

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 43

Nos. 11850 - 12197

September 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

(S. P. No. 111.)

City

Head Quarters **1870** Dist. Ind

Indianapolis. Sept. 15/64.

---

Walker J. W.

Lieut. Gen. A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters Dist. Ind

---

directs that Herb also

Bungee and Johnson be  
released. (See E. B. No. 390)

---



HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis. September 19. 1864.

Col

I am directed by the General Comd<sup>y</sup> to say that after a careful examination of the witnesses from Lawrence Kansas, he is fully satisfied that the Prisoner Hart alias Burgess, supposed to be Quantrell of the Mc outrage is not Quantrell.

You will therefore release the prisoners Hart alias Burgess and Johnson and say to them that the General Comd<sup>y</sup> regrets that circumstances were such as to require their detention.

I am Col very Respectfully  
Your Obt Servant  
J. W. Walker  
Lieut and a. a. g.

Col A. J. Warner & R. C.

Commanding Post-

Indianapolis Ind

Dodd, Harrison / RB104

# 1151

Two or more name papers  
**GENERAL NOTATIONS.**

Union Protest March

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

also

Harrison

Indianapolis Conspiracy

NA Box 33

SW

U.S. District Court  
1851  
Indianapolis Ind  
September 28 1851

Hovey G.P.

Wajsum County

Direct that Dodd and  
Darrison be confined in  
separate rooms and that  
no communication be had  
between them.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis, 23 Sept 1864.

Col The Commandy General  
doubts that the prisoners Harrison  
& Dodd and Harrison  
be confined in separate rooms  
and that they be allowed no  
communication with each other -  
This should be attended  
to at once

With Respect  
Yr Obedt Servt

And. C. Kempner  
A. C. Kempner

Col H. J. Warner, R. L.  
Commandy Post

W. C. D. Dist of Ind  
1852  
Indianapolis Ind. Ct.  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hoovey May leul.  
Circuit Dist

See Judge  
Pilgore and Smith  
prisoners.

Head Quarters District of Indiana,  
NORTHERN DEPARTMENT.

Indianapolis, Ind., Apr 15, 1864

Wm  
Bill Warner

Alfred Kelgo Pass Judge Kelgo  
and Anthony to see prison  
Near Ash Grove  
Per by Genl

L. R. No. 110. <sup>City</sup>  
Ad. Co. Dist. Ind.  
11853  
Indianapolis. Ind.  
Sept. 19 - 1864.

Hoover, A. P.

Prof. Chas. Smith

directs that Chas. Spicer  
Ho. B. Smith, G. D. Raden  
George A. Hoover, and Mr.  
Ogden, Sheriff of Douglas  
Co. - all from Lawrence  
Kansas to see Mr. Kent  
alias Burgess.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col Warner.

Comd of Co.

Permit Col  
Spier, W B Smith, J D Redenow  
Guns A Hoover and Mr Ogden  
Sheriff of Douglas Co. - These  
gentlemen are from Lawrence  
Kansas and have come to  
identify Quantrell - Let  
them also see Johnson

Alvin McCreary

Br Myself

Comd



100 493 1864  
No " 555 " 1864

11854

Balto. Md. Sept 10/64.

Md. Dept. of War

States that two colored soldier  
went on furlough to Easton Md,  
& on arrival were seized by  
citizens, their furloughs destroyed,  
& themselves cast into jail —  
directs that the parties engaged in  
~~the outrage be arrested~~

Head Quarters  
3rd Sep. Brig. 8th A.C.  
Baltimore, Sept. 12th 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut. James C. Mullikin A.S.C.  
who will proceed at once  
to Easton Md and investigate  
this <sup>case</sup> and take such action  
as he deems proper, making  
a full report of the same  
on his return to these H.Q.  
Drs.

By order of  
Maj. Gen. Lockwood

W. Clayton  
A. A. G.

Rec'd at V. 3 5 15 5 to. Sept. 11/64

W. 55 1864 vol 4

Head Quarters  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sep. Brig. 8<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Baltimore, Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Brig  
Gen. Lockwood with my report  
herewith enclosed.

James C. Mullerkin  
Lt. & A.C.

Head Quarters  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sep. Brig. 8<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Baltimore, Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Depos. & Co. for the infor-  
mation of the Major Genl. Comd.  
Herewith are enclosed also  
papers of a similar character in  
relation to certain contrabands  
in Princess Anne, with the re-  
quest that general instructions  
be issued to meet this and  
corresponding cases

Mary Hooker  
Brig. Genl. Comd.

Three enclosures

Sir Gene. Milla co-

per [unclear] [unclear]

Recd. back this Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd. back this 2<sup>o</sup> Sep Brig. 8<sup>th</sup> A.C. 16/64

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to

Brig. General  
Lockwood, the petition of  
Louis H. Wallis is approved.  
It is thought that G. O. 47  
Hoc. Reg. M. D. Dept. June  
25<sup>th</sup> 1864 is sufficient requi-  
-sition in cases of this  
kind. Probably General  
Lockwood knew better no-  
-tice the parties, who took  
up the furloughs of the men,  
that a repetition will be  
cause for arrest hereafter.  
The papers should be at  
all times a safeguard  
for those holding them.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Wallace.

J. B. Sumner

A. A. General.

file

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Sept 10 — 1864

General

I am directed by Major Gen Wallace to say that he has information that two ~~persons~~ ~~had~~ ~~been~~ ~~sent~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~Eastern~~ ~~on~~ ~~the~~ ~~Eastern~~ ~~Shore~~ having proper furloughs. While there they were seized by certain Petzels who tore up their furloughs, and committed one of them to jail; and sent the other to work. A Mr Goldsborough is said to have had some connection with the affair.

The Gen Comd directs that you investigate the circumstances, recover the negroes, and arrest all parties engaged in the business.  
I am, Gen, very Respect  
Your obedt Servt  
Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep Brig  
James P. [Name]

My House, near Easton, Md.

Sept. 16.<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig. Genl. Lockwood

Sir,

The annexed order was received on the day of its date 14<sup>th</sup> inst.

You will find also copy of pass the negro man David Johnson had -

I feel it due to myself that a true statement of facts should be given you, from which you will see if the course pursued by me in restoring my property was sufficient to require so peremptory an order.

The negro had attempted to return to Baltimore on the Steamer Champion, and had been put on shore as the officers of the boat did not consider his pass properly authenticated, not having an official signature -

It was on the following day that I saw him for the first time, and again was he refused passage on the same Steamer -

This was on Tuesday, the boy I directed on the following day to go work, and told him

at the time as his pass would not take  
him to Baltimore, he could look for no  
one else than myself in the County -  
and said further to him, that when Col  
Leonard who was expected in Easton should  
arrive the matter would be laid before him.  
Mr Hollyday did consult Col Leonard  
in the case of his negro man, who was  
embraced in same pass - Col Leonard  
replied his duties did not cover the case -  
The negro professed willingness to return  
and promised to do so, not coming and hearing  
nothing of him for two days, I then directed  
an officer to arrest him -  
He had not been in the Army & was 49 years old -  
I have been very careful not to interfere in any  
way with those negroes of mine who have been  
placed in the Army -

A number of them have gone off and returned  
who were unfit for the Army, and in those  
instances I have endeavored to have them  
returned to their homes -

Respectfully -

Yours Obedt Servt  
Edward Lloyd -

(Copy)

Easton, Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr Lloyd  
Sir.

You will see that, the man  
Saul Johnson, formerly your slave and  
now in the employ of the U. S. Government  
is at the wharf at Miles River in time to  
take passage in the steamer to Baltimore  
to-morrow 15<sup>th</sup> inst.

You will return to him the pass taken  
from him by you at the time you  
caused him to be arrested and confined.

By order of

Brig. Gen. Lockwood

James G. Mullikin

(Copy) Wade's Camp

Greensboro. N. C.

Regimental Stables

Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

This is to certify that Saul Johnson &  
Enoll Ocomy employed at this place have  
permission to visit their homes in Talbot Co. Md, and  
return in ten days.

Wm. Howell

Appointment

The action of Lt.  
Mulliken is approved.

It is changed ~~chapter~~ <sup>of</sup>

~~the Sec. of War~~ <sup>473</sup> ~~from Sec.~~

~~is sufficient~~ <sup>These cases</sup> ~~implication~~ <sup>since 2/6/64</sup>

Cases of this kind.

L.M.

No. 473 - 1864

No. "555" 1864 vol 4

Probably per L. has  
better notify the parties  
when time up. The <sup>preliminary</sup>  
of the men, ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~implication~~ <sup>implication</sup> will be  
cause for ~~as~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup>  
hemorrhage. The papers  
sh<sup>d</sup> be at all times  
a safe place for those  
holding them.

~~L.M.~~

P.S.



Head-Quarters, 3rd Separate Brigade,  
Eighth Army Corps,

Baltimore, Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

General:

I have the honor to report that in accordance with orders from these Head Quarters I, on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. proceeded to Easton Md. and ascertained the following facts: -

That on the 15<sup>th</sup> of August Enolds Ockerman and David Johnson - colored - formerly slaves of Mr. Holliday and Ed. Lloyd respectively, arrived at Easton with a pass, <sup>for ten days</sup> from the superintendants of the public stables at Gibbons' Point. (It appears that these men had gone off with a recruiting party but having been rejected by the examining Surgeon were employed by the Quartermaster's Dep't. at Gibbons' Pt.) At the expiration of their time they went aboard the steamer and started on their return but were put off at the first stopping place by the steamer officials for the reason - as they allege - that the steamer company might be liable to action in civil court for taking on board slaves - they not being in the military service and their pass not being signed by a military officer. Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> they again went to the boat, but not being allowed to go aboard they were arrested by the constable and lodged in jail. The reason he assigns for this step is, that by the laws of the State he is compelled to take up all slaves found lurking about doing no work. They were, on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. released by their former owners.

and taken and put to work on their respective farms,  
where they <sup>still</sup> were on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. I took charge of them  
and brought them to this city and turned them over  
to Col. Woolley Prov. Mar. to be returned to his bo-  
rns' Point.

I did not arrest any of the parties concerned  
in this transaction for the reason that they can all  
be obtained at any time if their Brig. Gen. deems  
it.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
James C. Mullikin  
Lieut. & A.D.C.

Brig. Gen. Leekwood  
Comd. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep. Brig. V. M. C.  
Baltimore.

No. 473 - 1864

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Brig<sup>d</sup>  
Eighth Army Corps.

Baltimore, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General!

I have the honor, to report, that in accordance with orders from these Head Quarters, I on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst: provided to Eastern and ascertained the following facts:

That on the 16<sup>th</sup> of August 2. Enolds Cokerman and Dan Johnson colored - formerly slaves of Wm Holliday and Ed. Hayes respectively, arrived at Canton with a pass for ten days from the superintendent of the public stables at Siskons Point. (It appears, that these men had gone off with a recruiting party, but having been rejected by the examining Surgeon, were employed by the Quarterm<sup>rs</sup> Dept. at Siskons P.) At the expiration of their time, they went aboard the steamer and started on their return, but were put off at the first stopping place by the Steamboat Officials for the reason, - as they alledge -, that the Steamboat Company might be liable to action in civil court for taking on board slaves - they not being in the military service and their pass not being signed by a military officer. - September 3<sup>rd</sup> they again went to the boat, but not being allowed to go aboard, they were arrested by the Constable and lodged in Jail.

The reason he assigns for this step is, that by the laws of the state he is compelled to take up all slaves found lurking about doing no work. They were, on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. released by their former owners and taken and put to work on their respective farms, where they still were on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. I took charge of them and brought them to this City and turned them over to John Woolley Iron Master to be returned to Siskere Point.

I did not arrest any of the parties concerned in this transaction for the reason, that they can all be obtained at any time, if the Brig. Genl. Comd<sup>g</sup> desire it.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Levi A. D. C.

Brig. General Lockwood  
Comd. 3<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>t</sup> Brig. S. A. C.  
Baltimore Md.

Co 434 1864  
11855

Head-Quarters, 11th Regt. Md. Inf.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 25, 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Lockwood  
who will proceed to make the assess-  
ment in favor of Mr. Ismael Day  
according to the estimates made  
by Lt. Clayton, deducting the \$2000  
which it appears Mr. Day has since  
the burning of his house, sold his  
property for.

By Order of Maj Genl Wallace

Wm B. Lawrence  
a. a. g.

Wm Lawrence

Lawrence

Rec'd back. Mail to Capt D. P. 13/10/64



with certificate

R. H. [unclear] and of  
G. H. [unclear] [unclear]

22

James R. [unclear]  
[unclear] and [unclear]



Respectfully

A Professor to your book

on the subject will be

very interested in the

changes in the

amount for

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

~~at the~~

Rus

Sept 12/64

Major General Lew Wallace  
General

I beg  
leave to submit the following as  
the result of my enquiries in the  
matter of Ishmael Day's Property  
in Ballinon County.

Since the fire  
Mr Day has sold absolutely his entire  
property there for \$2000 and changed  
his residence to Ballinon City.

Before the  
fire the highest estimate placed  
upon the Land & Buildings by  
persons in the neighborhood was  
\$5000. Also that Mr Day had been  
endeavouring to sell, for some time  
previous to the destruction of his dwelling.

The present owner of the Land  
has solicited estimates from Builders  
for rebuilding the property, and a  
competent Carpenter of the neigh

plans to rebuild all the destroyed Buildings, in a better Condition than when destroyed, for \$4000. The owner is satisfied he can replace them for \$2500.

These figures refer to putting <sup>up</sup> New Buildings of the Character & dimensions, and on the sites of the old ones, what the Character of these new may be inferred from the following.

The Barn was built in 1827 or 1828 and the Roof having never been repaired was in very bad Condition.

The main part of the Dwelling House was built in the year 1831 at an entire cost of \$800. subsequently an addition of about half the dimensions of the main part was built, and the Character of this addition may be judged by the stairway

Which a Carpenter who inspected  
It at Mr. Day's solicitation, after  
the work was done, informs me he  
could readily construct in a day.

The Hay Barnard which in the  
Appraisalment is valued at \$1000,  
a Carpenter of the Neighborhood now  
offers to put up for \$400.

The Barn Appraised at \$1000.  
This Carpenter offers to put up for  
\$350.

The Wagon House appraised at  
\$800, was an old Structure of Logs  
very rotten, and as estimated by  
one Carpenter "possibly worth \$50,"  
by another "certainly not worth \$100."

The Calculations of the Officers  
who made the Appraisalment seem  
to be for first Class Buildings, and  
as that would not be far from  
Garnet; But They certainly could

not have been informed of the true  
character of the buildings destroyed,  
or they would not propose to com-  
pensate Mr Day by damages so far  
beyond what was actually lost.

In regard to persons classed as  
Rebels, to be levied upon, I will  
state that Mr A. W. Brown, my  
neighbor, utterly disclaims & repudiates  
any claim to be classed as a Rebel  
and I heartily endorse him, and  
he further denies that he is possessed  
of a single dollar of assessable property  
in Baltimore or Harford Counties, &  
this fact must have been known  
to some of the parties assembling  
the officers to make out the list.

My next neighbor, Mr Hugh Linnus  
likewise disclaims the character  
of Rebel attributed to him  
and refers to his past acts

and Conduct as his Arbiters in this  
suspect; I can add as a fact,  
I personally know that Hugh Simon  
was an ardent defender of the  
Union at a time (about the 19<sup>th</sup> Apr)  
when it was not quite so much  
the Fashion to be a Union man,  
scarcely that he has lost heavily  
by the destruction of his property  
by the Rebels, and in his interests  
by the rebellious.

→ Very many others  
on the list cannot, by fair  
means, be classed with Rebels,  
so that both as to Property & Men  
the informants of your officers  
are justly chargeable with either  
gross error or palpable wrongs.

In Conclusion I say that the  
controlling motive in submitting this  
Statement, is to prevent the perpetration  
of a wrong in the name of the Union.  
Yours Sincerely, R. M. Chatterton

List of rebel sympathizers  
living within five miles  
of the late residence of  
Ismael Day. Furnished  
by Mr. Bell, deputy  
Provost marshal of Balto  
and Harford Cos., also  
Inventory of property belong-  
ing to these persons, taken  
from county registers  
and pro-rata assess-  
ment

Doctor C. W. Board

John C. Board

Wm. P. Board 7312

Nicholas Board 4903

John Board 32131

Shelton Board

Assessment Roll of rebel sympathizers taxed to pay for property of Sherman Day in pursuance of Spl Ordus no 411 P 5

Names		Taxable Property	Assessment	Names		Taxable Property	Assessment	Names		Taxable Property	Assessment
				Amit forward		102783	3057.33	Amit forward		298789	8872.58
Jackson Dorney		\$ 3450	102.46	Dora Abr <sup>n</sup> Baldwin		102.68	304.95	John B. Fawc		3886	115.41
Albert Dorney		3776	112.14	Thomas Baldwin		11.90	35.34	James Moore X		487	13.69
Dani'l Cunningham		630	18.51	Josiah Watkins Sr		61.86	183.72	Henry Osthin		790	23.46
Dani'l M Cunningham Jr		3450	102.46	Chas. S. Hale		104.33	309.85			303926	9025.14
John C. Walsh		13845	411.19	Edward Jenkins		62.12	184.49				
William Scarff		705	20.73	Mark Jenkins		90.30	268.19				
Alphonse & S. B. Robinson		3188	91.68	Benjamin Chew		36.00	106.92				
Joe H. Johnson		475	14.70	Mal N. Edelin		145.54	432.25				
Joseph Scarboro		775	22.01	William Gorsuch		17.34	57.49				
Stephen Raphael Sr		10000	297.00	Caleb Carman		42.78	127.05				
Stephen A. Raphael		8364	248.41	Dennis Carter		614	18.23				
John Y. Day		5919	175.79	William Shoemaker		56.60	168.10				
Albert Brown		6829	202.82	James Burton Jr		64.78	190.61				
James Hays		5833	173.24	Joseph G. Burton		15.63	46.42				
John W. Clayton		3082	61.82	Elijah Clayton		24.22	71.93				
John Proctor		244	7.24	Joshua Haight		22.90	68.01				
Daniel M. Nichols		1900	56.43	Eli Gambrol		27.52	81.73				
Peter Gibbon		1348	40.03	Joseph Brooks		91.78	272.58				
Andrew Durahoe		1169	34.71	Keugh Sims		246.41	731.83				
William Smith		6900	204.93	William Y. Day		10076	299.25				
Michael M. Clostey		425	12.62	William Smith		6900	204.93				
John Moore		428	12.71	Samuel Gittings							
Josiah Clayton		713	21.17	or Julia C. Gittings		7508	222.98				
Edward Clayton		768	22.80	John Chas Gittings		19550	580.63				
James Johnson		726	21.56	Wm Amos		1798	53.40				
Jacob Monaciseh		2805	83.30	John Archer		3457	102.67				
Chas. J. Riddle		1629	48.38	Thos. C. Bond		13832	410.51				
John Watkins		10975	325.95	Thos. C. Bond Junr		9412	279.55				
Wm H. Watkins		3432	101.93	Elias Beaumont		460	13.66				
		102783				298789					



Ishmael Day sworn statement  
of the value of property con-  
tained in his buildings des-  
troyed by Gilmore's band  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Inventory of Household Goods Days House destroyed  
 July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

7 Lous Hay at \$32	154.00	Tables, (2 Walnut & Mahogany)	917.50
70 bus Wheat @ 175	192.50	Rocking Chairs (3 new)	30.00
Two Horse Carriage	45.00	Common Chairs (24)	40.00
Wood Wagon	10.00	Settee	3.00
Swathmow Plow	5.00	Sofa	19.00
One " "	3.00	Large Bay Chair	12.00
Double Narrow	15.00	Medicine Chest & contents	35.00
Single " "	5.00	Wardrobes (3 new)	50.00
Two Cultivators	8.00	Dressing Bureau	25.00
One Roller	14.00	Mirrors (4)	30.00
Scuttling-box	35.00	Large Cupboard & contents	35.00
Wheat Saw	35.00	Contents of large pantry	60.00
Feed Chest	5.00	Wash Stands, bowls & dishes (4)	10.00
3 Iron-bound Hopheads	11.00	Beds, Bedsteads, mattresses	1400.00
15 Leaden Bars	30.00	Shirts &c for 8 Beds	
Flow Gears		Chairs & Benches (2) per	12.00
800 Lypress Shingles (new)	16.00	Shirts & Ties (3 sets)	7.00
3 Saddles & Bridles	30.00	Four Trunks	12.00
Meat Sacks & Flour barrels	8.00	Quilting Frames	1.00
Clothes Chests (3)	4.00	<del>Wash Stands</del>	
Stoves (5)	47.00	Portrait & Pictures	35.00
Kitchen Furniture	50.00	Silver spoons, Silver (3)	12.00
Pot Kettles &c		Deant " " (6)	15.00
Selack (8 day, any fire)	50.00	Tea " " (13)	24.00
Book Case & desk	100.00	Salts " (2)	4.00
Books & complete set of	75.00	Mustard " (1)	2.00
Surveys instruments		Table Cloths & Napkins	20.00
			298.00

Swords	2820.50
	10.00
Knives & Forks	7.00
Souler Crispeto	30.00
Dining Room	20.00
Chamber "	30.00
Copper Kettle (3 gal)	10.00
Brass Metal " (small)	10.00
Porcelain "	1.00
Hearing Appaul (9 pieces)	200.00
Sees, (3)	300.00
Wash <sup>ing</sup> Monument	8.00
American Flag	5.00
Cash	35.00
	\$3376.50

State of Maryland Baltimore City to wit  
 I hereby certify that on this thirtieth day of August  
 A D 1864 before me the undersigned a Justice of the  
 Peace of the State of Maryland in and for said  
 City Personally appeared John W. Heath and  
 with an the Holy Evangelist of almighty God that  
 the within stated list of the articles and the  
 prices there named is a true and faithful  
 statement of what was destroyed when his house  
 was burned by the rebels as far as occurred  
 to the best of his knowledge and belief  
 John W. Heath

Ismael Day's answer to  
questions propounded by  
Sicut Delavigne A.D.C. as  
to the value & price of  
his property

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf Brigade 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Baltimore Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr Samuel Day,  
Sir,

I desire an immediate <sup>written</sup> answer  
to the following questions  
Have you at any time within the past two  
years offered your place for sale at five  
thousand dollars. I did before the war, but  
would not since

S. Day

Would you at any time within the past two  
years have accepted five thousand dollars  
for your place - before it was burned  
No Sir

S. Day

Very Respy Your Obedt Servant  
H. H. H. H.  
A. J. A. C.

Estimate of damage sustained  
by Ismael Day in the destruction  
of his buildings by fire by the  
band of Gilmer July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Inventory of Buildings of Johnson Day destroyed by Gilmer July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

		Estimate to rebuild
Dwelling, stone, two stories & attic, basement kitchen	58 + 20	\$ 2500 00
Meat House, Stone,	14 + 12	150 00
Ash House, Stone,	8 + 8	25 00
Wagon House, wood	60 + 24	800 00
Barrack, wood	48 + 28	1000 00
Barn, stone, two stories	27 + 22	1000 00
Cattle Shed	32 + 12	150 00
		<b>\$5623 00</b>

V. C. 381 1864

Baltimore, Sept. 23 1864

General Henry

Writes in behalf of  
Mr. S. J. Raphael and  
his son S. A. Raphael, who  
have been assured to  
to reimburse Mr. Johnson  
Day, for the loss of his  
property by the rebels

Head Quarters  
3rd Sep. Brig. 8th Cal.

Baltimore Sept. 23 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt. Col.  
Clayton for his information  
and such action as he may deem  
necessary

By order of  
Maj. Genl. Goetschwood  
J. C. Mullett  
Lt. & A. A. G.

John C. Mullett

381

Head of 3rd Sep. Brig. Sept. 23 1864



Bullman

Sept. 27. 1864

Brig General Lockwood

Sir

Mr S J Raphael and  
his son S A Raphael of Bullman County  
the former being assessed \$400. and the  
latter \$200. to reimburse Mr. Schmal say  
for the loss of his property destroyed by the  
Rebels. The latter are possessors of any real  
estate and are in straitened circumstances

Mr Raphael Senior lives on a poor farm  
which he holds in trust for his children.  
He can occupy a farm belonging to his wife.

I think that the assessment will be  
more heavily upon them than you desire  
as they children have the funds to pay  
the available means of raising it

By respectfully

Amy Lyon

Statement of Ishmael Day  
in reply to points contained  
in letter of R. M. Chatterton  
to Genl Wallace with regard  
to valuation of Day's property

Baltimore Md

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Statement of Ishmael Day in reply to the principal points contained in a letter from R. M. Chatterton to Maj Gen. Wallac dated Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 and by Gen. Wallac referred to Gen. Lockwood, which comprised statements affecting the valuation of the property of Ishmael Day by Lieut. N. Clayton A.D.C., the officer detailed by Brig Gen. Lockwood to execute Spl Order 211 from Hd Qrs 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Statement of Ishmael Day

I have sold my farm whereon were the buildings burned by Gilman's band, for \$2000. - the neighbors say it was worth \$3000. Before the war I did offer this property for sale at \$5000. but, to replace the buildings regard must be paid to the present very high price of building material and labor.

One part of my dwelling was built in 1831 and cost then \$800 to \$1000, exclusive of the value of material of an old house which was used in the construction of the new one and of timber from my woods.

The addition to the dwelling cost about the same as the main building viz. \$800 to \$1000, much timber in it from my woods not counted in this valuation.

My barn was built in 1827 or 1828, it cost then 600 to \$800. The roof when burned was sound and did

not leak.

My barrack or hay-house <sup>from recollection</sup> was 48 feet long, 28 feet wide and 14 feet to the roof, covered with shingles and weather-boarded all round, it would certainly cost now \$1000.

My wagon house was <sup>from recollection about</sup> 60 feet long, <sup>including the</sup> 14 feet wide, 8 feet high, covered with shingles, built of logs both chestnut and perfectly sound.

The burning of my property put me to the immediate expense of bringing my family to Baltimore where <sup>they</sup> ~~they~~ <sup>with</sup> ~~are~~ <sup>for a time</sup> ~~now~~ boarding at \$5 per week & since at a house rent of at a high rent

If Hugh Sims is a loyal man he certainly has never advocated the loyal cause in my presence but quite the contrary <sup>by saying that he would not be shot</sup> he has contributed trifles for concerts &c. but in his speech has always advocated the rebel cause I know nothing of his losses but from his own declarations

\* Mr Chatterton has never been regarded as a union man by the real union men of his district, he has always associated with rebels <sup>or rebels so, but professed</sup> and avoided union men. <sup>He always</sup> ~~He~~ <sup>to be a</sup> ~~He~~ <sup>Union</sup> ~~man.~~ <sup>man.</sup> He professed union feelings as all rebels do

State of Maryland  
Baltimore City  
On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1864 before me the Subscri-  
ber one of the Justices of the Peace  
of the County of Maryland and  
for the City of Baltimore  
personally appears Samuel  
Day and made oath on the  
Holy Evangelists of Almighty  
God that the matters and  
facts stated in the foregoing  
are true to the best of his  
knowledge and belief

Done before

W. H. Hayward, J. P.





Baltimore Md. September 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Statement of Abmael Day in reply to the principal points contained in a letter from H. M. Chatterton to Major General Wallace, dated September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 and by General Wallace referred to General Lockwood which comprised statements affecting the valuation of the property of Abmael Day by Lieut. H. Clayton A. D. C., the Officer detailed by Brig. Gen. Lockwood to execute Special Order No. 211 from Hd. Qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> Army Co.

Statement of Abmael Day:

I have sold my farm whereon were the buildings burned by Gilmore's Band for \$2000, the neighbors say it was worth \$3000. Before the war I did offer the property for sale at \$5000, but, to replace the buildings & repairs must be paid to the present very high price of building material - and labor.

One part of my dwelling was built in 1831 and cost then \$800 to \$1000, exclusive of the value of material of an old house, which was used in the construction of the new one and timber from my woods - The addition to the dwelling cost about the same as the main building, viz. \$500 to \$1000, much timber in it from my woods not counted in this valuation.

My barn was built in 1827 or 1828, it cost then \$600 to \$800, the roof, when burned was sound and

did not break.

My barrack or hay-house from recollection, was 48 feet long, 28 feet wide and 14 feet to the roof, covered with shingles and weather-boarded all round, it would certainly cost more \$1000.

My wagon house was from recollection about 40 feet long, 24 feet wide including 8 feet high, covered with shingles, built of logs, both Chimney and perfectly round.

The burning of my property put me to the immediate expense of bringing my family to Baltimore, where I did for a time board at \$5.00 per week and since at a house kept at a high rent.

If Hugh Sims is a loyal man, he certainly has never advocated the loyal cause in my presence, but quite the contrary by saying, that the South could not be subdued.

He has contributed trifles for concerts, but in his speech has always advocated the rebel cause. I know nothing of his losses, but from his own declarations.

Mr. Chatterton has never been regarded as a Union man by the real Union men of his district; he has always associated with Rebels or nearly so, but professed when ~~asked~~ <sup>asked</sup> to be a Union man. He professed Union feelings, as all rebels do. And I further say that no Union Man would be caught going round & putting up Rebel notices for a meeting to defeat Genl. Wallace's Military orders.

J. Day

Statement of Capt Staf-  
ford a.c. S.G. with regard  
to valuation of Days prop-  
erty by St H. Lelayton  
a.w.c.



Baltimore Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.

St. James C. Mullikin

A. A. A. G.

Lieutenant: I obedience to instructions from Head Quarters, 3<sup>d</sup> Separate Brigade, 8<sup>th</sup> A. C. I proceeded, in Company with Lt. H. Clayton A. S. C. to the place of the late residence of Schmael Day Esq, and carefully examined the premises. I found all the buildings destroyed, except two small tenements. I went from Mr. Day's place, to a church near by, at which place the disloyal citizens of the vicinity had met for the purpose of hearing the report of a Committee that had been to see the President, relative to the matter.

I exhibited the estimate of damage, made by Lt. Clayton to a number of them, and asked their opinions concerning it, but none of them would say that it was too high. They said that the aggregate was heavy, but the property could not be replaced for less than the amount named. A certain Mr. Chatterton, who has the name of being a loyal man, is the leading spirit

in filing objections to the Estimate. From the best information I could obtain, Mr. Chatter Tom, is employed and paid by the disloyal men upon whom the damage is likely to be assessed. I am of opinion he is a dangerous man, for I think him unscrupulous.

My own opinion, relative to damage sustained by Mr. Day, is, that the amount estimated by St. Clayton, is not sufficient to replace the property, at the present time.

Respectfully

Yours Obedient  
Servant

Andrew Stafford  
Capt & a Gent

Wm. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Baltimore Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Michigan G. B.

Write in behalf of  
Mr. B. Chew who  
has been assessed in  
the Poor Assessment

One Enclosure

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS,  
Baltimore, Md., Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Surg. Genl.  
Cookhouse who will have  
the matter investigated,  
or rather, call at Clayton's  
attention to it, feeling  
assured he will do right.

By Command of  
Wm. Lewis Wallace  
Hauy B. Sauer  
Capt. W. A. Gould

Rec'd Mich. Dep't Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Major Genl. Lewis Wallace

Dear Sir, you may remember  
my name from having called  
upon you, with Mr Swan, a  
few days since, and I now take  
the liberty of writing a line  
to introduce to your notice  
Mr B. Chew - the son of the  
Gentleman who has written  
me the enclosed letter, which  
speaks for itself. I have not  
the opportunity of seeing you  
to day, or I would bring Mr

Chew to you, instead of troubling  
you in this way.

I of course have no 'professional'  
interest in this matter, but  
from my long acquaintance  
with Mr Chew, and from  
the statements now made  
me by the Beaver, I cannot  
but think that the case  
will exhibit your favora-  
ble consideration, and

that you can do him the  
justice he demands at your  
hands.

I am my dear General  
Baltimore  
Oct 3/64

Very Respectfully  
J. B. Michigan. Deputy Collector.

Ms. A. 9. 1. 15. 18. 18. 18.

George P. Milligan Esq  
near Foxsontown  
W. Baltimore County  
Md

No 201, fo 4<sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864

George B. Milligan Esq  
near Townsboro, Md

My dear Sir, I have to my great surprise  
been informed that my son 1<sup>st</sup> Child of 8, has been  
assessed as a disloyal citizen of Baltimore County  
with the amount of \$200 or upwards, towards the  
payment to Ishmael Day for his estimated  
losses during the Raid of Harry Gilmore & his  
Confederate companions last July!

I have urged his making a personal  
application to you as my friend, & in your  
professional character, that you may at once  
have an interview with Genl. Wallace, and by  
your intercession, get my son relieved from so  
unjust an infliction, as the coercion of such a  
payment would impose on him & myself.

Although neither my son or I have ever  
taken an active part in politics, yet there never  
was more true & loyal lovers of our country.  
The Treasurer's books at Washington will show  
that I have made liberal loans to the U.S.  
Government, and I have held & yet hold a large  
amount of U.S. Securities; and you have

my assurance on which you may confidently rely  
that neither I or either of my sons have in a single  
instance afforded aid or comfort in any manner  
to the Southern Confederacy or any of its members  
on the contrary we were robbed of horses of value  
by the same party as destroyers I. Day's兵仗,  
and you know that we allowed your Union  
troops to occupy our good mine town  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> instant - Of course had we been  
disloyal, we would have prevented the party  
using our land at that time -

In case you cannot induce Genl Wallace  
to permit the affidavit against my son, I shall  
be compelled to supply the funds to meet this  
demand -

With much regard I remain  
Yrs respy  
Henry C. King



Sept 11 1856  
12.67  
C. J. ...

No - 473 - 1864  
Pl. "555" 1864 vol 4

Official Business

Head Quarters 2nd Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Mass Reg.  
Shelton. Somerset Co. Md. Sept 12/1844

To Gen. Lockwood  
Comdg. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. Army Corp

Sir

A colored boy by the name of Dick now held to service by Mr James Revilly of this place is claimed by his mother Mary Crosswell of <sup>Cornwall Co.</sup> Virginia and was made free with the rest of her family excepting the boy Dick on the occupation of that locality by the U.S. troops.

The family were formerly the property of Mr Geo Crosswell of Cornwall Co Virginia and the boy Dick was hired to ~~the family~~ ~~of~~ ~~Shelton~~ ~~by~~ ~~Mr~~ ~~Crosswell~~ before the family were free. I would most respectfully ask to be informed whether I shall take any action in this or similar cases

Yours Most Respectfully

George S. Stearns

Serjt Comdg. 2nd Co. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Mass

P.S.

Mr Revilly has had the boy in his service about one year. And Mr Crosswell holds his obligation on note for \$ of twenty Dollars for the service of the boy for three years.

No. 11857

Danus Island

Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commodore John W.  
2<sup>d</sup> St. Louis. 1<sup>st</sup> S. M. 1/2

States that the letter  
addressed to Capt. Semore  
signed Mr. J. Lawrence  
and Bro. is a forgery.  
J. W. M. 1/2

Citizens

No. 476 - 1864

Recd. S. M. 1/2. Aug. 30/64

James Island  
September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt:

Enclosed please find papers sent me yesterday. The letter to Col Leonard signed Wm. & Lawson & Bro, is a forged letter, and is probably from the pen of some of the secessionists, on or near Coulbourns Creek.

The young man referred to - James Marshal - is a clerk in Joseph Coulbourns store and is of undoubted loyalty. This is the second time Wm. Lawsons name has been forged to secure the arrest of loyal men. I respectfully submit that I am in daily communication with Wm. Lawson and the principal, loyal men in Annapolis, and shall have the advantage of any information they may get.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

John W. Connor 2<sup>d</sup> U.C.B.

Capt John E. Graham  
Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. S. Ind. Vols

~~No. 597 - 1864~~  
No. 476 - 1864

~~Send~~ cer

Send your men down or who  
Ever you send

to Burnetts Vill P O  
Summit Co. Ind

Jacksonville Fla

Sept 5 1864

Colo Leonard

Dear Sir

we have a man  
down in our neighborhood  
whos his business ought to  
be stoped which i will  
give you some information  
about him he is running  
the pack across the bay  
Ever week he carries goods & passengers  
and letter bag he is a big  
rebel as ever. Come in the  
field such business ought to  
be stoped and he is passing counter  
money amongst the negroes  
so will find him at

~~Joseph~~ Joseph Coulbair store

Next Wednesday & Thursday  
and Friday and will leave for  
Derry Saturday

~~pages~~

Some fail to have their  
articles one of the three days

Especially Tarry does give  
us in a hurry

I would of written another  
one but we are in a hurry

this gentle man name

is James Marshall

your Respect  
Wm G Lawson & Co

They will be home Customary of  
but you will find them as stated  
up above



~~No 597 - 1864~~

No 476 - 1864

Ammansey Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
This is to certify that the letter  
directed to Col. Leonard and  
signed Wm. L. Lawson & Brothers  
is a forgery. No such letter  
having been written by myself  
or Brother. I further certify  
that I am personally acquain-  
ted with the young man  
referred to, James Marshall  
and know him to be of und-  
oubted Loyalty

Wm. L. Lawson

11858

Newtown Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. Lockwood

Dear Sir

You will

be my addressing you  
that I suppose has  
brought to your notice  
It is to give you  
of this matter that I  
Your  
services are as follows

about the last of  
ember last a Black  
in Quinn bound to me  
with his father's wish  
went off in one of the  
up here recruiting  
I came back some  
kept out of my sight for  
time and never at any

Newtown 11858  
Sept 14 1864

My. Genl. Lockwood

Dear Sir  
You will

please excuse my addressing you upon a matter that I suppose has already been brought to your notice in some form. It is to give you a true vision of this matter that I now address you

The circumstances are as follows

My  
Sometime about the last of October or <sup>part of</sup> November last a Black Boy named John Quinn bound to me in accordance with his father's wish is & his own went off in one of the boats that was up here recruiting. He was exempted & came back some time ago. He kept out of my sight for a considerable time and never at any

time came near me to offer me any part of his wages or to recognize his indentures to me. Under these circumstances a few days ago he being in town I had him carried to jail to await the next meeting of the Orphan Court so that he might be returned to me with his lost time added in a proceeding entirely in accordance with our State Law & frequently performed. As the Judges of the Orphan Court were about to proceed in the performance of this customary duty the Sheriff entered the room and handed them a letter directed to him & just received from <sup>the</sup> Lieut. commanding his forbidding the boy being returned to me against his will on the ground that he was entitled to Military Protection. The Boy has never been in the Military service of the United States as before stated & being exempted from Military

and came home as many others  
did from here among whom are a  
number of slaves who have returned to their former  
masters & are now with them labor-  
ing as slaves of their own accord

This boy is still mine the term  
for which he was formerly bound  
to me not having yet expired. He also  
expressed his willingness in presence  
of Col W H Merrill to be rebound to me  
on yesterday but it was suggested  
as your subordinates were had assum-  
ed to interfere in the matter at all  
so he might continue his inter-  
ference & deprive me of his services  
after all. Under these circumstan-  
ces I remanded him to jail until I  
could hear from you

This man has thus already put me  
to considerable trouble & expense  
and I would like to know if he is  
authorized to interfere with & prevent

No - 475 - 1864 W<sup>m</sup> 555 1864 vol 4

The due exercise of the "Civil"  
Law of the State putting Logical  
Citizens to expense and trouble &  
setting aside their rights in a matter  
too where the Federal Government  
is in no way interested or benefitted  
This much ~~have~~ felt it necessary  
to say & also to append the names  
of a few Citizens vouching for the  
correctness of the statements herein  
made Hoping that you will excuse my  
troubling you thus far and grant  
me an early reply I am

Yours Respectfully

B. S. Quinn

This will certify that we the under  
signed are conversant with the facts  
as herein stated & can vouch for  
their accuracy

L. T. Quinn

Wm. H. Quinn

John P. Mcmaster

Dept of Justice  
11859

Baltimore Sept 16/64

Prof. James R  
Mag. A. A. G.

Directed to inform Capt  
Wiegel to release John  
W. H. Bailey Chas. H. H.  
G. Gooding on parole  
Complied with.

C. G.

~~Complied with.~~

Sept. 16/64.



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Sept 16 1864

Capt W. H. Miegel  
Act. Pro. Mar 8<sup>th</sup> a. c.

Capt

I am directed by Major General Wallace,  
to instruct you to release, John and  
Mr. H. Bailey, Charles D. Hiss, and  
E. Goding, on parole, to report when  
called for.

I am, Capt very Respect  
your obedt Servt  
James R. R.  
Major a. a. c.

11860

Recd  
Sept 30 1864

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> A<sup>th</sup> R  
Baltimore Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lawrence Samuel B  
St Col & A A Gen

invites Capt Negel's attention  
to the endorsement in the  
Case of Davis & Son Desires  
the paper returned

Alfred L. ...

Sept. 30/64.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Sept 26 1864

Capt W H Wiegand  
A. M. S. M.  
Captain

I have the honor  
to invite your attention to the following Endorse-  
ment in the case of Francis Davis & Son, returned  
to you Sept. 28/64.

"Returned to Capt Wiegand who will  
upon the statement of Eddings Langley release James  
Kallis and Tho. Powell upon taking the oath.  
Davis & Son may be released upon giving bond  
in \$1000, each to appear and answer charges  
Whenever called for. Paper with report to be  
returned."

Please return said paper with report of your  
action as called for in said Endorsement

I am very respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant  
Saml. R. Samuels

Lieut. Covert et al

Dept Head Quers S<sup>o</sup> A<sup>o</sup> C

11861  
Baltimore Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Prof James R  
Prof J A A A Genl

Requesting a report of the date of the  
arrest of Ramsey M<sup>o</sup> Henry of the  
second release of the release of  
the lookouts of the re-arrest of  
Charles P. Lockey that Sicut  
Hammatts Reports must not be signed  
by clerks

*[Handwritten initials]*

Complied with

Recd P<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> S<sup>o</sup> C<sup>o</sup> Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, September 14 1864.

Captain W. A. Wiegels

Act. Pro. Mar. 8th A. C.

Captain,

I am directed by Major Gen. Wallace to request an immediate report of the date of the re-arrest of Ramsey McHenry, and of his second release, also of the release of the Locketts, and of the re-arrest of Charles J. Lockett. All of which are omitted in the daily reports of prisoners. I would also respectfully invite your attention to the fact that frequent omissions of this kind occur in the reports of Lieut. Hammit, and that his reports are some times signed per clerk, this should not be, and hereafter all such will be returned.

I am, Capt. very respectfully,

James P. [Signature]  
Maj. 8 A. A. C.

Sept 10 1862

Sept 13 1864

Wallace Sew

Maj Gen Comdg.

orders the release of

Wm N. Fowler

John Duncan and

Wm Edwards

Cts

Complied with &  
released

Recd P. M. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 Sept 13 1864

No. 40. Mid. Sept,  
Sept. 13. 1864

Capt. Wood  
Pro. Marshal.

You will  
release Quincy Forbes,  
John Duncan, and  
Edwards, arrested on  
charge of smuggling re-  
cruits, unconditionally.

J. Wallace,

Mrs. J. W. Form?

P.S. The above order is  
based upon the official  
explanation of Capt.  
Bower, U. S. A.

J. W.



Dept ~~11563~~ Bureau

Baltimore Sept 18 1864

Refs James R  
May A.A. Gene

informs Capt Wegel act  
Pro Mar that the following  
named Prisoners are to be  
held until further orders  
P. Meyers, C. Hagan  
Welch Holmes Branden  
Buelenter Higgins  
To be sent to City Jail  
in compliance with

Cts

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt W. H. Merrill  
Sps Run House  
F. & C.

Captain I am directed by Maj Gen  
Wallace to instruct you to make the  
following disposition in each case as  
enumerated. Viz

Peter Hayes to be held in custody until further  
orders,

Cosgrove, Hagan, Welch, Holmes  
and Brandon - to be held until further orders

Henry Henderson - do do

Thomas Higgins - to be sent to City Jail

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
James P. [Signature]  
F. & C.

11864

Capt. Meigs  
want  
men within  
pass to  
Sept. 15/64

Philadelphia  
Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mitchel. W. M.

Requesting a pass for  
V. P. Leach & friend  
Pass granted

C. W.

Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

11864

Capt. Meigs -

Grant the papers  
men within name

name to Lt. Moore.

Sept. 12 - 1864

Lt. Wallace  
was for

Philadelphia

Sept - 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mitchel, W. W.

Requesting a pass for

S. P. County & friends

Pass granted

C. C.

Sept. 12/64.

OFFICE OF THE  
North American and United States Gazette,  
No. 132 S. Third Street.

Philadelphia, Sept. 9, 1864

My dear friend  
My friend  
Mr. S. J. Canby desires  
to obtain a passport  
for himself, to Mr.  
Charles Taylor. They  
are both of the same  
family. If you  
can give them, will  
be appreciated by  
Yours very truly  
M. W. Richardson  
My dear friend

Madison Wis. Dec 11 1865  
1865

James L. B.

Dept Prison Marshal  
for Cumberland & Coles  
Counties Ill

Knows Quaintance & wants  
do assist in identifying  
him if any difficulty  
appears in obtaining evidence

C. B.

Mattoon, Ills, Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Commandant Post Indianapolis, Ind,

Sir - I see from the Tribune of  
yesterday, that you have some difficulty about  
identifying the man you have arrested  
supposed to be Quantrill, This man  
sacked the town in which we was selling  
goods in Kansas, two years ago the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
this month, Robing us of ~~of~~ from 5000 to  
\$6000, in goods and money, if we are  
satisfied we would know him, if we were  
to see him, we drop you those few lines  
in order that the ends of Justice may be  
suberved

Yours Truly  
L. M. True

Deft pro<sup>o</sup> Mar for  
Cole & Cumberland County  
7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ills,  
John L. True

Office Provost Marshal  
11866  
Citizen  
Camp Parole Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Royal  
Capt G. H. G. & Prov Marshal

States that Henry Graham right name Henry J. Hicks when confined at Pro Mar office & as \$40 Parole was taken from him & that Frederick Sims right name George A. Hicks was taken from him thirty (30) dollars for safe keeping desires that the money will be forwarded to him.

Answered Money sent to Col Root  
Company Camp Parole on the 25<sup>th</sup> Augst  
1864

W. H.

Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Provost Marshalls Office  
Camp Parole Md Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel Woolly Prov Marshal  
Baltimore Md

Sir

I have the honor to submit  
the following statement—made by Henry J. Hicks

On being taken to Col Woolly 11<sup>th</sup> Dec Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 64  
there was taken from Henry Graham (right name Henry J  
Hicks) a Pocket Book containing Forty (40) Dollars—And from  
Dorrick Sims (right name George J Hicks) a Pocket Book  
containing Thirty (30) Dollars—for safe keeping—When we were  
to be sent to this place (Camp Parole via Annapolis) Aug 8<sup>th</sup> Col  
Woolley, who had Charge of the safe being absent, we  
were assured by the Clerk that our money would be  
forwarded to us immediately

(Signed) Henry J. Hicks

The above named George and Henry Hicks have  
been tried for their offence and are now serving  
out their sentence—If the above statement is correct  
and you have the money in your possession you  
will confer a favor by transmitting it to

me to be returned to them

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Royal N. Joy

Capt 94<sup>th</sup> NY<sup>th</sup> Prov<sup>th</sup> Marshal  
Camp Parole

Citizen

11867

Officer Post Marshal  
Cruis operating before Richmond  
Va. Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. S. W. Sharpe  
C. P. M. General

Receipt for the three following  
named prisoners

A. Anters

A. Taylor

R. Detamore

Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> /64.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

City Point Va  
Sept 13/64

Recd from Lieut. Gideon Wells,  
Co. A. 8th Mass Vol. Militia,  
three prisoners, named -

A. Anters

A. Taylor

Rich. Delahanty,

George H. Harper

Col & D. P. M. Genl.

Page 18684

Report of  
J. Christade

Chs

Page 200  
will take measures  
to arrest the  
parties concerned  
within who they  
be found in the  
city

St Louis Mo  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col Joseph Darr.

Mr Olmstead reports.

I saw Mrs Shoemaker today. She informs me that Mrs Waldo told her on Saturday last that her brother had just arrived from Price's Army. This Mrs Waldo lives on 6<sup>th</sup> St near the corner of St Charles. She has had her property confiscated except the house that she lives in. & her brother who she says came in on Friday night last has been with Price ever since he first went out. Mrs Shoemaker <sup>says</sup> he is here on business for Price. A Mrs Dunn a boarder at Mrs Shoemaker tells me that her husband was in the rebel Army, got wounded & discharged at Memphis before our possession of the place has never taken the oath & will not take it. They have been in Indiana during the Spring is now at work in a tin shop in this city. Mrs Dunn says her own brother was confined in Gratiot prison for nine months but escaped last Christmas Eve is now in Memphis.

I am Col

Very Respectfully Yours &  
Peter Fallon  
Chf U.S. Police

Citizens

11869

Fort Monroe  
Sept 16/64

Cassius J. Inis  
Capt Pro Mar

orders the arrest of  
J. B. Clark & Sabourin  
R. Smith

C. J. Inis

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>/64



# THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

## NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST

CONNECTING WITH ALL THE SOUTHERN, WESTERN, EASTERN AND NORTHERN LINES OF TELEGRAPH.

DIRECT LINES, HALIFAX TO WASHINGTON,  
AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.

BALTIMORE OFFICE—Southwest corner of Baltimore and South Sts.

### Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received. Community in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly. It will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond THE NUMBER times the same is paid for, and that, for the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in the manner specified in the amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or in such as are not received by the Company for any error or neglect by any other Company, or whose forward it over the line, or attend to the transmission of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, but only printed as to the time of performance, and no message is authorized to be transmitted to which a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y.

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't.

Dated

Fort Monroe, Sept 16 1864.

Btd, Baltimore,

1864,

o'clock,

min.

M.

To Lt Col J. Wooley  
Bro Mary

Please arrest if  
in the Boat which  
left here this evening  
J. P. Clark and  
Lawrence R. Smith  
recruiting agents &  
send them here by  
command of Major General  
Butler

00. 90

Jno Cassey  
Capt & Co. Pro. M.

Sept 9<sup>th</sup>

11870

Office Census Mar  
Pilot Street Wm

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1870

Roll of names  
forwarded from  
Pilot Street to Dr  
Miss

Richard W. Alexander  
Hiram Talbot

Let

# ROLL OF PRISONERS SENT FREE

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.
1	<i>Alexander Richmond City</i>	<i>City</i>			<i>near Gravelly Hill</i>	<i>August 10</i>
2	<i>Robert W. Hinman</i>	"			<i>Washington</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>

NT FROM *John A. Smith* to *St Louis Sept 27 1864*

WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
<i>Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>	<i>R. W. Hardner</i>	<i>Admiral's Landing &amp; Station</i>
<i>Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Hiram Talbot</i>	<i>Disabling the lower sections of Star.</i>

*I certify that the above Roll is correct*  
*P. J. Logansport.*  
*Capt J. L. Linn*  
*Deputy Asst Surg of St Louis*

Cal 1871

Special Order No. 140.

Dist. Rolle

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Directs the Pro Mar to seize the  
persons of the firm of Graves &  
Faulkner, their private papers &  
stock of goods.

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., Sept. 16 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 140

1. Captain John R. Bracker, District Provost Marshal, will, on the receipt of this order, immediately seize the persons of the firm of Graves and Faulkner, their private papers and stock of goods.

John McNeil

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~GILLESPIE~~

Chas. L. Lammont

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Capt. J. R. Bracker

117th Regt.

11872

Seaboard No. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Casgrove John

Maj and A. A. P. M.

17. 15

Reports pending in charge of  
St. Kelling two prisoners named  
John S. Ferguson and W. C. Casford  
with charges and specifications

Sept

Sept



Headquarters 1st Sub-Dist. S. W. Mo.,

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL,

Lebanon, Mo. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Colonel,

I have the honor to send in Charge  
of Lieut. <sup>2d</sup> Telling Two Prisoners, John T. Ferguson  
and William C. Crawford, with Charges and  
Statements against them.

I have the honor Colonel  
to be very respectfully

Yours  
Col. J. D. Bowditch  
100 West Dist S. W. Mo. John C. Brown Maj.

Springfield Mo. S. W. Mo. Dr. S. Dr.



11873 <sup>45</sup>

CHARGES AGAINST

Charles Hiser ) of Govt  
John Whiteman ) Bakery  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 07

PRISONERS PLEAD <sup>not</sup> GUILTY.

COURT FIND <sup>them</sup> GUILTY.

And Sentence <sup>them</sup> to pay a fine of

----- Dollars,

~~and in default thereof~~ to be imprisoned at  
Hard Labor, for the term of <sup>two years</sup>

Oct. 8, 1907

The sentence is <sup>as to</sup> for revised  
that, he said Hiser that the money  
due him from the Government  
for labor in the Government  
bakery is forfeited to the use  
of the United States.

Provoost Court  
Nov 7. 1864

And now ~~having~~ John Whitman having desired to enlist and ship in the navy of the United States and pay a fine of three hundred dollars and be released from further imprisonment

It is now ordered that he may so enlist and pay said fine, of three hundred dollars, and upon his so doing said Whitman may be released from further imprisonment

W. B. Webster

Major and

Provoost Judge

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

—Norfolk, Sept 6, 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Whitman Charles Hise and John

CHARGE:

Larceny from a dwelling house

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Hise and Whitman  
Employes in the Government Bakery, did  
wilfully and knowingly steal and  
carry away various articles of clothing of the  
value of one hundred dollars of the goods,  
chattels and property of one <sup>John</sup> Whigman a residing  
of said Norfolk, the Court the then to their own  
use To the prejudice of good order and in violation  
of Law.  
This at Norfolk Va on the 5th of September  
1864.

Witness  
J. C. Tillotson

Charges Preferred by

W. H. P. M.

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

11874

Head Quarters Comd at

13. Wise. Vet. Vol. Inf

Brownstown, Sept 25/64

Chapman

Lieut Col. Comdys

Letter of Transmittal of  
Two Citizen Prisoners

Citizen Pris. File 22/23

W. d. Cas. 13<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf. Vol. I.  
Brownboro, Ala Sept 25 1864

Lt. Col. Kerner.  
Prov Marshal

Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Ala.

I have the honor to  
forward to you 2 men from the rebel army who  
were taken at New Market Ala. by Capt  
Leartes 12<sup>th</sup> Ind Cavalry who states that they were  
intoxicated at the time.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt Servt  
J. H. Chapman  
Lt Col 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

R. G. White 27<sup>th</sup> Ala. Jackson Co  
B. W. Smith " " Madison Co

Mail Steam. "Express"  
 11875 Sept. 28/64

Lt. E. A. Ross

Per charge

Reports names of citizens  
 arriving.

Passenger	Key clerk.	Man Dept.
F. S. Hayden.	J. Smith.	Sen Patrick
L. Hobbs.	Rep H. J. Long	Man Dept.
L. A. Merrill.	Waiting Sen Meade	Sen Patrick
C. M. Rathburn	S. J. Kern	"
Geo. M. O'Leary	"	"
Mr. Barker	Reg Meade	"
E. B. Benson.	J. Clerk.	"

On board mail steamer Express  
 Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
J. Kelly	Reg clerk	Gen. Butler	
W. C. Ford	"	Mar Dept.	
J. Monahan	Reporting Hides	"	
J. Scott	West. Brother	Gen. Patrick	
James Myers		Mar Dept.	
W. Miles	Reporting Hides	"	
Wm. Ladacack	2 <sup>d</sup> Mar Dept.	Capt. Strong	
G. Weiser	"	"	
J. M. Lemly	"	"	
W. Clark & friend	Master Hides	Gen. Grant	
E. Feniel	R. R. Dept.	Col. Wentz	
J. L. Burnes	Rep. H. 2 <sup>d</sup>	Mar Dept.	
Rev. D. D. Lehr	Chrys. Com.	Gen. Patrick	
M. Cook	Reg. clerk	"	
J. Strong	"	"	
J. Weitzel	Capt. Sch.	"	Merchant
A. Raley	Reg. dealer	"	
J. Bacon	Master stowp.	"	"Merchant"
Wm. Miles	2 <sup>d</sup> Mar Dept.	Capt. Strong	
Mr. R. Burns	Reg. auth.	Mar Dept.	

Names continued

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
J. M. Keag	Owner bag	Mar Dept	"Messengers"
J. Merchant	Reg clerk	Sen Patrick	
J. O. Danigan	Butler	Mar Dept	
J. O. Simons	Sam Conn	Sing Genl	
J. Kaufman	Vol Nurse	"	
J. Danigan	Reg clerk	Mar Dept	
J. O. Pyke	Butler	Sen Patrick	
R. Heelen	Rep H. L. Co	Mar Dept	
L. Arvill	Master, Sen Trade	Sen Patrick	
C. M. Rathburn	Saf. Conn	"	
Rev. M. O'Leather	"	"	
M. Cohen	Reg dealer	"	
Simon	clerk	"	

J. E. O'Keefe  
 The change  
 Reports some of citizens  
 118754400-28/04  
 "Mail Steer. Express"  
 118754400-28/04



Mail Steamer Webster  
11876 Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Thos. Alexander  
In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

# Report of Citizens

On Steamer Webster, Sept. 11th, 1864.

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
Hon. S. M. Cooper	see son 6th N. H. Regt.	C. A. Dana Asst. Sec. War	City Point & return
J. R. Fethan	get effects of friend	" "	" "
Hon. R. B. Conolly	vis Gen. Butler	" "	Army
Mr. Jerome	Stodge Perry & back	E. M. Stanton	"
A. P. Stevens	see sick son	War Dept.	Pass expires Sept. 14.
O. C. Prehand	see friend	"	" "
J. McKeag	owns "barge" "Messenger"	"	" "
A. Hansick	Employee of J. McKeag	"	" "
Mr. Loughrey	report to P. M. Gen	"	" 13
A. Leonard	owner of barge J. D. Wilson	"	" 15
J. H. Monaghan	Sutler	"	" 14
Rev. M. R. Leonard	report P. M. Gen	"	" 15
Mr. Brown	Supply Agt.	"	" 17
J. Caranagh	News Agt. 2 <sup>d</sup> Div. 5th Corps	"	" 15
D. Loughlan	Asst " 3 <sup>d</sup> Div.	"	" "
H. D. Palmer	U.S.M. Tel.	"	" 20
E. R. Schoonmaker	visit sick brother	"	" 14
J. Reall	" " son	"	" "
R. B. Rathburn	Sutler	Gen Patrick	Work & return " 15
D. Bassett	"	"	" " "

Names.	Business	By whom has given	Remarks
J. B. Carter	assistant to Claystone	Gen. Patrick	Work & return Sept. 15
A. J. Jones	Citizen Mag. Mater	"	" " " 10
C. E. Thompson	News Agt.	"	" " " 20.
J. Yale	Reg. Clk.	"	" " " 23
C. Waite	" "	"	Balt. " " 20
L. H. Brown	" "	"	Work. " " 18
W. C. Conover	Cit. Clk. Sub. Dept.	"	" " " 10
J. Wright	Emp. 2. Mr. Dept.	Capt. H. B. Plow	" " " 15
P. O'Neil	" "	"	" " " "
P. Hogan	" "	"	" " " 12
M. O. [unclear], J. B. [unclear]	M. S. M. R. R.	E. L. Mervy	" " " "
W. H. Smith, J. D. Corbo	"	"	" " " "
C. F. Winch	Butler	J. M. North Capt. P. M. Bunde	" " " "
Mr. Mc Alpine	"	"	Anafelt " "
Mr. Murphy	see note on in law	Capt. Conrad	City Point & return
F. A. Rockwell	junkshop butler business	"	Bermuda.
D. Ellis	business 2. Mr. Dept.	"	City Point Sept. 12.
Mr. Benson	Butler	"	Bermuda & return
J. Milward	bus. with P. M.	"	City Point & return
E. P. Hewitt	print Gen Butler	"	" " " "
J. McCormack	Clothier	"	" " " "
Mr. Day	Sub. Clk	"	" " " "

Names.	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks.
J. Borrett, C. Palmer,	Dept of Repairs	Capt. E. J. Strong	
J. Ervinger, S. Wood,	"	" "	
P. Fay, W. Cooper,	"	" "	
J. Ryan, J. Cousins	"	" "	
B. Vandeweer	"	" "	
C. Dematt	Chis Com.	Sur. Gen. Barnes	
J. West	Emp. det. left.	Capt. J. H. Lee	Alexandria to City Point
A. Metz, W. Girt	Vol. Nurses	Sur. Gen. Barnes	
J. Carpenter	Manager N. Y. Hotel	Gen. Grant	

Respectfully,  
 Jas. Alexander Capt.  
 Comdg Guard on Steamer "Webster"

Mail Stn. "Express"  
11877 Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. C. A. Ross  
In charge

Reports names of citizens  
arriving.

On board mail steamer "Express"

Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
Rev B. H. Davidson	Chap. Con	Gen. Patrick	
" S. Widmer	" "	" "	
" L. P. Chowfett	" "	" "	
J. M. Doyle	Clerk & Mid.	War Dept.	
W. E. Kelly	Reg. sutler	Gen. Patrick	
L. Butchly	" "	War Dept.	
L. Moore	" clerk	Gen. Patrick	
S. L. Holmes	" sutler	" "	
J. M. Stratton	Looking for brother	War Dept.	
Mrs. Taylor & mother	Visit husband	" "	Med. Inspector 5 <sup>th</sup> Cape Hosp.
L. P. Blackman	Reg. clerk	" "	
L. P. Blackman	" sutler	" "	
L. B. Van Wagner	" clerk	Gen. Patrick	
L. A. Wheelock	" "	" "	
L. C. Finch	" sutler	War Dept.	
W. Seng	" clk.	" "	
L. L. Depman	" "	Gen. Patrick	
O. Young	R. R. Messenger	L. Wenty	
O. Anthon	Gen. Dept.	left Anthon	
S. Crittenden	Reg. Dealer	Gen. Patrick	

Names continued.

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
Capt Stewart	Reg. matter	Gen Patrick	
K. Hays	Barge "D. Lunsell"	War Dept.	
W. Steidler	L. Mr. Dept.	Capt Strong	
P. Hulks	Sub. Dept	Gen Patrick	

Mail Steer. "Thos. A. Morgan"  
11878 Sept. 25/64.

Capt. M. Snyder  
In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.



On Steamer *Shut Morgan*  
 Sept - 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name	Business	Pass	Port	Remarks
R Bell	Comd Dept	Pell Let	+ Lt.	
H Balling	Visitor	A Lincoln		
H McWilliams	Lutler Ckt	Genl	Patrick	
H S. Gordon	"	"	"	
G. W. Shaw	R. C. Mail Agt	J. P. Pettit		
J. W. Griffin	R. R. Camp	"	"	
A. R. Jackson	2 <sup>nd</sup> Md Dept	Stood		
R. Carr	"	"	"	
C. S. Sargent	Camp 2 <sup>nd</sup> Md	"		
N. J. Jarrard	Lutler Ckt	Genl	Patrick	
Mr. McLaughlin	visit Secy Relation	War Dept		
W. Lindsey	clk 2 <sup>nd</sup> Md Dept	Col	Wheeler	
H. F. Scott	Lutler Ckt	Genl	Patrick	
Genl D. B. Ward	Sept. P. M. M. M.	War Dept		
W. Hatching	Colonel	Genl	Butler	
Chas. Kipp	"	"	"	
J. A. Cole	U. S. Cde.	Genl	Patrick	
J. M. Fuller	"	"	"	
Col R. S. Myers	Visitor	Col	Hancock	
L. A. Bower	Clark C. S.	Wiley		
H. Lockman	"	Genl	Butler	

Mail - Passes for City - First & Second  
 Washington - J. W. Bailey  
 Steamer - Fort Hill - Wm. M. Bailey  
 J. W. Bailey

Name	Business	Presented by	Remarks
C. M. Miller	Sutlers Ck	Lt. Prentice	
D. A. Felt	"	Genl. Patrick	
W. B. Robinson	Sutler	Capt. Cassell	
J. D. King	U. S. Dept.	Capt. Clark	
L. G. Fuller	Soldiers Memorials	Genl. Butler	
C. Harris & Cotton	U. S. Dealer	Capt. Cassell	
Wm. Sears	Pub. Printing	Col. Gardner	
J. Rodgers	Sutler	Genl. Patrick	
W. Sherman	"	"	
C. M. Adams	Civ. Clerk	Genl. Butler	
E. Graves	"	"	
J. C. Johnson	Sutler	Genl. Patrick	
Wm. Trace	"	Major Pelton	
E. R. Rags	Asst. to <sup>Proc. Genl.</sup> Genl. <del>Butler</del>	"	
J. Pollock	Sutler	Genl. Patrick	
<del>Mr. B. B.</del>	"	"	
J. P. Larwin	U. S. C. C.	Capt. Conner	
R. H. Dorr	U. S. Dept.	E. L. Wertz	
G. W. Patterson	"	"	
C. H. Lillis	Sutlers Ck	Genl. Patrick	
C. W. Francis	Sutler	"	
J. de Decker	Sutlers Ck	Genl. Butler	
John Lamb	U. S. Dept.	Capt. Cassell	

Capt. and Genl. present & present  
 2 Wm Dept - Capt. Cassell  
 2 Wm Dept - Capt. Cassell  
 Capt. Cassell & present

M Snyder  
Capt - 20<sup>th</sup> Regt  
In charge of Mail Boat

Mail Steer Webster  
11879

Sept. 23. 1864

Capt. Thos. Alexander  
In charge

Reports names of citizens  
arriving.

---

# Report of Civilians

On Steamer "Webster"

Sept. 23, 1864.

Names	Business	By whom pass given	Remarks
J. S. Deats,	Sutler	Was Dept.	pass expires Sept. 26.
J. M. Davis,	see sick son.	"	" " " 27.
A. Stalker,	Report to Gen. Grant.	"	" " " 25.
S. Morey,	L. M. Dept.	"	" " " 27.
J. W. Hagan,	Sub. Clerk.	"	" " " 26.
B. J. Harris,	Sutler	"	" " " 27.
C. H. Starnard,	Int. Clerk	"	" " " "
J. R. Rathburn,	"	"	" " " "
S. E. Bundy,	Capt. of barge A. "Newcomb"	"	" " " "
J. G. Kennedy,	to Army and return	"	" " " "
A. Seymour,	"	"	" " " "
A. J. Myers,	see sick son.	"	" " " "
B. P. Miller,	City Point & return	C. A. Dana, cash Sec. War.	" " " "
Mrs. S. P. Edson, and Assistant, Rev. Dr. McMurdy and W. H. Shupe	business connected with dredging	Gen. Grant	" " " "
Mrs. A. B. Fox,	visit husband	Gen. Grant	" " " 30.
C. A. Hospital,	Reg. Clerk.	Gen. Patrick	Work & return, Sept. 28
J. P. George,	"	"	" " " 25.
J. Williams,	Assistant to Stratton,	"	" " " 30.

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
J. J. Hogan,	Reg. Clerk.	Gen. Patrick	Wash. & return, Sept. 30,
C. Frazer,	"	"	" " " " " "
Rev. Geo. Waters,	"	"	Wash. to City Point.
P. Crocker,	Reg. Clerk.	"	Wash. & return, Sept. 25.
W. A. Ensign,	"	"	" " " " 30.
J. Bremmel,	Sutler,	"	" " " " 25.
J. Lacey,	"	"	" " " " " "
J. D. Burke (colored)	assistant to Addison, barber.	"	Hafalka & return.
R. C. Colburn,	report to Pas. Off.	"	Pass expires Sept. 26.
J. Richardson,	Reg. Clerk	"	Wash. & return, " 30.
E. P. McManis,	Sutler,	"	" " " " 30.
S. Munson,	Reg. Clerk.	"	" " " " " "
J. Towers,	"	"	" " " " " "
J. S. Jackson,	Reg. Dealer.	"	Wash. to City Point.
S. Gibbon, (colored)	Eng. Dept.	Capt. Connel,	Wash. & return, Sept. 22.
B. Warren,	Sut. Clerk.	Capt. Connel,	Bermuda.
A. W. Lackey,	visit Gen. Piny.	"	"
Ch. Y. Tuck,	Sut. Clerk	"	Bermuda
Rev. A. H. Ferguson, Rev. W. D. Perry,	Sen. Corv.	Capt. Connel	to City Point.
" O. Hainland, Rev. R. D. Douglas,	"	"	"
" E. A. Turner,	"	"	"
S. Bent,	poor situation from brigandage.	Capt. Connel used by Capt. Connel.	Bermuda.

Names.	Business	By whom given.	Remarks.
W. H. Brown,	A. S. M. 10th Corps	Capt. Conrad.	
S. W. Aldrich, S. Smith	built box bakery.	"	
H. Desolin, J. Slater,	"	"	
C. S. Manning, W. Black,	"	"	
J. Dickinson,	"	"	
L. S. Marsh,	Sub. Clerk.	J. M. North	St. Marks & return.
Mrs. Evans & son,	returning home	Asst. P. M. Bannan	Norfolk & return.
L. Phillips	Sub. Clerk.	J. J. Kline	St. Marks
J. Brandon, (colored)	"	"	"
R. Toliver, J. Nichols, (colored)	"	"	Norfolk
J. Phipps	L. M. Dept.	Capt. E. J. Strong,	to Dept of Repairs.
J. Rice, J. S. Tompkins	"	"	"
H. Shively,	"	"	"
P. R. Stafford, A. Kildusak,	"	"	"
J. Cummings	"	"	"
M. Roberts, A. Williams (colored)	"	"	Norfolk & return.
C. Chapman, J. Henderson,	"	Capt. J. B. Lee,	Alexandria to City Point.
W. Colson,	"	"	"
W. Burns, J. Sandown	" Com. Dept.	"	"
J. Fisk, A. Beckus	" L. M. Dept.	Capt. Austin	Norfolk & return.
W. Jordan,	"	" J. W. Clark	Work & return, Sept. 30.
H. Sanders, J. D. Spalding,	M. S. M. R. R.	C. L. Huntz,	
B. L. Hausatich, J. Platt	"	"	
P. Rosenberg, H. Platt	"	"	
W. White, J. T. Smith,	Dept of Repairs	Capt. E. J. Strong.	

Respectfully

Your obt. servt,

Mos. Alexander, Capt.  
Comdg. Squad on Steamer "Webster."



Mail Steer. "C. Vanderbilt"

11880 Sept. 22/64

Capt. J. D. Crooke

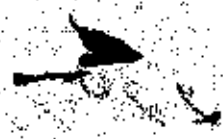
In charge

Reports names of  
citizens arriving

on Steamer Charlotte Vanduvel

September 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Names	Business	By whom Served	Remarks
Mrs. J. Longedorf	Visiting husband	War Dept.	
" L. Silver	"	"	
Emma Marchal	Hospital St.	Gen. Butler (Colonel)	
M. Kendall	Pay Master	War Dept.	
A. Goodhart	Butter	Gen. Patrick	
J. H. Palmer	"	"	
Richardson &	Chm. Crm.	" Butler	
Petty	"	"	
Edw. Boulter	Chk.	" Patrick	
L. E. Merritt &	Range	War Dept.	
R. O. Williams	"	"	
M. M. Wheelock	Butter	Gen. Butler	
M. Coker	"	" Patrick	
J. McCabe	"	War Dept.	
J. D. Kelly	"	Gen. Butler	
M. A. Mosman	Visiting	"	
E. M. Cormack	Dealer	"	
Kearney & Co.	"	" Butler	
H. S. Sheldon	Deleter	War Dept.	
J. H. Herbert	visiting	Gen. Butler	
Hon. Mr. Catches	"	War Dept.	
B. J. Briggs	"	"	
S. H. Thomas	Chk.	Gen. Patrick	
J. B. Fay	"	"	
A. Lohan	"	"	
J. E. Parrish	Dan. Com.	"	
H. W. Wisner	Chk.	" Patrick	
C. Briggs	R.R.	Major Meutz	
Oct. Cutting	J. M.D.	Capt. Clark	
Mr. Denny &	"	"	
Mr. Wright	Photograph	Gen. Grant	



Names	Business	By whom assigned	Remarks
James Agnew	R.R.	E. L. Wentz	
J. B. Jones			
J. Paul	Sutler	Gen. Patrick	
B. Myers	Photographer	" "	
K. Burgess	Clerk	" "	
A. Mura	2. M.D.	Capt. Strong	
J. Hardness	"	Gen. Butler	
Mr. Feary	Visit son	" Barney	
D. E. Patterson	Clerk	" Patrick	
D. Nash	Sutler	" "	
E. S. Bartlett	"	" Butler	
Mr. Benson	"	" "	
George Bowman	2. M.D.	War Dept.	
B. M. Daball	"	Capt. Clark	
John K. Rooney	visiting	Gen. Patrick	
Paul	Marshal	" Grant	
M. Smith	Transport	" Patrick	
D. S. Akin	Clerk	War Dept.	
A. W. Berry	"	" "	
J. Ireland + 15 men	2. M.D.	Capt. Strong	Workmen for Repair shops
M. J. Quigley	"	" "	
K. A. Garrison	Clerk	Gen. Patrick	
N. E. Osgood	C. S. D.	Col. Bell	
C. Rockwell	Clerk	Gen. Butler	
W. H. Hutchinson	"	" "	
J. S. Houghton	"	" "	
A. W. Gates	Ch. Com	" Grant	
Thos. Haurathy +	Barge	Capt. Blunt a.g.m.	
J. Haurathy			
John Fisher	Ord. Dept.	Gen. Patrick	



Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
W. A. Anderson	Transport	Capt. Blood	
J. Pruden	"	Gen. Patrick	
G. D. Lamb	Clerk	" "	
M. Adams	Transport	" "	
G. Miller & J. Brewer	2 M. <del>...</del>	Capt. Lee	
<del>...</del> Day	C. S. D.	Capt. Wiley	
D. Roberts	Ch. Perm.	Gen. Barnes	
H. L. Houston	Merit	W. Dept.	
P. McMann	2 M.D.	Capt. Blood	
H. Black	Transport	War Dept.	
W. R. Burns	Sutler	Gen. Patrick	

J. S. [Signature]  
 Captain in Charge

Mail Steer. Thos. A. Morgan

11881

Sept. 21/64

Capt. M. Snyder

In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

On Board U.S. Mail Boat  
Shot at Morgan

Sept 21st 1864

Names Business Pass Granted by Remarks

J. C. Ramsey Regt Clerk Capt. C. C. Seville

J. D. Crocker Sutter 44<sup>th</sup> Regt Col. J. A. Harder

F. B. Platt Sutter Clerk " " " "

J. D. Crocker " " " " " "

J. J. Ayers Visiting Army Col. A. Dana Adj. Gen.

A. B. Whitney U.S. M. & C. Co. L. Wentz

Chas. Luceat Visit Sick Brother Major H. Plouffe

A. Miller Sutter Clerk Capt. J. Cassels

Wm. Chambers " " " " " "

O. King Sutter Major H. Plouffe

D. Van Driest Sutter Clerk Capt. C. C. Seville

W. H. Hoyt Visit Sick Brother Capt. J. Cassels

F. R. Cunningham Sutter Clerk Capt. Beckwith

J. Hoffman " " " " " "

W. Hoyt Regt Clerk Capt. C. C. Seville

John Smith Baker Lieut. J. F. Shire

J. Lantry Sutter Clerk Capt. C. C. Seville

Names Passengers Paid for by Remarks

A. W. Barnard	Breakman	Ed. M. North
Stephen M. Gibbons	Sutler	Col. J. A. Rogers
Thomas D. Melling	Clerk	Col. Deft. Capt. Beleville
Edson Wheeler	Report to Genl. Butler	Major Genl. Butler
M. S. Moore	Regt. Clerk	Major G. Exchange
Thomas Boggs	"	Capt. Beleville
H. Hall	Asst. to Myers	"
J. W. Patch	Sutler	"
E. A. Rogers	Sutler	Col. Deft. Capt. Beleville
E. F. Ferguson	Sutler	"
Mr. Babcock	"	Capt. Beleville
Mr. Weeks	"	"

Martin Snyder  
 Capt in Charge  
 U. S. Mail Steamer  
 Thomas A. Morgan

Mail Steer: "Monohansett"  
11882 Sept. 20 1864

Lieut. E. A. Ross

In charge

Report of citizens

arriving

Names continued

Businesses

of whom has given

St. W. Lammien

Key dealer

Sam Palmer

C. Colby

"

Gen. A. K. Dixie

Leah's Room

" Palmer

W. Crawford

L. M. Dept

Capt. Strong

L. B. Brittain

Visit am

Mar Dept

and

and

and



On board mail steamer *Monohansett*

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks.
J. Drey	R. R. Dept	C. L. Wentz	
G. Perkins	" " "	" " "	
Mr. Burke	" " "	" " "	
J. Murphy	" " "	" " "	
G. Kemp	" " "	" " "	
J. H. Howard	Reg. clerk	Gen. Patrick	
A. B. Collins	St. "Liberty"	" "	
E. J. Jacobs	Reg. clerk	" "	
Melvin Riker	Writ. com	War Dept.	
D. Springstead	" " "	" " "	
Mrs. Sizer	10 Camps hospital	Gen. Butler	
M. Patten	Capt. ordnance	Gen. Patrick	
G. Danweather	2 M. Dept	Capt. Strong	
J. B. Councilman	Clerk ord. dept.	Gen. Patrick	
E. H. Hobbs		" "	
W. D. Lattaney		" "	
A. Roberts	Reg. auditor	" "	
A. P. Conway		War Dept.	
J. P. Brown		R. Lincoln	
L. A. Welles	Clerk Com. Dept.	Capt. Wiley	

Names continued

Names	Business	By whom Pass given
A. W. Currier	Reg dealer	Gen Patrick
L. Collins		" "
Rev A. K. Disset	lehrs Gen	" Butler
J. Crawford	L. M. Dept	Capt Strong
H. B. Brittain	Visit con	Mar Dept
J. Donohue	Reg clerk	Gen Patrick
J. A. Seitz	" dealer	" "
R. King		" Butler
J. C. Holt	Sch "Silver star"	" Patrick
J. D. Mitchell		" Butler
P. B. Campbell	Reg cutter	Mar Dept
A. M. Hepburn	" "	" "

Arriving  
 Remarks  
 Report of citizens  
 for change  
 J. E. C. Ross  
 11882  
 Sept. 20 1864  
 "Monmouth"  
 11882  
 Sept. 20 1864

Mail Steer. "O. Vanderbilt"

11883

Sept. 17/64

Lieut. E. M. Warner

In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

List of Civilians  
 of the Steamer Charlotte Vanderlier

Arriving at City Point Va

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names	Business	By whom Discharged	Remarks
Mrs Baldwin	Visitor	Sec. War	
" J. S. Boyer	do	Gen. Wallace	
" W. H. Nichols	do	Sec. War	
" Preston	do	Surg. Gen. Barnes	
" Young	do	Sec. War	
" Crawford	do	Gen. Butler	
Patrick Moran	Govt. Emp.	Gen. Butler	
W. B. Crittenden	Visitor	Gen. Patrick	
W. Goucher	Sutler	Sec. War	
E. J. Field	Sgt. Dept.	do	
A. Wilcox	Sutler's clerk	Gen. Butler	
J. O. Healy	Sutler	do. Patrick	
John Nash	Servant	War Dept.	
J. F. Rich	Sutler	Gen. Wallace	
W. H. Nicholson	do	do. Patrick	
O. Ringer	San. Comm.	Surg. Gen. Barnes	
A. R. Thompson	Sgt. Dept.	Capt. Allen	
A. W. Greene	Sutler's Clerk	Gen. Patrick	
B. C. Devitt	Govt. Emp.	do. Butler	
L. Holmes	Sutler	do	
H. W. Sleeper	do	Sec. War	
J. O. Carter	do	Gen. Patrick	
C. B. Toffner	San. Comm.	Surg. Gen. Barnes	
C. Robinson	do	do. do	
A. Lyman	W. Herald	Sec. Grant	
W. Whittell	Sutler	Gen. Patrick	
W. Baker	Visitor	do	
J. Bremer	Sutler	do	
B. Pennamaker	Baker	Gen. Butler	
R. J. Penning	Sutler's Clerk	Gen. Patrick	
W. Johnson	Sutler	do. Butler	

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
W Barnes	Lutter	Gen Patrick	
S L Holmes	do	do Butter	
H Lord	Govt Emp	do do	
EM Wright	do	Col Pitkin	
W Snyder	do	do	
M Howard	do	Gen Butler	
R H Goddard	do	Capt Blood	
J Painter	Coast corps	Maj G. Hunt	
M Shoemaker	"	"	
W Stead	"	"	
O Edwards	"	"	
John Sellers	"	"	
Dan Sullivan	"	"	
J Holbeater	"	"	
Jas Murray	"	"	
Pat Sweeney	"	"	
Thos Leonard	"	"	
W H Miller	"	"	
H Wintley	"	"	
W Wilson	"	"	
D Holbeater	"	"	
Geo Snyder	"	"	
J Spangwater	"	"	
J McLaughlin	"	"	
D Vail	"	"	
P Barnes	"	"	
W Grand	"	"	
E Lester	"	"	
J Armatory	"	"	
J Holland	"	"	
J Dolphie	"	"	



Names	Business	By whom Assigned	Remarks
J. Fitterlee D. Hartman	do do	do do	

I send the honor to be  
 Very Respy  
 Your most Obedt Servt  
 J. M. Menden  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt in charge

Mail Steamer "Webster"

11884 Sept. 19 1864.

Capt. Thos. Alexander

In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

# Report of Civilians On Steamer "Webster"

Sept. 19th, 1864.

Names.	Business.	By whom pass given.	Remarks.
D. Astle,	see sick brother.	War Dept.	pass expires Sept. 23.
E. Ralph,	Sutler,	"	" " 22.
M. C. Gordon,	"	"	" " 21.
J. A. West,	"	"	" " 28.
H. Goffey, (colored)	Officer's servant, to lines near Sturtevant & return	C. A. Dana, Asst. Sec. War.	" " 20.
J. Flower,	"	"	" " " "
H. Hines,	Sutler	Gen. Patrick	Work & return pass expires Sept. 26.
J. B. Stamborough	"	"	Work & return, " 28.
D. G. McKelvey	Reg. Dealer	"	" " " 28
M. Kelley & J. B. Hunter,	Assistants to McKelvey	"	" " " "
E. L. Simmonds	Assistant to Surg.	"	" " " "
W. Smith, (colored)	"	"	" " " 24.
S. H. Holmes, (colored)	"	"	" " " 20.
J. B. Cook,	find remains of son.	Capt. Conrad	1st. Promote to City Point. 20.
Mrs. Appleby & son,	see sick relative;	"	" " " "
J. W. Jones & W. J. Stickle,	Sutler & Clerk	"	" " " "
C. Gallagher & P. Lyman,	Sutler & Clerk,	"	" to Bermuda, "
Capt. Hancock	Steamer "Hero"	"	" - City Point, "
J. Robertson, (colored)	servant,	"	" Bermuda "
A. C. Bowen, (colored)	"	"	to camp of 11th Maine.



Names.	Business	By whom pass given.	Remarks
L. Briggs	Capt. of barge "Iowa"	J. J. Kline Asst. Post. Master, Bermuda	Wash. & return
R. S. Parker,	Sutler,	" "	Ft. Monroe & return.
W. F. Perkins,	Sect. Clerk.	" "	" "
W. Harris, (colored),	" "	" "	Norfolk "
P. M. Hunt, amount to Capt. Hunt, 32 <sup>nd</sup> Maine	" "	Gen. Auger	" "
A. B. Crandell,	Gov. Employee	J. E. Jones, Capt. & Asst. M.	Wash. to City Point
S. Stevens, D. Nizer,	" "	" "	" "
J. Cassidy, J. McCallaghan	" "	" "	" "
J. Sikes, W. S. Mason,	" "	" "	" "
J. Dobbins	" "	" "	" "
D. S. Foster,	Emp. Com'y Dept.	J. B. C. Lee, Capt. & C. S., Abroad in to City Point & return	" "
C. Bealt,	Gov. Employee,	Gen. Ord.,	to Bermuda.
J. Fields,	see remain of row.	Gen. Shepley,	from Norfolk to Bermuda.
E. B. Conner,	L. M. Dept.	Col. P. P. Pitkin,	to Norfolk & return.
J. Bronson, E. Griffin,	" "	Capt. E. J. Strong,	Wash. & return.
R. Holmes, (colored)	" "	" "	" "
A. Belan, (colored)	" "	" "	" "
M. White & J. Nelson (colored)	" "	" "	" "

Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.,

Thos. Alexander, Capt.  
in command on Steamer "Neptune"

Mail Steer. Thos. A. Morgan

11885 Sept. 17/64

Capt. M. Snyder

In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

On Steamer Hood Of Oregon

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name Business Pass Granted by Remarks

David Conner and 14 men	2 <sup>d</sup> M. Dept	Capt - C. J. Strang
Albert Westner	Supply Aigt	Major L. H. Poyne
A. P. Crossley	Mate on foot star	Capt - C. E. Seville
Wm Hamilton	Visit Sick Son	Edwin H. Stanton
Washell & Seabury	Regt Clerk	Capt - C. E. Seville
W. D. Chapman	2 <sup>d</sup> M. Dept	Capt - J. Cassels
C. H. Duntz	Leons Dept	Capt - J. F. J. J. J. J.
E. Kitzman	2 <sup>d</sup> M. Dept	Capt - C. E. Seville
W. T. A. Finch	Visit Sick Brother	Col. J. A. Harder
Henry Sproat	"	Capt - C. E. Seville
Charles Morse	Sutlers Clerk	Col. J. A. Harder
John Williams	Sutlers Clerk	Capt - J. Cassels
T. Lyons	Aigt - Adams Express	"
A. Smith	Regt Clerk	Capt - C. E. Seville
J. R. George	"	"
Henry Selger	Sutlers Clerk	Capt - J. Cassels
A. Hidy	Sutler 14 <sup>th</sup> man	Lieut. J. F. Kline
J. S. Kelly	Regt Clerk	Capt - C. E. Seville
J. Bryant	Mate on foot star	Capt - Conrad
W. A. Ward	Sutler 14 <sup>th</sup> man	Capt - J. Cassels
H. Bonner	Piv. Business	Col. J. A. Harder
John Bruce	Sur. General	Surg Genl Barner
J. Garner	Report - Post Mar. Genl	Major L. H. Poyne
D. B. Bairdwell	Sutlers 14 <sup>th</sup> man	Capt - J. Cassels
D. H. Burdick	Trader	Capt - Beckwith
Joseph Sawyer	Sutler	Capt - J. Cassels
Joseph Becker	Report - Post Mar. Genl	Capt - Beckwith
Chas. Troup	Gen. Court	Surg Genl Barner
Dr. Van Schoveron	German Relief Asst	"
E. Byron	Clerk. 2 <sup>d</sup> Dept	Major L. H. Poyne
R. Thoren	Regt Clerk	Capt - C. E. Seville

Name	Business	Patented By	Remarks
A. Casper	Regt-Sutler	Capt. C. E. Seville	
Chas. Lander	Regt-Clerk	"	
G. Bolton & F. Lambert	Sutlers Clerk	Maj. G. P. Young	
F. McDonald	C. M. Dept	Capt. C. Seville	
C. S. Road & Daughter	Visit-dick son	Capt. Conrad	
W. S. Finlett	Sutlers Clerk	"	
Chas. Yates	"	"	
J. Paul Jones	Sutler	Capt. J. Caswell	
H. James	Sutlers Clerk	"	
G. Van Wagner	Sutler	Capt. C. E. Seville	
Buncher & 2 Men	Chris Conroy	Capt. J. Caswell	
J. Hammond	Visit Brother	Surgeon Barber	
G. Barker	Regt-Sutler	Capt. C. E. Seville	
G. E. Lansing		Col. J. H. Hardee	
Mrs. White	Nurse	Col. M. Stanton	

Martin Snyder  
 Capt. U. S. Mail Boat  
 Thomas A. Morgan

Mail Steer: Monohansett  
 11886 Sept. 16/04  
 Lt. E. A. Ross

In charge

Report of citizen

arriving

Names continued

Names	Business	to whom bag given	Remarks
L. R. Meyer	L. M. Deft	Mar Dept.	
E. M. O'Leary	" "	Col Atkins	
E. M. Miller	Walt brother	Gen Patrick	
R. S. Selmon	both bags	" Mallard" Mar Dept.	
S. Wenderhiser	note	" "	
M. H. St. L.			

On board mail steamer "Konohansett".

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
G. W. Mason	Reg. clerk	Gen. Patrick	
A. J. Crane	" author	Mar. Dept.	
R. King	" clerk	Gen. Patrick	
E. M. Martin	Writ broker	Mar. Dept.	
R. McEntyre	Editor	Gen. Patrick	
W. W. Putnam	2 <sup>d</sup> Mr. Dept.	Col. Pitkin	
E. Kitter	Writ father	Mar. Dept.	
J. Mc Coy	Reg. clerk	Gen. Patrick	
E. B. Scott	" "	" "	
J. W. Eckles	" "	" "	
R. Clark	2 <sup>d</sup> Mr. Dept.	Mar. Dept.	
M. E. Heeler	" " "	" " "	
W. M. Scott	Reg. clerk	Gen. Patrick	
A. B. Pitkin	" "	" "	
J. D. Satterlee	" author	" "	
S. Bowen	" " "	" " "	
C. E. Hayden	2 <sup>d</sup> Mr. Dept.	Col. Pitkin	
M. Mather	Reg. clerk	Mar. Dept.	
E. Hubbard	" "	Gen. Patrick	
H. Danagh	" author	" "	

Names continued

Names	Business	By whom given
L. A. Meyer	L. M. Dept	War Dept
J. M. Bent	" " "	Col Pitkin
J. M. Miller	Wheat broker	Gen Patrick
R. J. Gilman	Boat boy	W. H. Hill
S. Vanderhill	mate	" " " "
M. H. Stockhouse	R. R. Dept	E. L. Wentz
Rev. A. D. Boyle	Chis Com	Gen Butler
Wm Smith	" "	" "
W. D. Dudley	" "	" "
J. M. Day	R. R. Dept	E. L. Wentz
J. Bell		Gen Grant
A. J. McMaster	L. M. Dept	Gen Patrick
De Howe		" Butler
L. Frazer	Reg clerk	" Patrick

(Most done) Merchants  
 11886  
 Dept. 10/04  
 W. E. Case  
 for change  
 Reports of citizens

Mail Steer. "Webster"  
1188 Sept. 15, 1864,

Capt. Thos. Alexander  
In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.



Report of Civilians  
On Steamer "Webster"  
Sept. 15th, 1864.

Names.	Business.	By whom pass given.	Remarks.
H. Conway, H.C. Platt,	repat. to Pres. Mass. Con.	War Dept.	Pass expires Sept. 15.
C. C. Kiefer,	"	"	" " " 16.
M. Edwards	"	"	" " " 16.
W. T. Nye,	Sutler	"	" " " 15.
J. Stewart,	2. M. Dept.	"	" " " 16.
D. Sanford,	see sick bath in law	"	" " " 17.
J. A. Crosby,	visit sick son.	"	" " " 18.
M. Lawson,	Capt of barge "Simpson"	"	" " " 17.
E. Murray, (colored)	Officers servant, 6th M. I.	"	" " " 14.
C. Hart,	Reg. S. M. servant 1 Com. Art.	"	" " " 17.
M. Lindsay,		Gen. Grant.	to City Point & return till Sept 30.
O. Leonard,	from "N.Y. Herald"	"	
J. M. Riley,	Chieft. Com.		
C. R. Dumond,		C. A. Dana Asst. Sec. War.	to City Point & return
R. Fields	Sut. Clerk	Gen. Butler	
J. W. Chase,	<del>Reg. Clerk</del>	Gen. Patrick	Work. & return pass expires Sept. 20
H. L. Butler,	" "	"	Work. & return Sept. 20.
E. B. Puller,	" "	"	" " " 20
O. S. Henderson,	" "	"	" " " 25
O. Lamar	Sutler	"	Balt. & return " 15.

Names.	Business.	By whom pass given.	Remarks.
H. Starr,	Sutler	Gen. Patrick	Belt & return, Sept. 12.
J. S. Crowley,	"	"	Wash. " " 15.
W. S. Caser,	"	"	" " " 22.
H. Woods,	" Clerk	"	" " " 22
J. J. Mitchell,	Capt. of Schooner W. F. Lewis	"	Belt & return " 18
M. H. Kingsland,	Sub. Clerk.	"	Wash. " " 15.
C. E. Dodge.	Clk L. M. Dept.	"	" " " 18.
C. J. Gould,	L. M. Dept.	Capt. H. A. Blood	" to City Point.
W. C. Kingsbury & Mr. Miller	Chris Com.	Capt. Cornell aided by Capt. Curran	to City Point.
H. Bailey, L. M. Cox	Sutler & Clerk.	"	St. Bernarda
J. R. Morse,	Sutler	"	"
E. Courtland	"	"	"
C. A. Craig,	U. S. M. R. R.	E. L. Wentz	
W. H. McCafferty,	"	"	
H. W. Gambrell,	"	"	
C. Marshall	"	S. M. Huntington Asst. Supt.	Norfolk & return, Sept. 15.
J. L. Sherwood,	"	E. L. Wentz	
A. H. Armstrong	"	D. C. McCallister	
W. Billarsch	Sol. Nurse	Surg. Gen. Barnes	
Mrs. Dresdenburg	Nurse sick husband	"	
H. J. Nichols,	Telegraph Operator	J. F. Kline Asst. S. M. Bermuda	Norfolk & return
M. Hart,	L. M. Dept.	Capt. J. W. Clark A. L. M.	Wash. & return

Names.	Business.	By whom pass given.	Remarks.
J. A. Wells,	Sub. Dept.	Capt. J. B. C. Lee	to City Point.
J. Quinn, J. Donohue C. Settles,	L. M. Dept.	Capt. J. E. Jones A. L. M.	"
W. S. Rodan,	Capt. Buge "L. A. Bennett"	J. J. Kline Port. P. M., Bermuda	Work. & return
J. R. Davis,	L. M. Dept.	Capt. Blunt A. L. M.	from Bermuda to Work. & return
L. Ott, J. Scott	"	Capt. E. J. Strong.	
H. Acker, J. Glavin	"	"	"
L. Garvey	"	"	"
J. Allen, J. H. Albert,	"	"	"
J. J. Hane, J. Sullivan	"	"	"
J. Olliphant,	"	"	"
C. Gardner, W. P. Lathrop	U. S. M. R. R.	E. L. Wentz.	Alexandria to City Point
J. Seabring, C. W. Carr,	"	"	"
E. Dawson, A. C. Adams	"	"	"
H. Coffin, A. Lewis	"	"	"
W. Daley, J. Connor	"	"	"
D. Callahan, R. A. Anderson	"	"	"
G. Wallis, R. Wallis	"	"	"
J. Packer, H. Dock	"	"	"

Respectfully,  
 Your obt. Servt.  
 Thos. Alexander, Capt.  
 Comd'g Guard on Steamer "Hesperus"

Mail Steer "C. Vanderbilt"  
11888 Sept. 14/64

Lieut. E. M. Mienner

In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

List of Civilians arriving at City Point Va Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 on Board US Mail Boat Charlotte Vanderbilt  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut G W Menden 2<sup>d</sup> Menden Officer in charge

Names	Business	By Whom Pass Granted
M Crane	Visitor	Gen Butler
J L Clawson	Keyp Agr	Gen Patrick
J M Wilson	Sutler	do
Frank Woodard	R R Emp	Major E L Wentz
J Duddy	Sutlers Clerk	Gen Patrick
J O Morse	do	do
Amey Lykes <sup>col</sup>	Residence Bermuda	Gen Butler
Elvira Gardner	do	do
J Hunters	do	do
J B Patterson	Barber	Cap Lee
W L Campbell	do	Gen Butler
B Lancaster	do	do
C Demarant	Sutler	Cap Blood
C Kimberlee	Keyp Dealer	Gen Patrick
Mrs Stiles	Visitor	do
Frank Ward	S M Emp	Gen Butler
Betsy McMealer	Visitor	do
A Morris	Sutler	do Patrick
J Menden	do	do do
J Williams	do	do do
Levy Reid	Sutlers Clerk	Gen Butler
W R Wilson	do	Gen Patrick
Wm Young	Con Corp	Major E L Wentz
J McArthur	do	do
Dan Moore	do	do
Thos Newman	do	do



Names	Business	By Whom Paid	Names	Business	By Whom Paid
Dennis Tredo	Coon Corp	May & L. Wentz			
A Davidson	NY Herald & Exor	Gen Butler			
J. G. Lykes	Baker	Leg War			
C. Hunter	Luttera Clerk	Gen Butler			
E. Long	do	do			
D. Sprinkle	do	Gen Patrick			
H. S. Coates	do Clerk	do do			
Offelia George	Visitor	do Butler			
James DeLam	Govr Emp	do Patrick			
B. F. Smith	Lutter	do Butler			
G. W. Smith	do	do do			
John Hardwell	do Clerk	do do			
W. H. Stockpot	Visitor	Mar Dept			
E. Collins	do	do			
G. W. Meroid	Lutter	Gen Patrick			
E. M. Robbins	Govr Emp	Capt Blood			
D. Gordon	do	Gen Patrick			

I have the honor to be  
 Very Respy  
 Your Most Obedt Serv  
 C. W. Meroid  
 10/20/20 W. H. in charge

Mail Steer. John Brooks

11889 Sept. 12 1864

Lieut. E. A. Ross

In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

E. a Ross

St. Nicholas



On board mail-steamers "John Brooks"

Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
G. H. Giltzow	2 <sup>d</sup> M. Dept	Capt Austin	
J. Howard	Employee	Gen Patrick	
S. Baaston	Charge of baggage	C. L. Wentz	
W. Diderich	Conductor	" "	
O. D. Whitney	Passing Reg	Gen Patrick	
A. L. Smith	R. R. Messing	C. L. Wentz	
L. Mundheim		Gen Patrick	
E. L. Paine	Capt large "Collins"	" "	
E. Miller	Reg clerk	" "	
S. Benzinger	" "	" "	
R. R. Stevens	in sutler	" "	
C. D. Cardener	" "	" "	
O. Gay	2 <sup>d</sup> M. Dept	" "	
A. S. Corson	" "	" "	
W. S. Shoemaker	Reg sutler	" "	
H. C. Post	Butcher Gen Meade	" "	
S. W. Howard	Reg clerk	" "	
H. Ward	Christian Com	" Butler	

(Mail Steer. "Dictator")  
11890 Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. W. Snyder  
In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.

On Board Steamer Dictator

Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name	Business	Post Granted by	Remarks
D. F. Paul	Messenger	Lieut. Genl. East	
A. Sailor	Receiving Service	Maj. G. H. Plange	
C. Keimet	Cart & Chaise	Capt. C. E. Seville	
J. E. Moore	Priv. Business	Capt. J. Cassels	
Ed. Carr	"	"	
James Ford	"	"	
W. W. Potter	2 <sup>nd</sup> M. Dept	Capt. Conrad	
J. Jefferson	"	Capt. C. E. Seville	
H. H. Webb	Sutter 1 <sup>st</sup> M. Dept	J. F. Kline	
John C. Thompson	Sutter 3 <sup>rd</sup> M. Dept	"	
John Tasker	Clerk & M. Dept	Capt. C. E. Seville	
F. Schoerke	Post-Sutter	"	
L. S. March	Sutter 4 <sup>th</sup> M. Dept	Capt. J. Cassels	
Chas. De Pena	Visit Sick Brother	Maj. G. H. Plange	
H. P. Elias	Sutter 3 <sup>rd</sup> M. Dept	Lieut. J. F. Kline	
W. C. Cooper	Sutter 4 <sup>th</sup> M. Dept	"	
H. Butler	Visit Sick Son	Maj. G. H. Plange	
Geo. H. Bidgood	2 <sup>nd</sup> M. Dept & Capt	"	
M. Cotton	Post-Dealer	Capt. C. E. Seville	
P. B. Messay	Post-Sutter	"	
B. Monchone	Sutter 12 <sup>th</sup> M. Dept	Maj. G. H. Plange	
C. D. Whitney	Sutter 2 <sup>nd</sup> M. Dept	"	
J. T. Marshall	Embalmers	A. Sincos	
David Palmer	Post-Dealer	Capt. C. E. Seville	
Joseph Sawyer	3 <sup>rd</sup> M. Dept Sutter	Capt. Conrad	

Names	Rank	Post	Commanded by	Remarks
Samuel Nash	2nd Lt	Co. Mass	Capt. C. E. Seville	
J. H. Barnatt	Dealer	City Post		
J. Eliz	Chaplain	Co. Mass		
Ed. J. Shaw			Lieut. Genl Grant	
Peter Alvine	Regt. Clerk		Capt. Beckwith	
W. Chandler				
W. H. Robertson			Capt. C. E. Seville	
H. Corp. H. H. Allen	U. S. M. R. P.		E. L. Mouty	
Gross & Jackson	Sutler	Co. Mass	Capt. J. Casady	
M. B. Kline	Sutler	Co. Mass		
J. R. Brayton	U. S. M. R. P.		E. L. Mouty	

Martin Snyder  
 Capt - Charge Mass Artillery

Mail Steer "C. Vanderbilt"

11891 Sept. 26/64

Capt. J. D. Cooke

In charge

Reports names of  
citizens arriving



on steamer Charlotte Vandubelt

September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

<u>Names</u>	<u>Business</u>	<u>By whom Pass given</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
J. Hines	R.B.	E.S. Wentz	
E. Harding	Colo; C.S.D.	Capt. Wiley	
W <sup>m</sup> Ellis	2. M.D.	" Stearns	
J.B. Parker	Sutler	Gen. Butler	
J.L. Saltmarsh	servant	War Dept.	
M. Devitt	2. M.D.	Gen. Butler	
H. W. Eddy	Sutler	" Patrick	
W <sup>m</sup> H. Alderdale	"	War Dept.	
James Roney	servant	Gen. Butler	
E.P. Finney	Sutler	" Patrick	
G.W. Graham	visiting	Gen. Grant	
H. Brown	"	War Dept.	
P. J. Lawler	Sutler	Gen. Butler	
H. J. Baldwin	clerk	" Patrick	
L. H. Norris	" to Paymaster	Paymaster Keil.	
J. H. O'Sullivan	Photographer	Gen. Patrick	
J. M. Harrison	clerk	" "	
J. B. Harrison	Sutler	" "	
J. Smith	clerk	" "	
S. Vandubelt	Ord. Dept.	" "	
H. Mehen	Co. Dept	" "	
E. C. Lyons	Sutler	" "	
W. S. Shonaker	"	" "	
E. R. Buckalew	clerk	" "	
David Hopkins	Ch. Care	" "	
J. L. Smith	Sutler	" "	
Buegers	"	" Butler	
Hansen	2. M.D.	" Patrick	
Chs. Ebel	Sutler	War Dept.	
L. Prutenbender	left to P.M.	Gen. Keil, War Dept.	
Z. Sleeper	Servant	Gen. Patrick	



Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
Parker & Mathews	Certs	Genl Butler	Old pass
<p> <i>J. S. Pugh</i>  <i>Capt. 20th Regt. N.Y.</i>  <i>In charge.</i> </p>			

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks

Mail Steer "Manhattan"

11892 Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. J. D. S. Cooke  
In charge

Daily report of citizens  
arriving

---



On Steamer  
 Nantuxottan

September 30 1864

Names	Business	By whom assigned	Remarks
S. Hopkins	2. M.D.	Capt. Stang	
Chas. Norris	"	"	
H. F. Finkle	"	Gen. Patrick	
Montgomery	Visiting	Gen. Butler	
Wm. Terry	Reg. Asst.	" Patrick	
B. F. King	2 M.D.	War Dept. endorsed by Capt. Allen	
C. W. Forney	Chief	Gen. Patrick	
W. B. Sherman	2 M.D.	War Dept.	
Richd. Burr	Endowments	Gen. Patrick	
H. C. Dunham	Fruit trade	" "	
G. H. Cooper	Chief	" "	
B. L. Bodwell	2 M.D.	War Dept.	
F. C. Jones	Visiting	Gen. Butler	
Fox & Mrs. Long	Report to Capt. Sewell	W. A. Van Rensselaer	
Mrs. R. McGeath	"	"	
Mrs. Skutter	Visiting	War Dept.	
Mrs. Macaulay	"	"	
James Doughty	Rept. to Gen. Patrick	"	
M. J. Cochrane	Visiting	"	
C. Seymour	C. S. S.	Gen. Butler	
A. B. Foster	2 M.D.	"	
A. B. Cross	Ch. Com.	" Grant	
H. K. Neff	Rept. to War Dept.	War Dept.	
Chas. Kehring	Transport	Gen. Patrick	
F. Michler	Eng. Dept.	" "	
Thos. D. Cunningham	" "	" "	
Geo. F. Williams	M. J. Trines	War Dept.	
A. H. Spattan	Dealer	Gen. Patrick	
J. J. Bateman	2 M.D.	Capt. Clark	
H. Burns & 5 men	"	" Stang	
R. B. Wrightman	Rept. to War	War Dept.	

1862

Names	Business	By whom Pass given	Remarks
P. Boyle	C. S. D.	War Dept.	
J. Willis & J. Kiffmeyer	Clerks	" "	
J. J. Nicholson & 2 men	Ch. Com	Gen. Patrick	
W. S. Elwin	} 2 M.D.	Capt. Strong	one pair
E. S. Sawyer &			
R. Page			
Rev. A. C. Fisselle	Sau. Com	Wm. Van Rensselaer	
Fuller & Knop	Ch. Com	Gen. Butler	
Wm Short	Transport	P. P. Pittkin	
W. H. Penny		May Van Rensselaer	
D. H. Devor	Paying counters	War Dept.	
F. W. Vaukeik	Patent colors	" "	
Wm Leahy	C. S. D.	Capt. Wiley	
Wm Ruff	Ironmaster	" Allen	
John Gilmore	Sutter	Gen. Butler	
R. Jenkins & D. B. Brooks	Telegraph	War Dept.	one pair
B. F. Onderdonk	ex-officer	War Dept	settling acc'ts
J. T. Beach	Sutter's ch.	Gen. Butler	
J. J. Powers	"	" Patrick	
L. B. Borworth	Sutter	" "	
J. D. Flowers	clerk	" "	
D. M. Hephards	aptg to sb.	Hephards	Gen. Patrick
G. P. Drew	2 M.D.	Gen. Grant	
A. Sanders	clerk	War Dept.	
Young & 4 men	R. R.	" "	
D. Deane	Sutter	" "	
J. W. Webb	printing	" "	
G. D. Smith	Sutter	" "	
J. Donahue	"	" "	
J. H. McMillan	"	Gen. Patrick	
Dr. Wooster	Patent socks	" Butler & Grant	

Names	Business	By whom transg'd	Remarks
J. M. Garrill	visiting	War Dept.	
W. Orr	Rpty to Capt. Scoville	Gen. Patrick	
Ed. Hilliard	" " "	Berth	
John Noyes	Sutler	War Dept.	
L. R. Sharpe	I.M.D.	" "	
J. B. Kelly	Clerk	Gen. Patrick	
W. F. Mundy	Sutler	War Dept.	
G. Miller	assistant	Gen. Patrick	
C. G. Myers	Sutler	" "	
W. B. Hobbins	"	War Dept.	
A. D. Peck	I.M.D.	Capt. Clark	
72-			

J. S. Cook  
 Capt. 20th Regt. Michigan  
 in charge

Mail Stn. Thos. A. Morgan

11893 Sept. 29/04

Capt. W. Snyder

In charge

Reports names of  
citizens arriving.



On U.S. Mail Steamer  
 Thos A Morgan  
 Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names	Business	Pass Granted by	Remarks
M King	Rept Dealer	Capt. C. Seaville	
H J Smith	Sutler	Capt. J Cassils	
Chas Moore	Sutlers Clerk	Lieut. Pontre	
S Rice	—	Capt. C. Seaville	
Geo Hopper	Sutlers Clerk	Capt. J Cassils	
L P Ford	Baker 11 <sup>th</sup> Pa Cav	" "	
Pefferby	Trader	Lieut. North	
E Walker	U.S. Dept	Capt. Flood (App)	
C King	Watch Dealer	Lieut. Pontre	
M Howard	News Dealer	" "	
E J Stephens	News Ppr	" North	
S M South	Sutlers Clerk	Major G. H. Plouffe	
J Chris. Covert	—	in Pan. Recruiter	
B N Perkins	Sutlers Clerk	Lieut. Pontre	
J Stagner	U.S. Dept	Major G. H. Plouffe	
H M Mitchell	" "	Col. Pitkin	
H L Wing	News Agt	Capt. C. Seaville	

Names	Business	Remarks
Ketchum	Camp Clk	Capt. Wiley
Wm Selvey	Asst. Surg	Deft. Major H. Plouffe
Geo Dick	Asst. to Selvey	" " " "
Wm B Morris	to Pro Marshal	Col J A Harder
R McDowall	to Report	} Maj. Plouffe
J P Biddlot	to Pro Marshal	
B McWick	to Camp	Col. L. Wentz
J M Sturrock	Asst. M. R. R.	} Maj. Plouffe
M Star	" " " "	
W Carter	Sutler Clk	Maj. Plouffe
W Minnison	Camp Clk	L. Col. Bell
G E Lanning	Trader	Lieut. Dentree
Vanderhoop	} 2nd Deft	} Maj. Plouffe
Brown		
Wisman		
Bainur	" " " "	" " " "
Clemworth	Sutler	Lieut. J. F. Kline
J M Thompson	Asst. M. R. R.	Col. L. Wentz
J Kinds	" " " "	" " " "
J M Kline	Sutler	Lieut. Kline
L Hazard	Visit. Friend	M. J. H. Plouffe
H Miller	Sutler Clk	" " " "
Allen & W. Min	2nd Deft	Capt. Strong

Names	Business	Pass Granted by	Remarks
Alfred Walker	Watchmaker	Lieut. Prentice	
W. H. Ellis	I. M. Dept.	Waf. L. K. Blong	
S. Burkhart	Sutlers Clerk	" " "	
F. Butler	I. M. Dept.	Col. Pittkin	
G. W. Parson	" " "	Of Aviation	
J. M. Mahone	" " "	Capt. Blood	
G. W. Andrews	Sutlers Clerk	Capt. Cassell	
S. T. Cooper	Special Messenger	Col. Grant	
E. W. Carr	Permitting Agent	Capt. Cassell	
J. W. Conner	Sutler	" Dickin	
Malby	Sutlers Clerk	Lieut. Prentice	
J. S. Berry	" " "	" " "	
Perkins	" " "	Lieut. North	
Brown	" " "	Lieut. Prentice	
F. Malcott	I. M. Dept.	Capt. Delaney	I. M. Dept.
Wm. G. Dix	—	Col. Huddle	
Surg. Green	—	Capt. Cassell	
Walton	I. M. Dept.	" Strang	
H. T. Byslow	Report to P. M. G.	Waf. Van Rensselaer	
J. F. Board	Corns Clerk	at Col. Bell	
D. L. North	" " "	Lieut. Prentice	
Rice	Best Dealer	Capt. C. Seville	
W. Jaggott	I. M. Dept.	Capt. Allen	

Jany det  
 Capt. in charge  
 Mail Room

Mail Steamer "Keyport"  
11894 Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Capt. Thos. Alexander  
In charge

Report of citizens  
arriving.



# Report of Citizens,

On Steamer "Keyport," Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> /64.

Names	Business	By whom pass given.	Remarks.
H. Mc Carlsland,	Asst to Mr. Davis Watch Maker	Gen. Patrick	Wash. & return, Sept. 7/64.
J. J. Bayla & H. McDonald,	Sutler & Clerk	"	" " 5
J. B. Aschworth,	Messenger Chis. Com.	"	" " 5
L. Simpson (colored)	Officers servant	"	" " 9
J. Swails, (colored)	Asst. to Addison, Barber	"	" " 10
D. E. Patterson,	Reg. Clerk	"	" " 10
J. Schall,	Rtg. Stationer 2 <sup>d</sup> Div. 5 <sup>th</sup> Corps	"	" " 5
W. H. Cunningham,	Cor. Phil Engrs	"	" " 5
R. C. Nash,	Sut. Clerk	"	" " 6
L. L. Blanchard,	Sutler	Gen. Butler	H. Monroe & return.
J. M. Parrell,	Specime effects of brother, 17 <sup>th</sup> Maine	Gen. Shipley	City Point & return.
W. E. Maulove,	Chis. Com.	Capt. Caspell	City Point.
A. Davidson,	"N. Y. Herald"	"	
D. T. Aren,	Asst 3 <sup>rd</sup> Div colored Regt. to bring home money	"	City Point & return
H. P. Hooks,	Sut. Clerk	"	
B. Sangster,	see sick friend	"	
H. L. Chase,	Wagon Master	"	from Balt. to Bermuda
Ch. Watkins	Sut. Clerk	"	City Point.
E. W. Vischey	"	"	Bermuda
W. D. Hummerick	see sick brother	"	City Point & return.

Names.	Business.	By whom pass given.	Remarks.
Mr. Louis, H. O. Thayer	Chris. Com.	Capt. Cassell	City Point & return
L. Bartlett, E. P. Wild.	"	"	"
A. W. Farnham	"	"	"
B. Bigley	Report to Capt. J. H. Woodward	Lt. Col. Bell C. S.	
H. Kemper, B. O'Hara, Emp. Trays Dept.	Emp. Trays Dept.	J. G. C. Lee Capt. A. L. M.	Alexandria to City Point & return
J. Putley	Emp. L. M. Dept.	P. P. Pitkin	H. M. M. & return
C. H. Edwards, J. Pence	"	Capt. E. L. Allen A. L. M.	Wash. to City Point
W. D. Huntley	visit sick son	Asst Surg Gen. Barnes.	
Mrs. Lobes	Vol. Mural	"	
O. Whitney, J. Harris S. Plucher	"	"	
L. W. Merritt	Emp Comaj Dept.	Capt. D. D. Wiley C. S.	Wash. & return
H. M. Webb	Cutler	J. J. Klein Asst. Pro. M. A.	Bermuda
P. O'Connor, J. Rooney	Emp U. S. M. R. R.	E. L. Wentz	
A. L. Smith, M. Wells	"	"	
B. H. Thomas, H. Thomas	"	"	
H. Seave, J. Mullin	"	"	
J. Crawford, P. Sweet	"	"	
J. King, R. Calcutt	"	"	
J. Acker, J. D. Brewer	Depot of Repairs	Capt. E. J. Strong	
C. Boliver, R. J. Smith	"	"	
L. P. Hable, J. W. Hall, J. S. Steiner	"	"	
R. Orvett, J. B. Moore	"	"	
J. Hann, J. Button	"	"	

Names.	Business	By whom pass given	Remarks.
J. J. Corda, J. Malone	Dept of Repairs	Capt. E. G. Strong	
H. Friedrich,	"	"	
P. McGlochan	"	"	Work 4 returns.
J. R. Bloom, E. Amis,	Report to Boston	"	
W. L. Cook, S. E. Goolittle,	Pro. Man. Gen.	War Dept.	Sept. 4.
S. Miller, J. E. Fairchild,	"	"	"
E. A. Reed, C. Shepwell,	"	"	"
J. Jacob, P. Latis,	"	"	"
R. L. Savage, J. Bromley,	"	"	"
H. L. Gordon,	Dist. Clerk	"	Sept. 3, pass expires
D. W. Farrer	visit sick brother	"	" 5. "
Rev. J. W. White	visit wounded brother	"	" 6. "
J. Carlisle	(City Point and return with packages	C. A. Dana Asst. Sec. War.	
J. Edsall,	Clerk to Lt. Gen. Jamplinton	War Dept.	" 4. "
C. W. Goddard, U.S. Consul,	visit brother 11th Me. S. Inf.	"	" 5. "
G. Lutz,	Headquarters of Army 7 returns.	Ed. M. Stanton, Sec. War.	
A. H. Matthews	Lutten, 20th Maine	War Dept.	" 4. "
B. J. Butterfield,	Clk. Capt. Humes	"	" 6. "
W. Mackey,	(A. S. M., 2d Reg., 3d Reg., 8th Reg. Capt of Barge	"	" 5. "
J. Powley,	Col. The "Corcoran"	"	" 5. "
Mrs. S. Potter	Headquarters as blacksmith	"	" 5. "
	visit sick husband	"	" 7. "

Respectfully  
 Your obt. Servt.,  
 Jos. Alexander, Capt.  
 Comd'g Squad on Steamer "Keyport."

11895

See 6th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md.

11896

See Baltimore Md. 8th

Army Corps.

11897

Sent to the  
A. J. J. J. J.  
Paper 7/1/19

Sent to Pro Mar  
& Prisoners

Sept 7/49

Chas. ...

11897

# Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., September 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, Superintendent of Prison Labor :

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Thomas J. Williams  
Christ B. Taylor Alice John Spaw  
James S. Herrens  
James Munday

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.



11898

See Baltimore, Md. 8th  
Army Corps.

11899

See Baltimore, Md. 8th  
Army Corps.

119. 183 64

11900

New Orleans, La, Sep. 16/64

Robinson, Col. H  
Prov. Mar. Gen.,  
Sty.

Reports release of prisoners.  
Mr. Holley + Henry Compton  
in custody of Capt. Dinkham,  
no charges being against  
them

New O. T. M. G. (MOW M) Sep. 16/64

N<sup>o</sup> 1 Perry - 1864  
New Orleans Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 64

Wood Wm H  
Col & Pro Marshal  
Mil. Prison of Miss. Missis

In case of Wm H. Wood  
& Henry Cunningham held  
as prisoners in custody  
of Capt. Dunham Pro  
Marshal of Orleans  
since July last

Office Pro Marshal  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Dunham for  
reports and papers

Harri Robinson

Col & Pro Marshal  
Dept of Gulf

Office P. M. M. O  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
the Proost Mar Genl.  
with the report that  
there are no papers or  
charges against these  
men in this office.

R. T. Dunham  
Captain ad Comd  
Proost Marshal

Office Pro Marshal  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy returned to Capt  
Dunham if the men  
are in your custody they  
will be immediately dis-  
charged.  
(the papers to be returned)

Harri Robinson  
Col & P. M. Genl Dept Gulf

Office Pro Marshal  
Parish of Orleans  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Genl H Robinson Proost  
Marshal General with  
report that that the  
two men referred to within  
have been released.

R. T. Dunham  
Captain ad Comd  
Proost Marshal

Office Pro Marshal  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 64

Respy returned  
to Lt Col Wood Pro Ma  
General West of Mississippi  
attention invited to endow-  
ment of Capt Dunham  
Harri Robinson  
Col & Pro Marshal Genl  
Dept of the Gulf

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

New Orleans, La., Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. J. Robinson

Prov. Mar. Genl.

Dept. of the Gulf.

Colonel.

Sometime during  
the latter part of the month of July last  
a communication from this office was addressed  
to Col. Chickering, then Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept.  
of the Gulf, to ascertain whether he had in  
his office any records against Mr. Holley and  
Henry Curahan who had been arrested on  
suspicious of being spies. He replied that there  
were no charges against those men but that  
if I desired, and would send them to his  
office he would have the matter investigated.  
The men were sent to his office and as  
nothing more was heard from him on  
the subject it was presumed that they had  
been

been examined and discharged.

I have recently learned that the  
men are still held as prisoners, in custody  
of Captain Durham Gov. War. Dept.  
of Orleans. If such is the case, and the  
~~you may perhaps require~~  
General directs that they be placed at  
once, and your action in this matter  
reported to this office.

I am, Col. very respectfully

Your obt. Servant

W. T. Howard

Col. 1st U. S. Inf.

Gov. War. Dept.

113. I. No. 65

11901

Office of the Chief Quartermaster  
Mil. Dir West Mississippi  
New Orleans, Sep. 16. 65

Mayer. S. H.

Reports names of passes he  
d. any. viz. McLoangs dale & the Ladies  
Madame Girard. [A well known person  
ref. in years past]

W

R. A. P. M. Genl. (M.D. Miss) Sep 16/65

Office of Chief Quartermaster,

MILITARY DIVISION OF WEST MISSISSIPPI.

New Orleans, Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lt Col

A. H. Wood

1<sup>st</sup> US Driftn

Pro Mar Genl. W. D. W. M.

Colonel.

I

have the honor to give below  
the names of the papers I have

- Mr Longdale & three Ladies -  
Madam Gerand - [A well known  
procureur in years past -]

I am, Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Servt  
A. H. Mayer



11902

11902

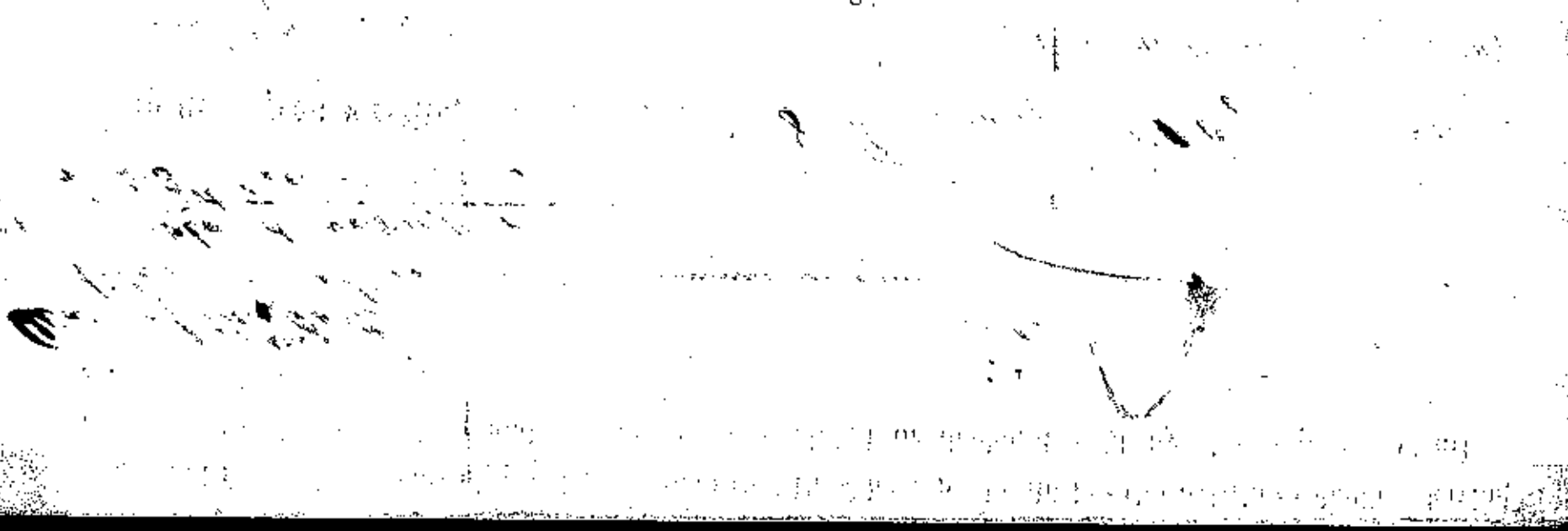
11902

7-1 - Cir. M. D. W. No. - 1864

Enclosure No. 1.

1864

P. 106. Mc. D. N. M. 1864



*Duplicate*

*"Copy"*

United States of America,

STATE OF LOUISIANA,

REGISTER'S OFFICE---CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

O A T H.

I, *R. Farrell*, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States and the union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves so long and so far as not repealed or modified or held void by Congress or by decree of the Supreme Court, and that I will, in like manner, abide and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by the Supreme Court.

So help me God.

*Date of this Oath as in file in the office of S. B. Blanders, Sec. of R. is of 23<sup>rd</sup> December 1863*

*Richard Terrell*

I do hereby Certify, that on this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Febry* 1864, appeared before me, *R. Farrell* who subscribed the foregoing oath.

Signed:

*A. J. Vennard*  
*Recorder*  
*City Register*

106  
New Orleans, La.  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup>

Terrill, Richard  
D. 106 McDowell 1864

Requests that he may have  
the privilege of entering pro-  
ceedings against Mr. Chas.  
Newson and Miss James  
Newson: proceedings being  
stopped by the Pro. Mor. Court  
of the Gulf. Said Newson refuses  
to leave the house of Richard  
Terrill 376 Magazine Street  
after due notice & exorcism

D. 106. McD. W. M. 1864  
St. Louis, Mo. Dis. U. S. Mail  
New Orleans, Sept 27/64

Respectfully refer  
to the Comdg. Genl. Dept  
of the Gulf, for report

By order of  
Maj. Gen. A. S. Ramsey  
1864  
Christman  
Lt. Col. a. g.

E. J. 1891 U. S. A. 1864  
Headquarters

Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Sept. 28. 1864

Respectfully referred to Col. A.  
Robinson, Prov. Mar. Genl of  
Dept for a full report of  
facts in this case.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. G. T. Hurlbut  
J. A. Sargent.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Act. S. General

Headquarters Department  
of the Gulf  
Office of Pro Mohl Genl  
New Orleans Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to  
Act. Adjt. Genl Dept of  
the Gulf - with information  
that this is one of the numerous  
appeals made continually  
at this office by poor people

Referring to enclosure  
m'd A<sup>2</sup> I will state that  
this is a highly respectable  
and educated family of

of Orphan Children - the youngest  
abt 8 years old - supported  
entirely by the exertions &  
industry of the eldest sister  
who is 1<sup>st</sup> Principal in one of  
the Public Schools. And two  
young lads - one of whom  
is at clerk in this office -  
As the time Mr. Terrill  
wished to eject this family  
the employee of this office  
was at the point of  
death & has not yet been  
able to leave his room.

Mr. Terrill bears the charac-  
ter of a cold hearted man  
unfriendly at heart to  
the Govt of the U. S. - never  
has taken any active part  
to reorganize the Civil Govern-  
ment & has never regis-  
tered himself as a voter.  
But would take any oath  
in the world to save his pro-  
perty

Wm. Robinson  
Col & Pro Mohl Genl  
File

Headquarters, Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Oct 12/57

Respectfully returns to Headquarters  
Military Division of West Mississippi  
inviting attention to endorsement  
of Post Marshal General of  
Dept.

D. A. Keck  
Major Genl Comdg.

Very Respectfully  
Richard Jewell  
Post of Thompsonville

New Orleans Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lt Col G. J. Chastanceau  
A. A. General  
The Hon. Mil. Dep. West Dept

I would respectfully  
reply in answer to your endorsement on my commu-  
nication of the 20<sup>th</sup> Inst: That the Original of which  
a Duplicate is annexed, was handed by me to Capt-  
B. F. Moray A. A. General on the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst

With the hope that this matter will receive  
your early consideration

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
Richard Terrell  
No. 457 Magazine Street

~~Duplicate~~

New Orleans Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby  
Comd'g Mil. Dep. West Dept  
General

I have the honor to call  
your attention to the following stated facts & respectfully  
ask the interposition of your authority as the highest  
representative of the Government in this Department to

prevent the accomplishment of a wrong, & to give to me  
my just & legal rights as a Citizen of the United States

On the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1862. Mr S. Wickart rented my house  
No 390. Magazine Street, On the 1<sup>st</sup> June 1863 said Wickart  
by verbal statement, rented the premises to Mr Cha<sup>s</sup> Hewson  
& his sisters Miss Jane & Sally Hewson who are Tenants at will  
only; they have since continued to occupy the premises &  
still do so. Paying the monthly rent of \$25. (which is about  
one half of its real value) On the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct. I gave them  
a Notice that I should raise the rent to \$35. per month  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. they refused to pay this sum. On the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Aug. they notified me, they would not retain the house.

I consequently gave my agent instructions to rent it.  
After waiting beyond the legal time, & having repeatedly  
informed them both verbally & in writing that I had  
rented the house, & also accompanying on the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Inst  
one of the parties who was waiting their removal. He  
then stating the serious inconvenience they were causing  
him & showing them two vacant houses then for rent,  
they refused to surrender possession. I showed them  
a written Notice from one of the aggrieved parties that  
he held me for Damages by reason of their wrongful  
holding over. I commenced suit for the possession  
of my Property in the 1<sup>st</sup> Justice Court. Proceedings  
was had by an order signed "By Command of Maj Genl  
of which you herewith have a copy" "Hearin Robinsons"  
Col & Pos Marshal General.  
This order assigns no reason or cause



for the act, but was simply an exercise of Authority

I am a loyal citizen of the United States, and have complied with all the requirements relating to the renewal of Allegiance to the Government.

I enclose copies of the oaths of allegiance to which I have sworn.

I believe this order to have been an unwarranted assumption of Command and an arbitrary exercise of Power which was never conferred upon the Person exercising it, for such a purpose, I am led to this inference from the fact that these Parties threatened me with the vengeance of their powerful friend Visiter, the Provost Marshal General did I dare attempt to despoise them?

I respectfully request that you may order this order rescinded & that I be allowed to prosecute my case before a tribunal legally authorized to hear and determine like cases upon their merits.

Respectfully your early attendant

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. Serv.  
Richard Terrell

No 57 Magazine Street

Headquarters, Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Sept 5, 1864  
Respectfully returns to Headquarters  
of the Division of West Florida  
inviting attention to Enclosure  
of Provost Marshal General  
Dept.

W. A. Heald  
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

T-1-Civ. M. D. W. M. - 1864,

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

6088

United States of America,

STATE OF LOUISIANA,

REGISTER'S OFFICE---CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

OATH.

*R Carroll*

do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States and the union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves so long and so far as not repealed or modified or held void by Congress or by decree of the Supreme Court, and that I will, in like manner, abide and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by the Supreme Court. So help me God.

*Rustard Terrell*

I do hereby Certify, that on this *12* day of *February* 18*64* appeared before me, *R Carroll* who subscribed the foregoing oath.

Signed:

*Duplicate issued R. Carroll*

*this 12 Sept 1864*

*Clark*

*Clark*

Proff. 1841

Summons in case of  
Richard Turrell

vs  
Chas Hewson, Jane Hewson &  
Sally Hewson

Enclosure No. 4

CITATION.

No. 1550

The State of Louisiana.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Terrell vs Chas. Hewson

Chas. Hewson, Jane Hewson & Sally Hewson in solida

NEW-ORLEANS, Greeting:

YOU ARE HEREBY SUMMONED to appear at my office, within two days next following the service hereof, to answer the demand against you by Rich<sup>d</sup> Terrell

for Possession of Premises Dollars and

Cents, as per Claim filed, with interest.

New-Orleans, Sept. 3 1864.

By Order of the Court,

[Signature]

OFFICE, corner Camp and Julia Sts.

First Justice of the Peace.

T-1. Civ. M. D. W. M. 1864

New Orleans, La.,  
September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Ferrill Richard

Requests that he may have  
the privilege of entering  
proceedings against Mt. Lehan  
Hewson and Miss Jane and  
Sally Hewson; proceedings  
being stopped by the Pro.  
Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Gulf.  
Said Hewson refuses to leave  
the house of Richard Ferrill  
370 Magazine Street, after  
due notice.

3 Enclosures.

Richard

New Orleans Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl E. B. Searby  
Commanding Genl, Dep West Miss  
General

I have the honor  
to call your attention to the following stated facts,  
& respectfully ask the interposition of your author-  
ity as the highest representative of the Government  
in this Department, to prevent the accomplishment  
of a wrong, & to give to me my just & legal rights,  
as a Citizen of the United States

On the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1863, One S. Dickart rented my house  
No 39 Magazine St. On the 1<sup>st</sup> June 1863 One William  
by verbal statement rented the premises to Mr Chas  
Newson, & his Sisters Miss Jane & Sally Newson  
who are tenants at will only. They have since con-  
tinued to occupy the premises & still do so, paying  
the monthly rent of \$25<sup>00</sup> (which is about half of the  
rent value) but on the 13<sup>th</sup> ult I gave them notice that I  
raise the rent to \$55<sup>00</sup> per month from the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept  
They refused to pay this amount & on the 15<sup>th</sup> ult they  
Notified me they would not retain the house. I conse-  
quently gave my Agent instructions to visit the house  
after waiting beyond the legal time, & having repeatedly  
informed them both verbally & in writing that I had rented  
the house, & also accompanying on the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Inst: one of the  
parties waiting their removal, who told them of the serious



encumbrance they were causing him & who showed  
them two vacant houses then for rent. They still  
refused to surrender the possession. I showed them  
a written notice from one of the aggrieved parties  
that he held me for Damages by reason of their wrongful  
holding over. I commenced suit for the possession of  
my Property & the proceedings was laid by an Order  
Signed "By Command of Maj. Genl. N.P. Banks"  
a Copy of which you } "Maria Roberson"  
herewith have " } Col & Pro. Marshal General

This Order assigns no reason or Cause for the act,  
but is simply an exercise of Authority. I am a loyal Citizen  
of the United States, and have complied with all the  
requirements relating to the renewal of allegiance to the  
Government. I enclose Copies of the Oaths of Allegiance  
to which I have sworn.

I believe this Order to have been an unwarranted assump-  
tion of Command, & an arbitrary exercise of a power  
which was never conferred upon the person exercising it  
for such a purpose. I am led to this inference  
from the fact that these Parties threatened me  
with the vengeance of their powerful friends & master  
the proved Marshal General, did I dare attempt  
to dispossess them. I respectfully request that  
You may order this order rescinded & that I be  
allowed to prosecute my Case before a tribunal  
legally authorized to hear & determine like Cases  
upon their merits. Requesting again early consideration  
of this matter I have the honor to subscribe myself  
your obt. servt.  
Richard W. Terrell



T-1-Civ. M. D. W. H. - 1864

"Copy"

United States of America

Department of the Gulf

New Orleans July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr D Terrell has taken & subscribed the oath  
required by general order N<sup>o</sup> 41. for a Citizen  
of the United States

Lieut. J. P. Burrell  
for Forest Marshal

T-1- Cir. M. S. W. M. - 1864

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General  
Department of the Gulf  
209. Carondelet Street.

New Orleans Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

A. J. Ward Esq  
First Justice of the Peace  
N. O.

Sir

You are respectfully requested & directed  
to stop all proceedings in the case of  
Richard Terrell vs Chas. Newson, Jane Newson  
& others now before your Court.

By order of Major Genl. W. P. Banks.

Harriet Robinson

Col & Prov. Marshal General

Dept. Gulf

The above is a true and correct  
copy of the Original now on file  
in this Court.

A. J. Ward  
Esq

T-1 - Dr M. L. G. M. - 1864  
\$ 1000

New Orleans Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>

Hon. Mrs. June

Pls for advice, in relation  
to Mr. Jewell who has  
summoned himself to appear  
in court

Enclosure No. 3

Col. Robinson

Mr. Birell our landlord, has  
summoned us to appear in court on Monday morning. He is  
determined to pursue this ungentlemanly and unlaful course,  
although he knows my brother is sick in bed, and that  
it is impossible for us to find a house, or to move, at present  
if we had one. As it would be exceedingly disagreeable  
for my sister and myself to appear in public with such  
characters as Birell and Packman, if you could do  
anything to stop his proceedings, or advise me how to act,  
you would oblige

Yours sincerely  
Dane Robinson

W. S. P. Richard Birell lives cor. of Magazine & P. Office  
I send the notice, as you might need it.  
Dane, 3d. / Oct

T-1-Cir. M. D. W. No. 1864

Enclosure ~~No 2.~~

1706. - W. A. R. W. M. 1864

Copy

United States of America

Department of the Gulf

New Orleans July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr Richard Gerrill has taken + subscribed  
the oath required by general order No 241 for  
a citizen of the United States

Sicut J. P. Burrell  
for Provost Marshal

Duplicate



September 1897  
Nathan Ross

v 11903

Robt. Hull & ~~Co~~

Papers in Case of,

Cite

Office Provost Marshal,

Donaldsonville,

1862.

W. G.  
2d  
Robert Noel col. 2d  
Nathan Rop "  
~~The [unclear]~~  
~~[unclear]~~

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Carrying Arms  
~~without the proper [unclear]~~

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Assault with probable  
intent to kill

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1864, were found in possession of  
Robt Noel & Nathan Rop. one revolver, and one pocket pistol

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> That the said Robt Noel and  
Nathan Rop colored did on Sunday morning, Sept  
18<sup>th</sup> 1864, did assault with revolvers & threaten to kill  
one Edmond a peaceable & quiet colored man  
who is placed in charge of the Toll Gate on  
Capt. Pedro's court cut off, while quietly performing  
his duty.

Office Provost Marshal,

Donaldsonville, Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Edmond. Colored. being duly sworn doth depose and say that he keeps the "Toll Gate" on the Cut off known as "Ma. Pedesclaus's Cut off"

And that these two men were trying to go through the gate without paying.

And that he stopped them and told them that they had to pay for passing the gate. Where he was standing. Whereupon Robert said that "I shant pay nothing." The other man said "I can't pay I paid five cents last night."

This happened on Sunday Morning -

Robert then drew a pistol. Robert was on horse back with a bag before him I do not know what kind of a pistol it was. At the same time that Robert drew his pistol the other man drew a pistol. Robert said that the plantation was free and that he could pass as he went. I then told him he could not.

Robert then said that before he would pay he would blow my brains out.

I then left the gate and went to Mr. Edward Le Blanc. to get a pass. to send to Mr. Ernest Pedesclaus to tell him of the cause that the folks made with me at the gate.

On Sunday I went to Donaldsonville to see the place where the boys stayed so that I could inform of them and found out that they were in a Carpenter shop on the Green.

J. W. Bailey says being informed by  
Mr Pedesclaux of this affair I came to  
the Provost Marshals office and entered  
a complaint. bringing the man Edmond  
with me as evidence (open which Gen  
Amit then Acting as Provost Marshal  
acted, and caused the arrest of the  
the two men.

Donaldsonville Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Charles Miller

Provost Marshall

Respected Sir

I am very sorry at this time, to intrude myself upon your notice, and knowing the burdensome duties of your Office I humbly crave your pardon, for thus occupying your time

My Case Honored Sir, is this I have made this application in behalf of Robert Nowell (Col<sup>d</sup>), who for some time has been confined in the Guard House. The Circumstances attending his arrest and confinement, I presume you are familiar with. The Colored Man Nathan, who was implicated with him in the affair, and was also confined at the same time. Was liberated a day or two since by you, through the intercession of the Quarter Master, by whom he was formerly employed

Now allow me Sir to state in behalf of Robert, that I have boarded with him for some time, and have known him <sup>always</sup> to be an industrious

Honest and upright Man. This being the first offence  
he has ever been guilty of to my knowledge and in  
consideration of his having already been confined  
some time. I humbly pray you that you will  
release him. So he may be restored to his much  
distressed and afflicted Wife

Hoping you will give this  
Your serious consideration.

I have the Honor  
to be, Your Very Humble Servant

Samuel Pickles  
School Teacher

Donaldsonville La

Donaldsonville La. Sept. 2<sup>o</sup> 1864

The bearer of this - Nathan Ross - colored -  
is hereby commended for his uniform good  
character and his ability as a blacksmith  
which is known by me from personal  
observation

J. H. Leonard  
Lieut. 2<sup>o</sup> M. 1<sup>o</sup> Reg. La. Vol.

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mr H W Rice

Post St. Martin

States that Nathan Ross has  
been employed by him for 3 mos  
& he has always found him a  
straight forward industrious man  
Thinks his arrest un called  
for & his being injured unjust.

Enclosed Recommendation of  
Det Leonard Gr & Lt  
per Reg La Vols.

Recommendation for  
Ross (see) changed  
with Robby -  
Revised & sent to  
A. W. Rice to come  
action next for.



Recommend for  
Russ (cal) charged  
with Robbery -

Released & sent to  
L. M. Rice to come  
when sent for.

Enclosed Recommendation of  
J. M. Bennett  
for you by the way.

State that Nathan Stone has  
been employed by him for 3 mos  
& he has always found him a  
straight forward & trustworthy man  
I think his arrest in England  
for & his being again engaged

For the State

L. M. Rice

Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Donaldsonville La  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Nathan Pops. (Colored) has been in my employ for about 3 three months. and I have always found him to be a straight forward industrious man. I have never heard of his committing any depredations whatever. I furthermore think his arrest uncalled for, and his being committed to jail unjust.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

W. H. R.

Suit & Post Gr. M.

Capt.

C. H. Miller

Act Provost Marshal

Donaldsonville La

#24  
N. O. ~~1190A~~ 27-1164

R. W. Francis  
Special Detective

Report in case of  
Suler vs. Godchaux

Oct 27 1164

New Orleans La

September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain R. T. Dunham  
A. D. C. and Pro. Mar. Pas of Orleans  
Captain

In compliance with your instructions I have the honor to report that I have investigated the case of Mr. Euler, "Attorney & Agent for Mr. Godchaux," and Captain Sheldon. I find that Mr. Godchaux took the oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Government on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 at Franklin La, that he remained in said place up to March 1864 at which time the U. S. Government seized his store for an Ordnance Depot, he was by that means thrown out of business and moved to New Orleans. Before moving from Franklin, Captain Inwood 165<sup>th</sup> U. S. Vols. then Pro. Marshal of Franklin" was allowed by Mr. Godchaux to occupy his house (Godchaux) on condition that he would take care of the furniture. In April Captain Inwood removed from said house one large looking glass and two large pictures and sent them to Captain Sheldon through a Captain Smith a. L. Pm." stating that the Glass and Pictures were a present from Captain Inwood to Captain Sheldon. Captain Sheldon now has this property in his possession but says

says he will not give them up with-  
out an order from Captain Inwood  
he says he received them from him  
as a present and he will not give  
them up until he is compelled to.  
I have no doubt the property  
belongs to Mr. Godchaux because it has  
been identified and I think Captain  
Sheldon should be ordered to turn the  
said property over to Mr. Godchaux  
the proper owner. Inclosed please  
find a copy of the oath of Allegiance  
to the U. S. taken by Mr. Godchaux.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Truly

Wm Francis

J. H.

W. F.

J. H.

W. F.

J. H.

W. F.

J. H.

W. F.

(Copy)

P. 324

Provost Marshal office  
- April 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Franklin Co.

Mr. David Podchany has taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States. He will not be molested in person or property; Guard will pass Mr. Podchany and family to & from Franklin until further orders,

Signed W. H. Bryan  
Provost Marshal

N<sup>o</sup> 89. Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 By order of  
W. H. Bryan

Col. & Provost Marshal

"Approved"  
"signed" Cyrus Harney  
Capt & Provost Mars

"signed" John Roberts  
Porty adjutant,

#4 Military Commission <sup>11905</sup>  
32 St Charles St.  
Wash DC

B. R. Wood  
Lt + Judge Advocate

*OK*

Request prisoners Mrs.  
Patrick Walsh and  
John Devonshire be  
sent to Board.

C. J. ...

*11905*

Recd Am. Sept 29/10

Military Commission  
No 32 St. Charles Street  
Sept 29. 1864

Capt.

Please send to this commission, before 10 o'clock  
this morning the Prisoners Mrs Patrick Walsh  
and John Devonshire.

I am Sir

Respectfully

James R. Wood, J. R. S.  
Judge Advocate



119057

Military Commission  
No. 32 St. Charles St  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut  
James R Wood  
Judge Advocate

Wishes the following  
Prisoners Via  
Wm Denison  
Mrs Wm Denison  
Patrick Melch  
Mrs Patrick Melch

Citizens

Sent for,

Alfred C.

Mil. Commission No. 32. N. Fair St.  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Dunham  
for

Please send to this place  
before 10. A.M. the following Prisoners.

Wm. Denison  
Mrs. Wm. Denison  
Patrick Welch  
Mrs Patrick Welch

I am Capt.  
Very Respectfully,  
James R. Woods  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> Mev. Cav.  
Judge Advocate

Military Commission  
32 St Charles St  
Sept. 28. 1864

Sicut Vobis  
Judge Advocate

Request That <sup>Am Deu</sup>  
Mason <sup>and</sup> Wife, <sup>and</sup> Pat.  
Kalah <sup>and</sup> Wife be sent  
under guard to his  
office — " —

Commissioner  
32. St. Charles St.  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Please send here under guard  
the following citizens,

Mr. Dennis  
Mrs. Dennis  
Pat. Welch  
Mrs. Pat. Welch

An oblige

Yours Respectfully

James R. Word.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Judge Advocate

Lakeport Sept. 5/64

11906

R. D. Jones  
Col. Ind. G.

Sends two Men as  
Contractors, arrested for  
receiving Gov. Clothes -  
and not able to give an  
account of themselves

Citizen (?)

Pro. M. G. G.

Office Pro M. G. G.  
Dept Gulf  
New Orleans Sept 5/64

Respectfully referred by  
Capt R. S. Dunham Pro-  
M. G. G. at N. Orleans, with  
the prisoners By order of  
Col H. Robinson P. M. G.  
Henry L. Mitchell  
Lt. V. G. G.

W. D. G. W. S. Dorey Lake Point Station  
Lakeport Sept 5. 1864

Post Marshal Genl.

I send to you two  
~~men~~ arrested by my Guard at  
Gentilly Station, They wear Soldiers clothes  
without being able to explain themselves.  
The presumption is that they are deserters.

I Am Sir very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
R. D. Jones Col  
Comd.

John Cloud,  
W. M. Jones,



# 1  
1897  
Head Qrs. Military Council  
W. O. Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 864

---

Asks for information of  
Dr. Dauphin & Michael  
J. Brady — " — " —

---

"One Enclosure"

Citizens

Head Quarters Military Board  
New Orleans September 17, 1864.

Captain R. T. Dunham  
Provost Marshall  
Parish Orleans La.

Sir:

I have been instructed by this Board, <sup>in</sup> pursuance of Special Order No 228 Par 2<sup>nd</sup> to ascertain from you if the following named persons have taken the oath of allegiance to the U. S. Government, if they have please give the dates of their having taken the oath.

Dr. Dauphine & Michael B. Brady

- Have you any knowledge of a man by the name of Gonzales, an agent of a brother by that name, who is a property holder

in this City & claims to be a  
foreign subject.

Respectfully

G. C. St.

St. Michler

Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> La. Cav.

Academy Boulev.

Military Board Rooms

N. O. Sept 9 1864 -

Captain: This Board beg leave to respectfully draw your attention to a communication addressed to you on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. asking for certain information -

Very Respectfully  
T. O. S.

W. M. Chiles

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col

Recorder Board

Captain R. J. Dunham

Post Marshall

Parish Orleans -

(City)

2  
Office Military Commission  
32 11908  
St. Charles St.  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

James J. Wood  
Lt. Col. Judge Advocate

---

Requests that the within  
named prisoners be sent  
to his Office — " —

---

Citizens

Military Commission  
No 32. St Charles St  
New Orleans La.  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. R. T. Dunham  
C.M. of Orleans Parish

Capt. You will please  
send under guard to this place, the  
following named Prisoners, as soon after  
receiving this as possible.

William Denison

Mrs William Denison

Patrick Welsh

Mrs Patrick Welsh

I am left

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

James R. Wood

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Judge Advocate

# 58 11909

Nd. Gns. 2d. Sa. Cavalry  
N. C. Sept. 15. 64

---

Col. R. F. Keily  
Comdg. 2d Sa. Cavalry

Requests Papers for  
Archbishop O'Brien  
Rev. A. J. Jordan for  
ent weeks on Ministerial  
duties

---

Citizens

---

Headquarters. 2d Reg't La. Cavalry,

New Orleans, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,

I am requested by the Most Rev.<sup>d</sup>  
Archbishop J. M. Odin of this  
City to obtain for him and his  
coadjutor the Rev.<sup>d</sup> A. Bourdau  
a pass for six weeks from  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Inst. to make a visitation  
of his Diocese within our lines  
in the Bayou Lafourche  
district, in order that he may  
administer the Sacrament  
of confirmation &c.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.

D. J. Stealy

Cot. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't La. Cav.

Capt. A. A. A. A.  
Prov. Mar.  
Parish of New Orleans.



11910

U.S. Augusta  
Off. No. Sept 19/64

A. V. Crowell  
D. Congd.  
Ct.

Send names of  
Blockade Runners.  
Captured on Schooner  
"John"  
Francis Danner Captain  
C Dillery Parker & others.

Citizens.

Blackack Run

---

Atkins

U.S. Ship, "Augusta Winsmore"  
Off New Orleans 19 September 1864

A List of Persons Captured on the Schooner  
"John" for Violating the Blockade

Francis Downs, Captain	} Retained on Board Ship as Witnesses
C. Hilary Mate	
Thos. Parker	
S. L. Teller	} Sent to Provost Marshal for order of Commodore J. S. Palmer.
R. Bannard	
John Manning	

W. B. Crowell  
Acting Surg. U.S.A.  
Comd'g U.S. Ship "Augusta Winsmore"

11911

No. 2.

*R. J. Durham*  
Captain A. S. Ord

~~Quartermaster U. S. Army,~~

Provost Marshal  
New Orleans

REPORT OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES HIRED

For

*September*

186

*4*

*Citizens*

*(For file)*

*Capt. Durham*



REPORT of Persons and Articles employed and hired at

during the month of

1864, by

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Ranking numbers, No. of each class.	NAMES OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES.	DESIGNATION AND OCCUPATION.	SERVICE DURING THE MONTH.			RATE OF HIRE OR COMPENSATION.			DATE OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT ENTRY IN SERVICE.	PROPERTY OWNED.	AMOUNT OF RENT OR PAY IN THE MONTH.		REMARKS. <small>Showing by whom the buildings were occupied, and for what purpose and how the vessels and men were employed during the month. Transfers and discharges will be noted under this head.</small>	TIME AND THE AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID.				
			From	To	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Days, month, or voyage.			Dolla.	Cents.		From	To	Dolla.	Cents.	
1	Chas B Fisher	Chief Clerk	1-30	30							125 00							
2	John S. Ramsey	Clerk	1-30	30							100 00							
3	John L. Parsons	do	1-30	30							100 00							
4	James Delpit	do	1-30	30							75 00							
5	H. B. Wilcox	do	1-7	7			4 00	per day			28 00		Discharged Sept 7 1864					
6	W. J. Porter	do	1-7	7			2 50	per day			17 50		Discharged Sept 7 1864					
7	A. W. Francis	Special Detach	1-30	30							131 50							
8	L. Loung	Special Officer	1-30	30							75 00		Keeper of Special Prison 200 lbs St.					
9	Lance Kelly	Truant	1-30	30							15 00		Truant at Special Prison					
10	Sam Thompson	do	1-30	30							10 00		do do do					

Amount of Rent and hire during the month.....

Total amount due and remaining unpaid.....

I CERTIFY ON OATH, that the above is a true copy of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of

September

1864, and that the observations under the head of "Remarks," and the statement

of amounts due and remaining unpaid, are correct. EXAMINED:

*R. P. J. Duncan*  
 Captain A. B. 2nd  
 Provost Marshal  
 Quartermaster



11912

Sept 26/64

ottigens

Joseph Brown

Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. S. S. Sanborn

Sir

The following  
Persons were received at this Office on  
Monday and Tuesday

Joe Constanta My Ward for Lucy  
Mary Linn

Pauline Sampson Wally - Miss Bet  
Stephen (S) Burlington

and the following released

Dr. W. Gorman

Respect Yours

Joseph W. Brown

Superintendent

11913 Sept 27/64

Citrus



Parish Prison

Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1844

Capt Southam

Sir

The following prisoners  
were received at the Prison on yesterday

Thomas Wilson by Warrant for 10 Days

J. Carranagh " " " 10 -

Mr Dixon Judge Latta Mr charge

And the following released

F. Leach -

Mr McTernan -

Wm O'Connell

Joseph O'Connell

Wm O'Connell

119378

Sept. 24/64

ate

Sept 24-64

Citizens

Parish Prison  
Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. W. S. Southam  
Corrpt Marshal

Sir  
The following prisoners  
were received at this office on yesterday

V. Leconte (arr) by Corp Woodley for 30 days  
Ethan Mould for " " " " " " " "

No one release

Proper Yours  
Joseph O'Boyle  
Keeper Parish Prison

11914

Sept 4/64

Citizen



Parish Prison

Sept. 27th 1864

Capt. A. S. Sampson  
Parrot Marshal

Received

The following prisoners  
were received at this Prison on yesterday

L. Meyer by Judge Litch for further orders

Geo. Williams by Judge Litch sent to Tortugas

Wm. Quinn by Judge Veasby for 10 days

John M. Cornick by Judge Veasby Saver

Peter Davis by Judge Veasby further orders

Mary M. Green (2nd) by Judge Veasby for further orders

Geo. Harris by Judge Veasby further orders

Respectfully Yours  
B. S. Surr

Joseph W. B. Surr

Super Parish Prison

11945

Rep 29/64

OK



Sept 1964

Citizens



Office Parish Prison  
Sept. 29th 1864

Capt. W. S. Thurman

Sir

The following persons were received at this office on yesterday

Mary Barber	By Judge Wadley	for	20	Days
Caroline Harrington	"	"	10	"
Kate Golden	"	"	10	"
Margaret Steen	"	"	10	"
Compass	" Vennard	"		Redemption
Joseph	"	"	5	5
Jacob Smith	"	"		Lawrence
H. Daly	"	"		"
Patrick Quilly	"	"		"
C. W. Giffen	"	"	10	Days

And the following was released

John Wilks  
 George Thomas  
 Mary W. Gaine  
 Caroline Jarman  
 Mrs. Woodson  
 Jane  
 Pat. Soudred

Wm. S. Thurman  
 Wm. S. Thurman

Joseph W. Kelly

Keeper Parish Prison

N-405 O.P.M.G. 7/164

11916

Cts

Charleston Mo

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reid James A.  
Sens. Dist. A. P. Mo.

Transmits papers in case  
of various persons arrested  
at Charleston Mo. for being  
engaged in smuggling  
speculations.

Solicitor

O.P. M.G. Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Respectfully

returned to Lieut.  
Jas. A. Reid, Aft. Pro.  
Mar. at Charleston Mo.

It appears these men have been  
victims of some designing smuggler  
in thus using their names without  
their knowledge.

By proper exertions the  
guilty party might be caught.

Wm. Damp

Aft. Pro. Mar. Genl.

W. 400 of No 9 2 1/4

A. B. Johnsons

Statement

Concerning Confiscated goods

---

Having nothing of  
the goods made  
for him

B



United States }  
vs } Charge Smuggling  
Christopher Johnson }

Christopher Johnson, being under arrest by order of the undersigned Asst Provost Marshal at Charleston Mo. Make the following statement I reside in Mississippi County State of Missouri by occupation Farmer. About the fifth of Sept 1864 I was at Paces Landing and see two trunks marked H. Smith, in a day or two after I see H. Smith in Charleston Mo and told him that I see some things at Paces Landing marked for him he asked me what they were I told him I see two trunks he said he had no trunks or anything at Paces Landing there was some other conversation amounting to nothing some jokes as we both expected the goods were for some one else. we both stayed at Mr. Bridges on the night of the day that we had the conversation. I have not been at Paces Landing since, the day I see the goods at the Landing my business at the landing was to purchase some furniture I was told that there was a store at Paces Landing and one on Good Island and I contemplated that I could get some furniture at one or the other places, when I got to the Landing, Price told me that he had a table for sale and I bargained for it but do not know what I was to pay as Mr. Price said he had not got the bill of the table, he had ordered it for

Some other person. I do not recollect who Pore told  
me he had ordered the table for. I did not go over  
to the store as Mr. Pore told me that the <sup>store</sup> was not  
on the Island, but on the Ill Shore, and that they  
kept no furniture there. I staid all night at A  
Gaiffette's, Mr. Beckwith and Daughters staid there  
also. I have not been in Cairo Ill since early this  
Spring. The goods that are now in the Possession  
of the asst Postoffice Marshal at Charleston <sup>Marked in my name</sup> Mr. I know  
nothing of, they are not mine. I have no suspi-  
cions as to who the goods belong to, nor do I suspect  
any one of being engaged in the smuggling Business.

Chas. R. Johnson

Subscribed to before me  
This 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864  
James A. Reed Lt & asst  
Postoffice Marshal

R-405 C. J. Mc. G. 2 7/16 11

Office of Asst Provost Marshal  
Charleston Mo Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal General

St Louis Mo

Sir

Herewith please find the evidence concerning  
the goods confiscated or seized by Capt Ewing, at  
Pine Landing, also the statement of the two  
Weaklys concerning their conduct in the salt  
and Flour trade. Also some additional eviden-  
ce in the Gorman Transaction, and what  
of Mr. Wm Strattens salt speculation so far  
as the 15 Bbl are concerned the person spoken  
of in Cranshaws statement he is a man of  
no means and not much character. There  
is also as you will perceive 10 Bbl of salt at  
the Landing for H. J. Bethune he is not enga-  
ged in Merchandising nor neither has he  
a family

more smugglers  
Reported today

yours Respectfully

James A. Reed Lt &  
Asst Prov Marshal



Q 415, C. J. M. S. 27 1/2 4  
R. S. Sorenson

Statement concerning  
confiscated goods

---

Prover's statement of the  
Gen. is. 28-

United States

vs

Charge Smuggling

R S Cranshaw

The Defendant, being under arrest by order of the undersigned asst. Provost Marshal, at Charleston Mo. makes the following statement  
I reside near Charleston Missouri County State of Missouri by occupation a Farmer. as to the packages of goods in the possession of the asst Provost Marshal at Charleston Mo. marked in my name, or as I am usually called Stephen Cranshaw, or S. Cranshaw, are not mine, nor have I authorized any one to use any part of my name in any way whatsoever I have not purchased or caused to be purchased any goods to be shipped to Paines Landing or to any other place for me, I have no idea or suspicion who the goods belong to, or who is engaged in smuggling goods of any kind.

R S Cranshaw

When I sold my Ware House at Paines Landing to Mr Charles P. Paine in July, there was in the warehouse with other articles 15 Bbl of Salt that was shipped to my care by William Stratton a Merchant at Charleston Mo who told me to let Mark Baden have it if called for. Mark Baden is a Lawyer in

Charleston has no family. I did not see him

Subscribed to before me

This 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

James A. Reid Lt &

asst Provost Marshal

Repts of J. M. & D. H.  
Henry Smith  
Statement concerning  
Contraband goods

---

Previous meeting of  
the goods  
B

Office of Asst Provost Marshal  
Charleston Mo. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Personally appeared before the undersigned  
Asst. Provost Marshal, at Charleston Mo.

Henry Smith - a Farmer, residing in Missis-  
sippi County State of Missouri, and after being  
duly sworn says, I learned on the sixth day of  
Sept. 1864 from Christopher Johnson a sec-  
-dent of Mississippi County Mo. that there was  
some 2 trunks and four half Bbl of Whiskey at  
Pises Landing, Marked in my name I told him  
I had no articles of any kind at Pises Landing. he  
said dont lie, <sup>that he had seen them there</sup> I told him I would like that he  
would ascertain who was using my name with-  
out my permission he said he would, this conver-  
-sation took place in Charleston Mo. he said that  
he would not be surprised if it was, Wood (mean-  
-ing Wood Beekworth, and others, after the  
-conversation Johnson started towards Pises Lan-  
-ding. I see him in a few days after and he said noth-  
-ing to me about the goods. It is my impression  
-that Johnson, Wood Beekworth and Mat. Myroc  
-are in with the Mercer gang at Norfolk oper-  
-ating on the sly,

Subscribed and sworn to Henry <sup>his</sup> Smith  
before me this 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864  
J. M. C.

James A. Reed Lieut &  
Asst Provost Marshal

R 405. O.P. No 87 2/64

Norman Gale's  
Statement in the  
Gorman Transaction

---

Merchants clerk  
knows nothing  
beyond the  
Dunn case  
00

Office of Asst. Provost Marshal

Charleston Mo. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Personally appeared before the undersigned, Asst. Provost Marshal at Charleston Mo. Norman Gale, and after being duly sworn, says I reside in Charleston Mo. by occupation a clerk in the employ of Keenan Gorman a Merchant in the place. I was in the store on the 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864, on the 12<sup>th</sup> Thomas Davis, George Jorden, and a strange man I did not know, but since learned that his name was Kiser, came into the store, Mr. Gorman waited on Mr. Davis and when I got leave, I made out a bill for the goods purchased by Davis, Mr. Gorman giving pieces, I do not know of Mr. Jorden purchasing any goods on that day, as to whether Mr. Kiser purchased any goods or not I am unable to state as the store was very throng with customers on that day and some of them strangers. On the 13<sup>th</sup> Davis and the man whose name I learned since was Kiser came into the store. Davis purchased a few more articles on that day and Mr. Gorman attached them on the bottom of the bill that I made out the day before, if the other man purchased any goods I have no knowledge of it, On the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. Supt Vandiver, and Corporal Brown, of Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo. M, came to the store and asked me for the goods that Mr. Davis had purchased



I told them I knew nothing of the goods, and that Mr. Gorman was at his Dwelling House. Mr. Brown went to the house for Mr. Gorman and they came to the store together, Mr. Gorman told them he would go with them to the Provost Marshal, and explain the matter to his satisfaction, when they came back from the Provost Marshals office Mr. Gorman looked around in the store a while, and I found the box of Flannel and the box of linen in a Bbl. sitting under the shelf with loose paper in it and I supposed was overlooked when putting the other things in a sack, Mr. Gorman told me to go down to his house and in the yard and bring up the sack, I went but did not find it and came or started back to the store and met Mr. Gorman and Seryt W and driver Mr. Gorman then told me it was under a bush I went back into the yard and found the sack and brought it to the store. I think it contained shoes and boots from the screaming noise made in handling it. I do not know of any boots or shoes belonging to any person being in the room of Mr. Gorman's house on the night or day in question. We frequently have good of different kinds at the house since the threatened Raid; as to the 4 pieces of Points, Boots & shoes shown me I cannot say whether they came from Mr. Gorman's Store or not we have

goods of the same kind but I cannot say  
whether those came from there or not as I do  
not remember of seeing such a lot sold to any  
person. I did not see George Jordan take a sack  
of goods from the store on the evening or night  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst

Norman Gale

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

James A. Reed Sheriff &  
Asst Provost Marshal



Report of Mr. J. J. 7/64  
George A. Jordan  
Statement concerning  
Smuggled goods

---

only known the  
Dain case  
D.

Office of Asst. Provost Marshal  
Charleston Mo Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Personally appeared before the undersigned Asst. Provost Marshal at Charleston Mo. George Jorden a resident of Mississippi County State of Missouri by occupation a Farmer. after being duly sworn make the following statement, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 Thomas J. Davis, who resides on Island No 8 on the Mississippi River, and a man by the name of Kiser, I do not know where he resides they came to my house and stayed all night Davis is my Brother-in-law They said that they were going up to Charleston to get some goods I loaned them two horses to ride, and I came with them to Charleston Mo. on Monday the 12<sup>th</sup> inst, I did not see either of them purchase any goods, Davis told me that he had purchased some good and asked me if I would take them for him as far as my house as I was going on Monday evening I told him that I would do so, and I called at Mr. Gorman's Store and I think it was Davis, that handed me the sack of goods that I delivered to you this day, Mr. Olay Porter, was with me and he carried two hats and a pair of Boots, the goods I delivered to you, as I received them having never opened the sack, it was about sunset when I got the sack of goods at Gorman's, The horses I loaned the two Men, Davis, & Kiser to ride to Linn, one is a bay mare 10 years old Branded L.B. on the left ~~face~~ shoulder, the other a small Brown mare

Three years old, right eye out, one of the saddles  
belongs to Mr. Fry my neighbor the other is mine.  
on the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. Mr. Rice came to my  
house I asked him where Tom Davis was he said that  
he was captured and he expected they would be after  
you, (meaning me) today and that he came by for  
his goods that I brought down. I told him that he  
could not get them, that I was going to take them  
back to Charleston. Me I was getting ready to start  
to Charleston when Rice came to my house. when  
I refused to give him the goods he remarked well  
I must get it and started off  
Subscribed & sworn to before } George A. Jordan  
me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 }  
James A. Reed, Lieut & }  
Asst Provost Marshal }

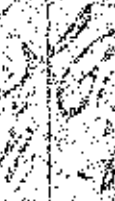
The sack referred to in the above statement had  
four bottles of Callico and seven prs of shoes in  
it which has not been included. James A. Reed Lt &  
in the Bill that I sent you, Asst Provost Marshal

1191



Sept 25/64

W. C. Clegg





Penitentiary Prison

Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. R. S. Searles

Sir

The following  
Prisoners were received at this Prison on  
yesterday.

Lucy Myers by Insp. Lister for 3 months.

Mr. Warden by Insp. Vennard for 10 days.

Mr. Douglas " " " " 10 "

Guatara Garroff by Insp. Murphy for 2 years.

And the following were released.

Mr. Quinn

Henry Sauter 1000-

Respect Yours

J. H. Lutz  
Joseph W. B. Lutz

Capt. R. S.

11918

Sept. 20/64

Citizens

List of Conscripts taken on Widow C. Bellow's  
Plantation on the 20<sup>th</sup> of September 1864

Name	Age	Class of Labor	Date of Contract	Amount of Wages <sup>paid</sup>	Amount due
Jean Baptiste	32	4 <sup>th</sup> class	15 <sup>th</sup> of February	—————	$\frac{1}{4}$ part of the Crop
Rainson	30	1 <sup>st</sup> do	do do	—————	do do

I Certify that the above is a true Statement

Widow C. Bellow

Pch of St John Baptist Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> /64

W. Harris

24th Co. 1st Regt.

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866



Description of horses lost  
at Harrison Station N W B PRR  
By Wm Harrison Leadbeater, O.

Done

1 Gray Mare 7 or 8 years about  
15 hands high heavy build  
Dark mane light tail  
Branded with a letter "H" on  
left shoulder but so dim  
that you cannot see it  
without looking very close  
or by wetting shoulder it shows  
very plain

Wm Harrison

1 Bay Stallion Black mane  
& tail black legs 5 years old  
15 1/2 hands high a collar mark  
on under side of neck a few  
rain hairs on the left hind  
foot very Roman nose very  
heavy bone light tail  
very heavy smooth horn and  
very fast

J. H. Cooper  
Steelville, Mo.  
Crawford Co  
Mo

Sept 25th 1864

11919

Receipt for Pines  
Sept 22 64

Cit's

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received from Supt. P. M. A.

48<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy the following named prisoners, sent forward  
from Rolla Mo by

Capt. Pracher ar m

to-wit:

Ashby Taylor

Wm Allen

Thos Conway

Wm Dohson

Sam Miller

Credelous Powell

John Young and

Silas Young

Geo H Richardson  
Lieut & arst

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

170

Office of the Marshal

Franklin Mo. Sept. 22nd 1844

Williamson S. C.

St. & A. P.M.

Donwards prisoner in  
R. Pruitt & Solomon Reuter  
and encloses affidavit  
of Thomas S. Davidson.

Donwards also counterfeit  
money marked. States  
that he released Ryan  
as he could not find any  
evidence against him  
He has sent a man to  
St. Clair to search for  
further evidence

City

O. P. M. Sept. 22nd 1844

Office Asst Pro Marshal Franklin Mo Sep 22 1864

Sir

I have the honor to forward you by Private A Johnson  
3<sup>d</sup> M. I. M. Company the following prisoners Francis R  
Pruit and Solomon Butler <sup>charged with passing counterfeit Treasury notes</sup> The affidavits have been  
forwarded except that of Thomas S Davidson which you  
will find enclosed. I have also forwarded you their state-  
ments before. Please find the counterfeit money enclosed  
which I have marked. I released Patrick Ryan  
against whom there was no evidence except Pruit who  
now swears that he does not know that Ryan ever gave  
him any body money. Ryan is a responsible man of  
property. I have sent a man down to St Clair  
in search of another party, who may discover something more  
Very respectfully,

Yours obt servant

J. C. Williamson

J<sup>d</sup> St M I's Asst Pro Mar

178 Franklin Ave  
11921 Sept 28, 1864

Williamson S. C.  
Lieut & A. P. K.

Forwards by Sergt. Peterson  
prisoners of at. Pack. Wm  
Whittaker & ~~Wm~~ McCall  
Send Whittaker with  
out orders as he can do  
so without additional  
guard or transportation  
and the guard there is  
needed for active service

Citrus

A. P. K. Sept 28, 1864

Office Asst Pro Mar Franklin Mo  
Sep 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I forward you by Sergt Peterson 3 Ms  
M Cavalry the following prisoners James Paek  
Arrested by your orders William Whitaker arrested  
on suspicion of being on his way to join Paces  
Army and Benjamin McCall arrested as  
a deserter. I send Whitaker without orders as  
I have a chance to send him by Sergt Peterson  
who is going to St Louis for Rations and it  
will save transportation. Furthermore Lt Corams  
men here are needed for scouting purposes and he  
says he cannot guard him

Very respectfully

Your obt servt

S. C. Williamson.

2d Lt 1st Asst Pro Mar.

Capt C. S. Hill

Pro Mar St Louis



Camp. Co. B. 47. " Mo 94  
140 Repts 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Seph 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

B#12 10<sup>th</sup> Op. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Seph 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Repts - 1864

W. J. Burton Capt  
Commanding

At

Encloses statement of Abraham  
Scruggs, Citizen Jefferson Co  
Mo. desires to be instructed  
what to do in the matter.

O. P. M. Seph 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Seph 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd of Mrs. Mary St. Louis  
St. Louis Mo. Sept 10/64  
D. S.

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Geo. Hills, Provost  
Marshal St. Louis District.

J. H. Baker Col.

10 Reg. Min. Inf.  
Coney, Port.

Camp Co: "B." 47<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.  
St. Louis Mo. Sept: 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

Sir! Enclosed please find State-  
ment of Abraham Seaggs a Citizen of Jeff. County;  
Please give me proper instructions, how to act about  
that matter and Oblige

Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt. Servt  
W. J. Buxton  
Capt. Co: "B." 47<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol.

To

Col. J. H. Baker  
Comd'g: 1<sup>st</sup> Sub District  
St. Louis

Mo.

## Statement

Abraham Scagg, a citizen of Jefferson County, on his oath states that in the fall of 1861 meetings were held in the vicinity of Hurree Springs Jefferson Co. for the purpose of raising men whose object was to make an attack on the Pacific Railroad and to tear up the track of the same at or near the town of Qurekka; and that reinforcements could not be sent to the Union army, and that the principal instigators of this movement were a person commonly called Do Moore, and Isaac Newton Burns also Mr Noah Wise, George Tibbs and A. C. North all of whom were citizens of Jefferson County at the time.

Affiant also states that near the town of Hurree Springs in the County of Jefferson meetings of a secret order (commonly called Knights of the Golden Circle) were regularly held, and the object of these meetings were opposition to the United States government and that Mr A. J. Moore, Isaac Newton Burns, Noah Wise, George Tibbs, A. C. North, Simeon Kyle, John Johnson, Richard

Lloyd: Christian Tibbs: John Durringer  
John Davis, Henry Heldebrand: and Jose  
Wilson were present at them also state  
that these meetings were held frequently,  
as often as once a week that he  
himself (Affiant) was present at  
three or four of these meetings: that  
the matters of discussion when he was  
present was chiefly as to how to procure  
arms for the south states that  
he saw an auth. administered by  
J N Burns to several who were  
bound to assist in this object—  
said Burns giving out that he was  
a commissioned Officer in the service  
of the Southern Confederacy  
Also states that he saw one load  
of arms buried just his residence  
but does not know who buried  
them or where they were taken  
to, but ~~he~~ he saw four muskets  
in a fence corner on the farm of  
The Widow Wolkers and states  
that J N Burns told him there  
was a load buried near the stable  
on the same place. Also states that

Widow Wodkins and A. J. Moore fed the men  
who went south towards and carried food  
to their camp for them; was in the  
himself and saw it - Also states there  
were prisoners who were taken at  
Arkansas just escaped from a steamboat  
carrying up the Mississippi and passed  
through the neighborhood of Haines Springs  
that they were harbored and fed by  
Spencer Kyle & J. L. Berrington that  
this passed under his own observation  
and that he saw these escaped prisoners  
in Kyles house he (Kyle) knowing  
them to be such.

H. Scagg

Sworn to and subscribed before the  
undersigned

W. J. Buxton. Capt Co. B. 47th V.

Attest.

Benj. F. Butler 2nd Lieut 47th V. <sup>Regt</sup>

Office Aft Pos. March 20  
132 Pilot Knob Ins Sept 10th 1923

Loueyan P. H.

Capt & A. P. M.

Acknowledges receipt of  
letter from this office of 4th.  
Inst. says the men named  
in it came in from  
Rebel lines & took the am-  
nesty oath. Says he re-  
leased Hognis on bond  
to appear when called  
for.

~~Original~~

O. P. M. Sept 10th 1923

H'd Q'rs Pro. Mar. 2d Sub-Dist. of St. Louis.

Pilot Knob, Mo., Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4<sup>th</sup> Inst. Ordering me to send up copies of the Oaths in the Cases of Bates, Campb. Garner, Weyner, Longbottom, O'Neil, Jenkins, and Webster.

In answer I would state that all of those men except Weyner, came in from the Rebel Camps and surrendered under the Presidents Amnity Proclamation of Dec 8/63 and took the Oath Prescribed therein, and received Certificates of the Same.

I did <sup>not</sup> understand that I was to forward copies of that Oath, to your Office. You will please send me instructions in regard to such cases.

There was a mistake on my report in the case of Weyner he did not take the Oath.



I only put him under bond to appear  
when called for as there was charges  
alleged against him. And I could not get  
sufficient evidence to convict him.

So I released him on his bond to appear  
when called for in case I should be able  
to get any further evidence against him.

I have the honor  
Captain to remain  
very respectfully your  
Obedient Servant

P. F. Longman,  
Capt<sup>o</sup> & Atty<sup>o</sup> Pro Mar  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist of St Louis

To

Chas. S. Mills,

Capt<sup>o</sup> & Pro Mar St Louis District

Saint Louis,

Mo,

45-11924

64

Headquarters, Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. of the Gulf  
New Orleans, La. Sept. 7/64

Robinson, Col. H.

Prov. Mar. Genl., City

Reports that Mr. Jones was arrested as  
an accessory in case of "Black Mail"  
a detective named Moline, in the office  
was accused of "Black Mail"  
Mr. Brockman who preferred the charge  
~~was taken to Mr. Jones~~ office, and  
by detective Pier (companion of Moline)  
& Mr. Jones persuaded <sup>him</sup> to take a  
check of \$150. out to appear  
against Moline, all parties concerned  
were omitted, The Prov. Court admitted  
them to bail, the Genl. Comdg Dept.  
decided against the Court,  
State that the case will be tried tomorrow

One Enclosure

P 37 (P. M. G.) 1864  
Rec. of P. M. G. in New Orleans, Sept. 5th 1864

Head Quarters Rouss  
Marshal Genl  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans Sept 7/14.

The within named M<sup>r</sup>  
Pincus was arrested as  
an accomplice in a case  
of black mail - Mollie  
a special detective in this  
office was accused by a  
party of black mail or  
robbery - The party prefer-  
ring the charge was ap-  
tised in these buildings by  
another detective & com-  
panion of Mollie named  
Price & subsequently  
by M<sup>r</sup> Brokman who  
preferred the charge  
was taken to M<sup>r</sup> Pincus'  
office where he was per-  
sueded by Price & Pincus

to take a check  
for \$150 in order  
not to appear  
against Mollie -  
all parties  
concerned were  
arrested & placed  
in confinement but  
the trial urged  
immediately.

The Rouss Court  
without consulting  
with me admitted  
all parties to bail  
- The M<sup>r</sup> Gen Comdy  
the Dept was appealed  
to, & he decided against  
the Court having  
the right to admit  
to bail  
parties arrested by  
Pro Mohl Genl -  
M<sup>r</sup> Pincus is at large  
loading the detainees -  
The case will be tried  
tomorrow - Harri Robinson  
Col & Pro Mohl Genl Dept Gulf

New Orleans.  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Proas. J.

States that he was arrested  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> Aug. '64 for looting  
a Detective named Price \$1500  
and released Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '64.  
was again arrested Sept 1<sup>st</sup> '64  
for some offence, again  
released Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> '64, and  
that an order has again  
been issued for his arrest?  
that his house has been  
searched by the detective  
since last release, and  
asks that he may be  
permitted to give bail  
for his appearance in  
Court.

me to

A. 63, 64  
Head Quarters. M. D. W. M. P.  
Office of the Prov. Mar. Gen.  
New Orleans, Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> '64

Respectfully referred  
to the Prov. Mar. Gen.  
Dept. of the Gulf. for  
report.

By order of Major Genl  
E. H. S. Canby  
W. H. Wood  
Lieut. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Prov. Mar. Genl

New Orleans

September 5<sup>th</sup> 1904

Colonel Wood

Provost Marshal General

Division West Mississippi

Colonel,

I have the honor to inform you that, as I was sitting with Colonel Thickett in the St. Charles Hotel, on the 26<sup>th</sup> August last, a detective named Price (who was introduced to me by Captain Page Assist. Prov. Marsh. Genl. about 4 months since) called me aside, and asked me to lend him \$150. for two days to pay a man to whom he owed this sum and who was troubling him for the same.

My answer was that he should call at my office the next day.

At about 12 o'clock, on the 27<sup>th</sup> Aug. Mr. Price with another man called upon me at my office 40 Camp Street.

Mr. Price then renewed his application for the loan, saying it was to pay

the gentleman who accompanied him.

I asked the latter if such were the case, and he replied in the affirmative, upon which I handed him a check in his name of 'Brookman'. This entire transaction occurred in the presence of a Mr. Dreggs, and also of a French Gentleman.

On Monday 29<sup>th</sup> August I was arrested by order of Provost Marshal Robinson, and taken to the Parish Prison, where I was kept until 31<sup>st</sup> August when I was taken before the Provost Judge Warrmoth, who after hearing the case released me on 1000<sup>£</sup> Bail.

On September 1<sup>st</sup> I was again arrested by order of the same Provost Marshal, for the same cause.

Being taken before him I stated that I was released on Bail, and at the same time requested permission to state the whole of the case, but he refused to listen to me, and ordered me to be confined in the 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Police Station, where I was kept in close

confinement until Sept. 2,<sup>nd</sup> when I was again  
liberated by order of Judge Warmoth.

Having learnt that an order is again  
issued for my arrest, and that the house in  
which I have resided has been searched by  
3 detectives since my last release, I most  
respectfully request I be permitted to give  
my own as Bail for my appearance in  
Court when required - in order that I may  
have my liberty to attend to business.

I have stated the whole transaction so far  
as I know it; I am perfectly ignorant of what  
Messrs Price and Brookerman may be engaged  
or inculpedated in; and I ask the right of  
liberty on bail, as I most respectfully  
submit it is great injustice to hunt  
down a gentleman as I have been, when  
my only fault has been to lend \$150  
in good faith for two days.

I am, very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
T. Pinew

P.S. I would most respectfully

Call your attention to the fact that the Provost Marshal (Robinson) had referred the case for adjudication to the Provost Judge Court, and therefore the Provost Judge had full jurisdiction in the case and was correct in admitting

me to ~~state that the man arrested~~  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> Aug. 64 for carrying  
a detonating bomb was ~~Prison #100~~  
and released Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> or 64.  
was again arrested Sept 1<sup>st</sup>  
for some offence, again  
released Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 64, and  
that the order was again  
served for his bond?  
that his bond has been  
renewed by the detentions  
since last release, and  
also that he may be  
permitted to give bond  
for his apprehension in  
Prison.

New Orleans,  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 64  
P. J. Davis, 4



~~LaPlus, Smith & Co~~  
~~Ambridge, Pa~~  
1895  
Permit

---

Gailey, N. H. G.

U S Atty Dist of Lower

---

Decides a permit to be granted  
to mess. LaPlus, Smith & Co  
to ship Powder for mining  
purposes

---

Cito

2 or more.

Dubuque Iowa  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl H. E. Paine -  
Dist of Ill -  
Iris -

Messrs Saffins, Smith & Co  
of this city desire a permit to ship  
mining powder from Galena, Ill -  
where they have a Magazine - to  
Peoria, & La Salle, Ill - This powder  
as I understand it, is to be used  
for Cook mining & I am satisfied  
that the Genl order viewed was  
not intended to interfere with  
legitimate business of that character.

I hope that it will be in  
your power to give the permit  
desired.

Yours Respectfully  
W. H. Guiley  
U. S. Atty Dist of Iowa

S.R. (W.S.) 64 "I" 2  
(Telegram)

Chicago 29-8-69

Captain Smith & Pro

Reb's permission to ship  
Powder for mining pur-  
poses -

Recd Ans Dist Olls 30. 8. 69

Respectfully referred to Col. B J -  
Sicut for information -

By command of  
Brij Genl Paine  
Capt

L. 2.

cc ay

1866  
A. S. D. F. 1866.

Head Quarters, Dept of the Susquehanna,  
Chambersburg Pa. Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Genl. John B.

Major & A. de C.

Report of Investigation relating  
to property stolen from S. A. Lister  
Sec. Chambersburg.

Citizens

name.

1

Head Quarters,  
Department of the Susquehanna:  
Chambersburg, Penna., Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major,

Report of Investigation relating to property stolen from  
S.A. Hobbs & Co. (Mc. Connellsburg)  
Sergt. Robert Meyers, was directed by Capt. Warren, to  
arrest a deserter by the name of Clinton Meelers, on Sun-  
day Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The Sergt. with two soldiers went to Meelers house, but did  
not find him at home, the Sergt. then commenced to search  
the house, for the purpose of finding Government property.  
He broke open a chest and found in it, a lot of  
cassimerette and flannels, taking some of the goods with  
him to Mc. Connellsburg, and turned them over to Capt.  
Warren, who allowed him to keep the flannel for the  
purpose of having some shirts made.

The Sergt. took the flannel to a lady in Town for the  
purpose of having it made up, but found he did not have  
enough to make two shirts, she directed him to go to Pur

Hokes, a store keeper in Town, and see if he could get the goods matched.

Mr. Hokes when he saw the goods told the Sergt. that some of the same kind of goods had been stolen from him, and asked the Sergt. where he obtained the goods. the Sergt. replied that he bought it at Green Castle. Mr Hokes remarked that for the recovery of the goods he had lost and finding the thief, he would pay the sum of \$50.00. as a reward. The Sergt. replied he could find the goods and the thief, this on Monday morning Sept. 5th 1864.

Mr Hokes at once procured a search warrant and proceeded with a civil officer - the Sergt. with a detail of men ordered by Capt. Warren, accompanying him to Inceless house arresting Inceless, and found most of the goods. The Sergt. when on the way to Inceless house admitted to Mr Hokes, that the flannel he had tried to get matches at his store, he took from Inceless house, on the 4th inst. And also told Mr Hokes that he had some blue cassimere at the Hotel in W. Conrallsburg, taken at the same time which - he would return to him. The Sergt. received from Mr,

Hookes the sum of \$22.00 and a few yds. of flannel. Mr Hookes afterward examined Philip Shoop Barnett, a citizen, who was with the Sergt. on Sunday, the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. at Preeless house, and states that the Sergt. took 4 pieces of goods, 2 pieces of blue casmerett, one of white flannel, and one of striped flannel. The Sergt. admits that he took 3 pieces, 2 of blue casmerett, and one of ~~blue~~<sup>striped</sup> flannel, but denies taking the piece of white flannel. The flannel and one piece of blue <sup>casmerette</sup> was returned to Mr. Hookes, by the Sergt. the other piece of blue casmerett was retained by Capt. Warren.

When the party had returned from Preeless house Monday night (the 5<sup>th</sup> inst.) Mr Hookes told Capt. Warren, that there was some of the goods missing, and describing them to Capt. Warren, among which was the piece of goods that the Capt. had received from Sergt. Myers. Capt Warren told Mr Hookes he would try and help him find the goods and at once ordered a detachment of men to search Preeless fathers house which was but a short distance from the town.

The party did so, but did not find any of the goods. The next morning Capt. Warren, left Th<sup>c</sup> Counellsburg.

taking with him some of the stolen casmerett, he was accompanied by Lt. Fullweiler and 7 men. Lt. Fullweiler went to Mercersburg, and was then ordered by the Capt. to return at once to M<sup>o</sup>. Connelburg, with two men, the Capt. going on to Gettysburg, taking with him 5 men, and the stolen casmerett. The Lt. did not return to M<sup>o</sup>. Connelburg until Thursday the 8<sup>th</sup> inst.

The Capt. returned from Gettysburg the 9<sup>th</sup> inst.

Sam Major  
 Key Capt  
 Long Off Capt  
 Mrs P. Bunt  
 Major C. C.

8  
 Major Jm S Shultz -  
 A. A. S.



P. 471. - (D.E.) - 1864.

11927  
Shenon, W. S.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Buchanan, Robt. C.

Col. & A. A. P. M. Genl.

*C. S.*

Enclose an advertisement relative  
to a "Substitute Insurance Company," in  
N. Y. City, and request its suppression.

Gen. Abbott & Co.

Originals 202 more.

Recd. (Hd. Div. D. E.) Sept. 7. 1864.

**SUBSTITUTE INSURANCE COMPANY.**  
 MESSRS. GREEN, ABBOTT & CO., OF NEW YORK CITY, have formed an Insurance Company, and will insure any person liable to draft & SUBSTITUTION at the following prices:—  
 For one year.....\$300 00  
 For three years.....\$500 00  
 Applications to be made to the undersigned Agent in this City, MR. EDNEZER WRIGHT, at the State Street House.  
 Ample references as to responsibility given if required.  
 GREEN, ABBOTT & CO.,  
 Office—Corner of Fulton Street and Broadway, or at the Merchants' Hotel, in Cortlandt Street, New York City.

Office A. A. Pro. Mar. General, A. I.,

Trenton, Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir,

The enclosed advertisement is taken from the "Trenton True American" of this morning and is forwarded for the information of Major General Sax. Its effect is to decidedly discourage recruiting, as those who see it will be led to invest their money in this way, and it is more than probable that when the draft shall come off, the "Iron" will be missing. I have notified the Agent Mr. Wright, that he will not be allowed to conduct his business in this State, and I beg leave to request that the Commanding General of the Department will take steps to break up the whole concern. I learn that both of the principals are residents of New Jersey.

I am, Sir, respectfully  
 Your Obedt. Servt.

Robt. C. Buchanan

Col. S. J. Van Buren  
 Asst. Adjt. Genl  
 Dept. of the East.

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf  
 A. A. Pro. Mar. Genl.

11928



(Colored,) to pass to

*Good on Account*

*A. C. M.*

Captain and A. C. M.,

SUP'T NEGRO AFFAIRS.

and return

*2*

Adler

Zornwre

OFFICE SUP'T NEGRO AFFAIRS, 2d DISTRICT,

Norfolk, Va.

Sept. 1, 1864.  
Charlotte Green & Jane P. [unclear]

Permission is hereby given to

(Colored,) to pass to

Jerry [unclear]

and return

Good one month

O. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.,  
SUP'T NEGRO AFFAIRS.

11928



2

11929

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded to the  
General commanding  
whose attention is call-  
ed to the case of Faulk-  
ner and Graves, which  
may be brought before  
him.

It is requested that  
the enclosed paper may  
be returned to this of-  
fice.

Joseph Warr Jr.

Asst. Provost Mar. General

Citizen

2000

S. 740 O. P. M. G. City

S. 978 a. d. M. G. City  
St. Louis Mo  
1864 Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Strachan Wm R  
U.S. Detective

Statement in regard to  
illegal traffic carried on by  
the firm of Faulkner and  
Graves of Rolla Mo.  
Was arrested a female from  
Ark. whom he detected smugg-  
ling medicines &c out of the  
States at Rolla.

abs



O. P. M. G. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

11929

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 22, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
General commanding  
whose attention is call-  
ed to the case of Faulk-  
ner and Graves, which  
may be brought before  
him.

It is requested that  
the enclosed papers may  
be returned to this of-  
fice.

Joseph Barr

Provost Marshal General  
Citizens

20<sup>th</sup> March

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.

St. Louis Sept 23/64

Respectfully returned to the Pro-  
vost Marshal Genl Dept of the Mo.  
Let the case of Faulkner & Graves  
rest until positive evidence is obt-  
ained as to their dealing in  
powder or other contraband of  
War without a permit.

By order of  
M. J. P. [Signature]  
J. H. Smith

file

5740 O B M S 7/64

S. 978, also 2 Mar 2/64



Smuggling

Statement

of  
William D. Strachan

Sworn to before me on 19 1864

Q. Where do you live.?

A. I live in Shelby Co. Mo.

Q. What is your age?

A. Forty three years.

Q. What is your occupation.

A. I am appointed a special agent of the Secret Police & ordered to report to Genl McNeil at Rolla, a few weeks ago on special service. I reported to him on the 5<sup>th</sup> & went to work immediately in his District. I examined a good many persons & obtained a good deal of information.

There was a woman, ~~born~~ from Arkansas, living within 12 miles of Batesville, who arrived at Rolla with a team from that place. She came up to get some goods, ostensibly & made her purchases. She got her bills properly permitted at the Prov Marshal's office & ~~then started back~~. I followed

her outside of the town & overhauled her, made an examination of her load & her bills, which were all correct. I found another bill on her, which was not permitted. It was concealed in her bosom & the medicines inventoried in the bill - three bottles of Quinine, a large jar of Blue mass and some other little packages of medicine were fastened to her boots underneath her dress. She obtained these drugs of Faulkner & Graves, a firm doing an extensive business at Rolla.

I gathered from a number of sources there, information showing to a moral certainty that this firm was engaged in selling an undue quantity of powder, that would go out in that direction, altho I have made no detection of that sort of thing. They are under arrest & their store locked up and under guard. I wanted to know if they had not better be sent up here for trial. I have the woman there under guard, as witness. The clerk acknowledged that the bill of those goods was made out at their store & she bought the medicines there. That bill & the medicines are deposited with the Prov Marshal down there.

A very considerable amount of salt has been shipped from St James a station on the railroad in that vicinity, that has gone down into Arkansas.

I also have information of a couple of women, who will be there in a few days, loaded down with Greenbacks & specie, to lay in a supply of contraband articles. They have been in the habit of doing that business. The father of one of these women is at Rolla & acting the part of a refugee.

This firm of Faulkner & Graves is immensely wealthy.

Graves is about to be commissioned Major in the 48th Regiment, 12 months service.

---

11930

Sept. 21 62

cut

Seizure of Goods.

Subpoena de bene esse

---

The Captured persons mentioned  
named are persons on board the  
U.S. Steamer "Delatohatchie"

---

No. 5.

#

And to the (said) persons  
of being



W. J. P. Tallantire  
New Orleans La  
Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

I have the honor to report having  
received information on the night  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> inst, that trader Sales of  
Cotton Ware coming out Okinik River,  
Delgoonah and Picket Post in  
the month which captured the following  
names of Okinik River with  
a small mail box -  
Theophilus Meehah, Juan Moran,  
W. Smith, and Justin Kieffer, all  
of New Orleans. As soon as the  
Officers in charge of the Picket Post  
demanded a surrender, they then  
warboarded a small <sup>(Commander Palmer)</sup> mail box  
Munro's Landing Post, which was picked  
up in a few moments after which  
not being out through the Duke  
contact a sufficient list of goods  
brought over by them.

said list being made up of Roubid,  
Persuasion Caps, and a large amt of  
Quinine, Sugar &c. They acknowledge  
to have been buying Cotton having  
no money for same.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> instant I captured  
on the Banks of Bayou Schindler, Occision  
Parish, 100 Bales of Cotton, and a  
number of bags. In the Bayou near  
this Cotton were flats all ready to  
move it across the Lake.

On the Banks of the Amite River  
the same instant, at the House of  
Jamb Latt were found in my  
possession, I captured 100 Bales of  
Cotton, 3000 Sacks, also Roubid, Gun  
Powder, and a number of small  
lots of Powder, together with a large  
quantity of Medicines, Dry Goods,  
Hats, Bob Whisky, Bob Flour, Salt  
and about 2000 Persuasion Caps.

The Cotton captured by me is claimed  
as follows. Jean Monnon a prisoner  
on board claims for Bales. Melan Latt

Wife of Sam<sup>l</sup> Leath. ~~Wife of Sam<sup>l</sup> Leath~~ on Sale  
and two Sacks. The Balance remains  
unclaimed. I am creditably informed  
that ~~Leath~~ Wheat of the Confederate  
service, buys Ammunition from the  
Wife of Sam<sup>l</sup> Leath, taking the same  
to Union La.

Enclosed find all Papers found on  
Blockade Runners.

Very Truly  
Yours  
John B. Hunt  
Ref. ~~Wheat~~ <sup>intention</sup> ~~Wheat~~ <sup>Wheat</sup> ~~Wheat~~ <sup>Wheat</sup>  
Wheat

A. J. King, Commissioner  
New Orleans La



Fr. G. (D. G.) 1864

Doct. Supp.  
relative to the case  
of Cts

J. Franchella  
& others.

For more names,

Headquarters Port of New York  
Dept of the Gulf.

New Orleans Oct 24/64

Respectfully forwarded to Capt  
Benedict Judge Advocate Dept  
of the Gulf, in order, that he may  
take the names of the witnesses  
additional witnesses in the case  
of John Morris and Frank  
Guillotte.

WTS

43

(Signed) G. Robinson

Capt & Port of New York

1864

Names of Witnesses

Wm. H. Waterhouse

148 Canal St

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi  
Office of the Provost Marshal General  
New Orleans, La., October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. H. Robinson

Post Mass Genl

Dept of the Gulf

Sir

The witnesses in the case of "Joe Morris  
and Frank Goulette" of whom I was speaking to you this eve-  
ning, are W. L. Taylor, John M. Goulette, and Phil Dough-  
erty of Iberville, parents now in the city, and  
son of Morris, black at his father's trade store at "Bourbon Lane"

It is reported to me, that some ten or twelve blockades men  
must make a practice of taking goods through the lines at  
the latter place.

Morris' former place of business was in the city at  
No. 10 on N. Jackson St.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

your obt. servt.

Signed, W. H. Wood

Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. S. Cavalry

Post Mass Genl

A 7907.

Filed September 24 1864

Ch. Chabonay

11 Stone<sup>ms</sup> 11

Vendus p. C.

Opium	\$ 65,000
Indienne	20,000
Delaine	1,000
Brun Domestique	1,500
Cotonnade	1,750

45  
221

4

40

20000

Wagon

150

78	37
221	4550
390	1550
158	24000
158	
11550	

4

184
121
920
258
184
20200

184
110
184
184
20240

Goodram

He started early in the  
Morn up the River  
Armita above Hayon  
Cottles one mile to the  
left going up the  
first hillside  
to the house of Goodram.  
There is brought me  
the Cotton of Ibrax  
to find Goodram  
if he will have them  
to go to River Armita  
and get my place

De chian moulin sur la  
riviere Armita monte Jusque  
Arnessus du bayou collie  
un mille sur la gancher  
montant, Villard, c'est la  
premiere habitation a gauche  
qui fait la route  
mion Goodram, c'est celui  
qui merve le cotton,  
le vieux et unna melanc  
demanda aux vieux Goodram  
S'il a un litary, ou il le trou

Pour aller a cyant.  
passé chez <sup>m<sup>me</sup></sup> Litz - sur la  
rivière amite, aller a cyant  
sur l'autre rive chez m<sup>me</sup>

Louis Seclair,

The plan is to the  
Honor of Louis Seclair

*[Faint, illegible handwriting in the right-hand column]*



1	200 ones quinine	\$ 6.25	\$1250.00	
	8 " "	" 6.50	" 52.00	
2	40 revolver	" 30	1200.00	
1	7 mills caps.	" 6.50	45.50	
2	5 pieces trap gun	133 1/2 "	\$ 155	2754.00
1	10 tires crossform	\$ 6.50	20.650	65.00
				<del>2819.00</del>



208 over 9.	\$ 15.80
40 Rec.	65.70
7 # caps	18.20
5 pieces cloth	133 1/2 yds 5/6
10 # chloroform	\$ 40.00

M. L. H. H.  
 J. L. H. H.  
 J. L. H. H.

matches  
 plumb, board,  
 tape etc.

808 am. g.  
 H O Dent  
 # 18 120  
 # 65 70  
 # 18 120  
 # 13 3/4 25/6  
 to # Crawford \$ 40.00

New Orleans Sept 11 1864

11931

E. D. Benedict  
Acty Judge Advocate

States that no charges will  
be preferred against John  
Aldrich & Levi Blake and  
there is no reason why they  
should not be released from  
arrest.

P. O. Sept. 14

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Maj Gen B. Baker

A. A. G. Major

Upon the testimony,

contained in Record of Proceedings  
of Military Commission convened  
pursuant to Spec. Ords. No. 144  
Dept of the Gulf for investigation of  
alleged abuses of Negro Labor re.

No charges will be preferred against  
John Aldrich and Levi Blake  
mentioned in said proceedings, there  
being no good & sufficient foundation  
for the same. And there is no  
reason why said John Aldrich  
and Levi Blake should not  
be released from arrest.

J. D. Kendrick

Acty. Judge Advocate  
Dept. Gulf

Office Provost Court  
11932

City of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Sept. 29th

Wm. R. B. (Clark)

Reports that Mrs & Miss  
Auduson have given  
\$5,000.00 bonds for their good  
behavior. The bond is on  
file in the office of the  
Provost Court

Provoost Court Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Sept. 29 1864

This will certify that  
Mrs. & Miss Anderson have this  
day given bonds of five thousand  
~~five~~ dollars for their good behavior,  
if released from confinement. The  
bond is on file in this office.

P. G. Rank

Clerk Pro. Ct.



Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No. 263 }

[Extract.]

2. Upon the recommendation of several loyal citizens of the United States, and in consideration of the state of their families, the unexpired term of sentence of Mrs. and Miss Anderson, sentenced by the Provost Court to imprisonment for one year, in the case of Mrs. Anderson for harboring and concealing rebels, escaped prisoners of War, and in the case of Miss Anderson for conveying to a rebel prisoner a letter concealed in a loaf of bread, is remitted, provided that Robert Anderson, the husband and father of the above, enter before the Provost Court, a Bond for five thousand dollars (\$5,000), with two good securities for the good behavior, and loyal conduct of the above named prisoners. The validity of the above mentioned securities, to be decided by Major G. Norman Lieber Judge of the Provost Court.

By Command of Major General Kurlbut.

Br. Major Genl.

C. S. Pargent,  
Lieut. & Acty. Capt. adjt. General.

New Orleans Sept 27/64

11933

Dunham R. J. Capt & Co

Reports having been committed  
certain parties within  
ruined to Police Jail  
for attempting to run  
the Blockade

Cit's

Office of Major General  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans Sept 29/64

Respectfully returned to  
Capt Dunham for in-  
formation as to the age  
of these parties, their  
residence, whether they  
have ever taken the oath  
of allegiance, if they have  
families, and their  
previous occupations

Wm. Robinson  
Col & P. M. G.

Office P. M. N. O.

Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Col Robinson Prov.

Mar Genl. Dept of Gulf

I have investigated the  
within case and reports  
follows.

John Mahl, age 15 years  
residence, <sup>353</sup> Dryades St. never  
took the oath, was an errand  
boy in a Hardware Store

No father or Mother. but a  
sister who takes care of  
him, is willing to take  
the Oath and I would  
recommend his release  
he having acted through  
the influence of others.

Geo Shields age 18.  
residence Dryades St no  
father or mother, Painter  
by trade but not in bus-  
-ness since the Federal

occupation.

Donald Gordon age 20  
lives Cor Washington and  
Annunciation St was a  
Clerk in a Dry Goods  
store.

Edward McLain age 19  
lives 144 Third St  
with his mother was a  
Clerk in a Warehouse

Michael Keffe age 16.  
no home, lives on his  
friends.

The last four named  
boldly proclaim their  
desire to join the Confed-  
-erate Army and say  
they will run the Block-  
-ade if the opportunity  
is given.

R. J. Durkhan  
Captain A. S. Ord  
Provost Marshal

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. Hiram Robinson  
Provost Marshal General  
Dept. of Gulf  
Columb,

On the 23<sup>d</sup> day  
of this month, I received and committed to the  
Police Jail, for attempting to pass the lines  
for the purpose of joining the Rebel Army,  
the following named persons viz

John Hall  
Gen. Shields  
Douglas Gordon  
Ed. McGinnis  
Michl. O'Keefe

Before confining them I examined them asking  
them why they did not come to me for a pass  
they replied, because they knew I would not  
give them passes and they were determined  
to join the Rebel Army. That they wanted  
to fight. They declared these intentions in

The Most Positive & determined Manner  
I would respectfully ask of you instructions  
as to how I shall dispose of them—

I have the Honor to be Colonel.

Very Respectfully

Rt Hon. Wm. Oddy Pursant  
Rt Hon. J. G. Farnham  
Captain A. D. Lee  
Parrest Marshall

Office Provost Marshal

11934  
Brodentonville Sept. 12/64

Bradley J. Mc.  
Maj and P. M.

Reports that he has ordered  
W. Lewis to close his store (watch  
store) on the east bank of the river  
and bring his goods into Donald  
township. That Dr. Lewis is in  
daily communication with the  
Rebels. That he arrested a wounded  
Jayhawker (J. Bullis) wounded by  
Kedge on the Nimors Plantation.  
Bullis was put on board the "St.  
Star" to be sent to me but has  
gone to New Orleans, La.

King the leader of the Jay-hawkers  
was killed yesterday about 12  
o'clock M.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

New-Orleans, 12 Sept 1864

By Telegraph from Donaldsonville  
 To Col Harai Robinson  
 P.M.

Col I have today ordered Dr Leger's  
 to close the store known as the  
 "Dutch store" on the east bank of  
 the river & bring all his goods  
 to Donaldsonville, He is in  
 daily communications with the  
 enemy, Arrest a wounded man  
 Dr Bullis a Jayhawker wounded  
 yesterday by Chas Hodges on the  
 Minors plantation, He was put on  
 board of the "Star" as a prisoner  
 to be sent to me, He was not reported  
 to me & has gone to pit in the boat.  
 King the leader of the Jayhawkers  
 was killed yesterday.



Ed. Office, P.M. N.O.

12935  
E. B. Page 7. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Col Robinson Bro.  
Major General Dept Gulf  
with the report that  
Mrs Bouton consented  
that Mrs Dalley should  
remain in her house  
several days, until she  
could find other quarters.  
This I am informed  
Mrs Dalley has succeeded  
in doing and will  
vacate Mrs Bouton  
house to day.

Rt. J. L. L. L. L.  
Captain A. S. C. and  
Provost Marshal



Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt R. J. Simons.  
Pro Marshal  
New Orleans

I am directed  
by the Pro Mar. General to respectfully  
enquire what action has been taken in the  
Case of Mrs Daley who was ordered out of  
the premises of Mrs Boutin.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
D. E. Leach  
ack pny

Ronaldsonville Ga

Oct 5

1936

Apr 12 1864

J. M. Bradley

Mag & Prin. Mar.

Reports that he has  
closed the store of Mr.  
Wycham and is going  
to close the store of  
Mr. Hill.

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 7 M. Sept 1864

From Donaldsonville M.

Dated, Sept 12 1864

Col Harri Robinson

Per Max Gen'l  
Col - Saturday night I visited  
& closed up the store & ordered  
the goods into Donaldsonville  
of Mr Dycharie - the store was  
on the east bank of the  
river the upper end of the  
parish - to day I shall close  
the store of Mr Hill on the  
same side of the river, there is  
no doubt that they have been  
both been supplying the enemy  
Benj Rusk -  
J. H. Bradley  
Maj & Pro/Mar

Parish of Bermuda Sept. 1887  
11937

---

Police Pay Roll

Citizens.

---

**PAY ROLL OF POLICE OF THE Parishes of**  
 St. Bernard & St. Charles, from the **1st** of **September 3<sup>d</sup> 1864**, from the **REVENUE OF THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS**

of the Police for the month of

September (Sep. Part)

NAMES.	NOS.	TIME.	Rate per An.	AMOUNT.	RECEIPTS.
Chas. Smith		1 Mo.	600	150	Paid.
Saml. Fitzpatrick		1 Mo.	600	50	Dm's Fitzpatrick
Edw. Fitzpatrick		1 Mo.	600	50	Ed. Fitzpatrick
Thos. Patoris		1 Mo.	600	50	Ed. Fitzpatrick
Thos. Patoris		15 days	600	25	Ed. Fitzpatrick
Thos. Patoris		1 Mo.	600	50	Ed. Fitzpatrick
William Bayard		1 "	600	50	William Bayard
Laquie Goyales		1 "	900	75	J. Goyales
A. P. Dupuy		1 "	600	50	J. B. Goyales
John Nicholas		1 "	600	50	John Nicholas
A. Barron		1 "	600	50	Albany



# Roll of Volunteers of S. Bernard, La. DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

to be paid by Street Marshal  
~~to the City of New Orleans~~, the amount opposite our respective names, being in full for services rendered as Members  
the month of August 1864.

S. Bernard

NAMES.	NOS.	TIME.	Rate per An.	AMOUNT.	RECEIPTS.
<i>John</i>					
<i>Patrick</i>					
<i>John</i>					

*John*  
*Patrick*  
*John*

*John*

Paucet Bernard Sept. 1864  
11937

Police Pay Roll

Citizens.

Police Pay Roll					
Citizens.					

William Wilson & Mary Little  
Widow of Johnson Lee  
ceding Bushwhackers

Female Prison 11938339 Cets

Taken 2<sup>d</sup> Sept 1864

Clara E. Little Deposition

22 years old live 12 miles S E from  
Williamburg. Never took the oath. am  
willing to do so. am a southern sympathizer.  
I wish to see the U. S. Govt restored as it  
once was. I wish in the future no more  
relations among bushwhackers. In June last  
80 or 90 men came to my house. dressed  
as federal soldiers. said they were federal men  
again said they were southern men from Texas  
took horses and donkeys and mules  
told us they could not get it. threatened  
to burn the house. I gave them support  
they then left. give me no information did  
not hear nothing or did not give them any. I  
never at any other time aided or assisted  
Bushwhackers. I know men who I have  
heard are bushwhackers. I have never seen  
any that I know or had any communication  
with them. I made no purchases  
at all of any kind. I do not know  
which of the men I place might have  
been. Don't know for what purpose  
they were bought. Don't know of any bush-  
whackers. Can't have told any one  
I have got bushwhackers and would do  
so very often but by what occurred  
Down in Jefferson Co. Va. Virginia, arrested  
at home Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Some time in the fall  
of last year I saw Ogden and Mr. Mitchell  
all of the Super Army took supper at my  
house and left the same evening. don't know  
what their purpose. I wish was married I see  
them. Hence aiding or assisting Rebels. I  
have written once to my brother in the  
Army. I sent it to the Capt at Sedalia  
Missouri. I have not heard from him.  
The post mark "Wells Mills" and the

...with a system of warfare.

Francis Little

DePasquale

Comrade, Clara Little's statement states that in addition to the visit of Bushwickers in June but there were 50 or 100 men came to our house all dressed in federal uniform and their hands and said they wanted provisions for 50 men we refused to cook them, and they threatened to burn the house and we could get them did not know any of them, never had guests at our house since, never gave any information to them. The Misses Spencer told me they purchased a red state & boat at Dilator to give to friends who were bushwacking, never told any person I had fed bushwackers and would do so any opportunity, Burn in Jefferson Co Va. Never asked either an sent or rec'd letters from them.

Respect Ref<sup>d</sup> to Markus Cohen  
Stegert Chief Ex. Board  
 Advt Ex

Report of ... to the  
 General  
 ...  
 ...



Adjutant General's Office

Washington June 26 1864

Respectfully referred to Genl  
Quincy Mack for remarks for  
immediate investigation and  
a separate report in each case

By order of Brig Genl Brown

W. H. Stearns  
Adj. Genl.

No. 158

Head Quarters Dept of the West  
St Louis June 24 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Brig Genl E. B. Brown  
Comd'g Central District  
with the information  
that the Commanding General  
desires that in all such  
cases as he has described  
Genl Brown will investi-  
gate with caution and  
deliberation and when  
himself perfectly satis-  
fied of the bad character  
of the woman they may  
be sent here to be sent  
on through the lines

By order of  
Maj Genl Rosecrans

J. F. Bennett

Asst Adj Genl

No.

Co # 152

Explanatory Note.

Persons marked "A" are bad characters - prostitutes.

" " " " "B" have some property.

" " " " "C" " have lands or some in the

McDonnell Courtney  
Washington June 21 1864

Respectfully signed to Special

Agent the Will R. Marshall

Ministerial Agent

admiral Agent

Agent Mr. L. Brown

Ex 153

W. M. L. S.  
C. G. L.

June 1864  
6596  
Hd Qu Co A 7th Cav MS M

Warrensburg June 17/64  
P. 32. 246 26th Dec 1864

Recd R Joseph A  
Capt Co A 7th Cav MS M

P. 432, aforesaid  
677

Reports that females living in the vicinity of Port Oak, are giving information and aid to Bushwhackers. recommends their banishment  
Ex 152.

S

Recd H. D. M. June 22/64

Recd H. D. M. June 22/64

Recd Hd Qu 7th Cav MS M June 17/64

Hd Qu Camp near  
Warrensburg June 17/64

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt Jas H Steger  
Asst Adjt Gen Blair  
Cent Mo

Ex 152  
To Jno S Philips  
Col 7th Cav regt  
Camping Camp

Head Qu Co A 7th Cav MS M  
Warrensburg June 17/64

Respectfully referred to  
Wray Gen Rosecrans  
Commanding Dept  
Mo - the parties referred  
to an distribute over a  
tract of country about  
ten miles square and  
are a fair representation

of that class who are  
harboring and feeding  
bushwhackers in all other  
parts of this District.

Institutes who are supported  
by the bushwhackers and  
with whom they divide  
their plunder in the same  
manner  
as the thieves and gamblers  
support the same class  
in the large cities &c

I respectfully recommend  
their removal from the  
Department.

W. B. Brown  
Ex 152  
C. W. Cress

Head Qu. 7th Cav MS M  
Office Asst. Pro. M. M.  
June 17/64

Respectfully returned to Capt  
Ferguson. P. M. with the  
information that I have  
obtained also the evidence  
with my own against the  
Gadies named within. Will  
retain the list in this office  
& obtain more evidence if  
possible.

John H. Smith  
Asst. Pro. M. M.

Head Quar. C. O. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Warrensburg Mo June 17/64

Col

I have the honor to report that there are some twenty four females living in vicinity of Fort Oak who are active Rebels, aiders and abettors of the Southern Confederacy, and harborers of Bushwhackers some the wives of Bushwhackers. these females are used by the Bushwhackers to feed them and give them all information necessary to evade the Federal Troops.

That they have and do give information and aid to these Outlaws. I have all the necessary proff. - At least two thirds of these females are of the worst class of Prostitutes - and for the good and peace of the neighborhood, I would most earnestly recommend their banishment from the State

or some other course, as your wise judgment  
may dictate to get rid of them - for as  
long as they remain in the locality that  
they do, so long will that locality be infes-  
ted by Bushhachens and Gurrells.

below please find a list of the names:

- <sup>A</sup> Miss Jane Ward, <sup>B</sup> Mrs Eliza Spencer, <sup>A</sup> Miss Mary  
Spencer, <sup>B</sup> Miss Harriet Spencer, <sup>B</sup> Miss Fannie Spencer,  
<sup>D</sup> Mrs Wealthy Robertson, <sup>B</sup> Mrs Harriet Taylor,  
<sup>D</sup> Mrs Henrietta Ferguson, <sup>B</sup> Mrs Margaret Oliphant  
<sup>B</sup> Mrs Martha Little, <sup>A</sup> Miss Clara Little, <sup>B</sup> Miss  
Fannie Little, <sup>B</sup> Mrs Caroline Wood, <sup>B</sup> Mrs Johanna  
McMahon, <sup>B</sup> Miss Merigian Cull, <sup>A</sup> Miss Mary Cull  
<sup>B</sup> Miss Sarah Ann Harris, <sup>B</sup> Mrs Oley Kirkpatrick  
<sup>B</sup> Mrs Isabella Kirkpatrick, <sup>B</sup> Miss Ann Kirkpatrick  
<sup>B</sup> Mrs Jane Thompson, <sup>B</sup> Mrs Milly Ann McFarlin.

Very respectfully

Col. John F. Philips

Comd'g 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. U.S.M.

Yours Obedt Servt  
Joseph A. Peck  
Capt. Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. U.S.M.

10659 CPM 4 7 2/64

Statement of  
James Todd  
E#297 against  
Miss Fannie Little

CPM 4 7 2/64 Aug 17 1864



Head. Quarter Dist. Cen. Mo.  
Office. Aft. Pro. Marshal.  
Warrensburg. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> / 64

James Todd of lawful age being duly sworn on his oath states. I know Miss Fannie Little of Post Oak Township of Johnson Co. Mo. She has been a violent rebel ever since the war commenced. On or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864. I met Miss Fannie Little & her sister near Warrensburg Mo. in a two horse wagon. I asked them if there were any Bushwhackers in their part of the County. Miss Fannie Little said come up & see. I told them I suspected they fed Bushwhackers. Miss Fannie Little said that they did. & would feed them as long as there were any in the County, further dependent a witness.

James H. Todd  
Treas.

Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this the day of August 1864.

J. H. Smith  
Attest. Pro. Marshal  
Polk Dist. Cen. Mo.

L 659 C. S. M. B. V 7/64

Statement of Pains. Todd

E #297 versus

Miss. Clara. Little

C. S. M. B. No. Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head. Quarters. S. C. D. Co.

Office. Asst. Pro. Marshal  
Warrensburg. Aug.

James Todd of Larfus a gen. being  
duly sworn an oath states. I know  
Miss Clara Little of Post Oak Township  
Johnson. Co. Mo. She has been a violent  
Rebel from the commencement of the  
war. on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1864. I met Miss Clara Little & Miss Linnie  
Little (her sister) in a two horse wagon  
near Warrensburg. Mo.

I asked them if there were any Bush-  
whackers in their part of the county. Miss  
Clara said come and see. I told them  
I expected they fed Bushwhackers.

Miss Clara said they did and would do  
so again and as long as there were  
any in the country.

James <sup>his</sup> Todd  
mark.

Subscribed an a sworn to before me  
this the day of August 1864.

John H. Smith 1st Lt.  
Asst. Pro. Marshal.  
3<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. Cen. Mo.

659 Q. J. W. S. 7/64  
Affidavit

Mrs. Margaret. Park

E #297 Avenue

Miss Fannie. Little

O. P. M. L. C. W. S. Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters. Dist. Gen. M<sup>rs</sup>  
Office. Asst. Pro. Marshal.  
Waverburg. Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mrs. Margaret - Burk. of lawful age  
being only error on her oaths  
State. I know Miss Fannie Little of  
Post Oak Township Johnson Co. Mo.  
She has been a violent rebel ever since  
the war commenced. I lived in that  
immediate neighborhood for the  
last twelve years. Miss Fannie Little  
has been feeding, aiding & giving infor-  
mation to the Bushwhackers ever since  
there were any in the country.

on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863. Miss Fannie Little - Miss Clara -  
Little - Miss Mary Spencer & Miss Jane -  
Spencer - went to Sedalia, Mo. & purch-  
-ased nine pairs of Boots, & sum-  
-mers hats, & conveyed them to the Bush-  
-whackers on Blackwater Creek.  
Johnson Co. Mo. I have frequently  
heard Miss Fannie Little say she  
had fed Bushwhackers, & would  
feed them every opportunity.

Margaret - Burk

Subscribed & sworn to before me this  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

J. H. Smith, Notary Public for  
Dist. Gen. M<sup>rs</sup> & C. M<sup>rs</sup>

Clara Little

Deposition

---

Case No. 100

Prof. Clara E. Little

Being duly sworn deposes  
and says: I am 22 years old live 12 miles SE  
from Warrenburg, Johnson Co. living with my  
mother who carries on Farming.

Q Have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to the  
U. S.

A No Sir.

Q Are you willing to do so.

A I am.

Q Are you a Southern Sympathizer.

A I am.

Q Do you desire to see the South put down in  
this war and the authority of the U. S. Govt  
restored over the Rebels.

A I would like to see the U. S. Govt restored as  
it once was.

Q Have you any relatives in the Rebel Army.

A Yes Sir. Brothers. ~~some~~ some other that  
I know of.

Q Have you any relatives in any Guerrilla Bushwhack-  
ing or Partisan Band.

A No Sir I have not.

Q Have you ever aided assisted harbored hid  
clothed communicated with or gave information  
to any Guerrilla Bushwhacking or Partisan Army  
band.

A No Sir I have not. I think some time in  
June 64 some 80 or 90 men came to our house

dress<sup>ed</sup> in Federal Uniform. they told us that they were Federals and they then said they were southern men from Texas. they took forage for their horses and demanded supper. My Mother told them she could not give it them they threatened to burn the house and then my mother supplied them they then left the house I gave them no information where and did not hear my mother or sister give any.

Q Have you never at any other time aided Fed or assisted Bushwhackers or had them at your house.

A No sir.

Q Do you know any Bushwhackers.

A I know men who I have heard are Bushwhackers.

A James Thompson, is one I heard he was killed at the Lawrence Massacre. I have never seen any Bushwhacker that I know. I have never had any communication with Bushwhackers.

Q Did you not on or about the 20th Sept 63 in Co with your sister Paimy and the Misses Mary & Jane Spencer go to Sedalia Mo and purchase some 9 pairs of Boots and some Hats.

A I went to Sedalia in Co with these ladies but made no purchases myself.

Q Do you know which one of these ladies did purchase these Hats & Boots.



A No Sir I do not.

2 Do you know for whom or for what purpose these Hats and boots were purchased or what disposition was made of them.

A No Sir I do not.

2 Do you know or have you ever known of any camp or place of rendezvous of any Bushwhacker or Ranger.

A I do not nor ever have.

2 Have you never told any one or said in the presence of any person or persons that you had fed Bushwhackers and would feed them any opportunity that occurred.

A No Sir I never said any thing of the kind.

2 Where were you born.

A In Jefferson Co. Virginia.

2 When and where were you arrested.

A At home Aug 23 1864.

2 Have you never had Bushwhacker Guerrillas or Partisan Rangers at your house either in squads or in numbers other than those above stated.

A Some time in the fall of 61. Col. Hunt sent Ogden & Mr. Mitchell of the Confed Army they took supper and left immediately after they did not state what their business was I did not ask them.

2 Have you ever aided or assisted Rebels or Confederates in any way or have you sent or received any letters to and from the rebel army.



A It ever aided or assisted either. I have rec<sup>d</sup>  
letters from my brother several. I have written  
once. One of them from my brother was mailed "St. Louis  
Mo." the other was post marked "St. Louis Mo."

Q How did you send yours to him.

A I sent it thro' the U.S. Mail and it was put in  
the the P.O. at St. Louis, opened, unsealed

Q Do you approve of the Guisette or Parkerback  
ref. edition of Harper.

A No. Sir.

Exam'd and subscribed before  
me this 2<sup>d</sup> Sept 1864

Geo J. McKee

noted

Chas. H. Stone

Chas. Stone

Deputation

Fannie Little

Departure

numbers when they show started.

2. Some time in the fall of 61 boat Rowal Frank  
by the and a Mr. Mitchell of the Confederate Army  
came to the house and look to you - and went  
away that evening - they said they came here  
on business they did not say what their  
business was -

2. Have you ever asked or received letters or confessions

Miss Fannie Little

Being even deposed and says I am 18 years old reside 10 miles S. C. from Mansbury Johnson Co. Ala. living with my Mother who carries on Farming.

Q. Have you ever taken the oath of allegie to the U. S.

A. No Sir

Q. Are you willing to do so

A. Yes Sir

Q. Are you a Southern sympathizer

A. I am

Q. Do you desire to see the South put down in this war and the authority of the United States Govt restored over them

A. I wish to see the Union restored as it was

Q. Have you any relatives in the rebellion

A. Yes Sir - One Brother - Cousins - some other that I know of

Q. Have you any relatives in any Guerrilla Bushwhacker or Partisan Ranger Band

A. No Sir - none at all

Q. Have you ever aided, assisted, harbored, fed, clothes or gave information to, or communicated with any Rebels, Guerrillas, Bushwhackers or Partisan Rangers

A. Some time in the fall of 61. Some ten came to near our house and ask how far it was to

Blackwater. we told them we did not know how far it was, but told them the direction in which to go. I heard afterwards they were Confederate soldiers. they did not come in to the house.

2. Have you ever had any other Guerrillas, Bushwhackers or Rangers at your house to eat sleep or obtain storage etc.

A. The June 4, there were 8 or 10 men came to our house all dressed in Federal uniform - did their houses and said they wanted provisions for 40 men. we myself, mother & sister refused to cook it for them. they threatened to burn the house, and we cook it for them. they then left. I did not know any of them - I heard afterwards that they were Guerrillas - never have had any others at our house. <sup>These are the only times I have</sup> ever had any thing to do with them.

2. Did you or your mother or sister give any information as to the whereabouts of any Federal troops to these men or furnish them with any supplies other than the meal above spoken of or any other men at any time.

A. No sir. I did not. I did not hear my mother or sister.

2. Are you acquainted with any Bushwhackers at all.

A. I have heard that some of my neighbors belong to Bushwhacking bands.

2. Have you ever seen any of them either singly or

in connection with any Bushwhackers -

A. I have seen one Mack Buegers. some time last summer about 3 miles from our house. on the road. I had no conversation with him. I did go out on or about the 20th Sept. 1863 in company with Clara Little, Mary Spencer, & Jane Spencer <sup>MS</sup> to Sedalia and purchase some 9 Pair of Boots and some mens hats.

A. No Sir. I know my sister did not buy any Boots or hats - white. then I bought a Chum + some tapers my sister bought nothing -

Q. Do you know which one of these ladies did purchase these Boots and Hats.

A. No Sir. I did not see either of them the wife Spencer, <sup>for free articles.</sup> they were purchased by one of them - they were placed in the wagon.

Q. Do you not know who or for what purpose these Hats + Boots were purchased.

A. They told me that they purchased them for the purpose of supplying friends who were Bushwhackers.

Q. Do you know or have you ever known of any Camp or place of rendezvous of any Bushwhackers.

A. No Sir.

Q. Did you not tell some person or have you not said in the presence of some person or person. That you had fed Bushwhackers and would feed them every opportunity that offered.



Fannie Lett  
Deposition

- Q. No. in I never did -
2. Where were you born
- A. Jefferson Co. Va.
2. At Home 23 Aug 1.4 or about that time  
I was arrested -
2. Have you ever had Bushwhackers or Rangers  
at your house either in an all guard or in  
numbers other than above stated.
- A. Some time in the fall of 61. Col. Hensel of the  
order and a Mr. Mitchell of the Confederate Army  
came to our house and took supper - and went  
away that evening - they said they came home  
in the night they did not say what their  
business was -
2. Have you ever aided or assisted Rebels or Confede-  
rates in any way or have you sent or recd any  
letters to or from the Rebel Army.
- A. I have never aided them or <sup>sent</sup> any letters <sup>or recd</sup>  
any.

Sworn to and subscribed to }  
before me this 2<sup>d</sup> Sept 1864 }  
Geo. H. Kupper }  
act. Sec.

Fannie H. Lett

H. J. G. W.

Respectfully respond to  
Col. Darr a P M E. L.  
The Genl Comd has examined  
this Can & depts on to  
day that he thinks it  
would be an honor to  
Welcome these two ladies  
as bond & security for  
good behavior for the future,  
Confiding them perhaps to the  
limits of the County of  
St. Louis

Thurs off Bond  
Henry F. Wade

St Louis no  
22/9/64

Wicks own  
depository &  
request to be  
furnished with  
the papers &  
sent over

Bond \$3000 each  
they are from Johnson Co.  
S. O. No 247 Sept. 22/64  
Holland



St Louis Mo Sept 22/64

Major General Wm S. Rosecrans  
Commanding Department of the Missouri

Sir

I take the liberty of calling your attention to the cases of Miss Fanny & Miss Clara Little, upon reading whose communication on Tuesday evening you were pleased to say that you would make an order commuting their sentence, and permitting them to remain on parole and bond in St Louis County.

The parties themselves and their friends have received intimation of this resolution on your part with the liveliest satisfaction and gratitude; and I have received pledges on which I confidently rely, that they will so conduct themselves in future that you will consider the clemency extended to them, well bestowed.

May I beg of you to add to the kindness already shown, by making an immediate order for carrying your determination in respect to these ladies into effect? They have already been more than a month in the most close and dreary confinement and their health has given way under it, and the anxiety they have suffered.

I have the honor to be, with the  
highest respect, Your obt. servt.  
Thos J. Gantt.

L. 189 O. P. M. G. 7<sup>th</sup> / 64

St Louis Mo  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Little Fannie H.  
Little Clara E.

---

Let that the sentence  
of banishment passed  
upon them may be com-  
muted to a parole on bond.

---



O. P. M. G. Sept 21/64

H. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.  
St. Louis Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to the  
General Commanding with the  
papers in the cases of the Misses  
Little.

Joseph Don <sup>for</sup>  
Maj. Provost Marshal Genl.

Female  
Gratiot street, Military Prison,  
(HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT.)

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major General Wm G Rosecrans,  
Commanding the  
Department of Mo  
Sir

We the undersigned  
Prisoners having heard that we are to be  
banished from the United States do most  
respectfully appeal <sup>to you</sup> for a commutation of  
our sentence to parole to the limits of  
St. Louis, <sup>county</sup> and bond sufficient to indemnify  
- for the Government against any disloyal  
act of the future,

We feel satisfied there has been some  
misunderstanding or misrepresentation in  
our case and think it possible they have  
been confounded <sup>with</sup> others, We pledge ~~at this~~  
you our honor as Ladies that we have not  
had any Bushwhacker or given ~~any~~  
engagement - to Rebels in arms against  
the U. S. Government.

and feel sorry that such representations  
have been made against us. Trusting in  
your kindness & goodness which ever  
prompt the acts of the Brave & generous

We remain your petitioners

Respectfully

Fannie H. Little

Clara E. Little

G 659 C. J. M. D. 7<sup>2</sup>/64

Affidavit

Mrs. Margaret - Burk.  
E # 297 Wrens

Miss. Clara. Little

Copy between

CP No. D. C. M. D. Aug 17/64

Head Quarters, D. C. Mo.  
Office Aft. W. Marshal  
Warrensburg, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> / 64.

Mrs. Margaret Bank of Linn Co. Mo. being duly sworn, on her oath states -  
I know Miss Clara Little of Johnson  
Co. Mo. She has been a violent rebel  
ever since the war commenced. I lived  
in that immediate neighborhood  
for the last twelve years. Miss Clara  
Little has been feeding, aiding, & -  
giving information to the Bushwhackers  
ever since there were any in the country.  
on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> of September 1863  
Miss Mary Spencer, Miss Clara Little  
Miss Jane Spencer and Fannie Little  
& Harriet Spencer went to Sedalia  
Mo. & purchased nine pair of Boots  
& seven hats & conveyed them to the  
Bushwhackers on Blackwater Creek  
Johnson, Co. Mo. I have frequently  
heard Miss Clara Little say she had  
fed Bushwhackers & would do it any  
opportunity.

Margaret Bank  
Subscribed & sworn to before me this  
The 11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.  
J. H. Smith, Notary Public for Co. Mo.  
Aft. W. Marshal.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. D. C. Mo.

Adj. Gen. Dist. Cent. Div.  
Office of Provost Marshal  
Harrisburg Aug 20. 1864.

E 314  
Respectfully submitted  
for the favorable consideration  
of the Major Genl. Commanding  
with the recommendation  
that Clara, and Fannie  
Little, be sent out of this  
District: The evidence here  
with submitted, is conclusive  
as to the guilt, and complicity  
of the Women named, in furnish-  
ing and giving aid to rebel  
blacks.

R L Ferguson  
Capt 7 Cav reg  
Dist. Cent. Div

W 659 C I M S V 7/64

Adj. Gen. Dist. Cent. Div.  
Harrisburg Aug 22 1864

These women will be arrested  
and with these papers sent to  
the Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. Mo  
to be disposed of according to  
the direction of the Major  
Genl. Comdg. Dept Mo

A. H. Mason to  
Maj. Genl. Comdg.



659 O.S.M. & V<sup>2</sup>/64

L. 183 agd no 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug

2492  
Hanniburg Mo  
Aug. 22 1864

Cent. No. Dist of  
R. L. Ferguson Capt. 1st Regt

Trans of Papers and  
Evidence in the Cases of  
Mrs. Wife of Jane Ward,  
Wife of Spencer, Mary Spencer,  
Warrick Spencer, Jamies  
Little, Mary Bull, and  
Wife of Bryant, also the  
Widow Robert Fern, Caroline  
Little, and Wife of Leonard.

P. M. G. C. Aug 27/64

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., ..... 1864.

Respectfully

S. J. ...

Dr. Richardson

To  
File.

There is no fault in my  
"sister" but what these  
girls are in with their fathers  
and talk of their strong Rebels.

F:  
Guillermo Lopez  
Chief of Cab Bureau

---

Papers & things of

. 11939

belonging to the house of

Edgar - Choban etc.

George Moroy

Albert C Reed

U.S. Detective Office

Statement

Taken 30 Sept 1862

I am U.S. detective station D  
at Pilot Knob. Geo Murray sent them  
much about him Lewis Fleming supposed  
to be a Rebel have had orders to watch  
him. Wm Wheat I know to be a  
Rebel. Hubert Mc Gowan's report  
has him a Rebel. John B Fleming  
has been arrested at Pilot Knob for  
disloyalty. I know him to be a Rebel  
Marcus Johnson was told privately  
he is a Rebel sympathizer. Abram  
A. Eaton report says he is a Rebel.  
I don't think him a bad or dangerous  
man. I will endeavor to recruit the  
best men to this office as he know  
these men well.

Respectfully  
Albert C Reed  
U.S. Detective Office  
Pilot Knob  
Sept 30.

11939

Copy of Song -

For the Pickensburg Whip, Whig-

"Hurrah For the Union!"

Hurrah for the union - of fetters and bars.  
With her red nesting banners of blood blotched stars.  
Borne by the pale ghost of your dead Liberty.  
O fallen Columbia, once pride of the free!  
Let chimes for the "the Union" exultantly ring!  
Let a civilized world view the pitiful thing!  
A union of bayonets - a union of swords -  
A union of chains & forged by low hissing hordes

Hurrah for the Union - struck dumb with their might  
The helpless and aged crouch down ~~with~~ <sup>in</sup> affright,  
And fair woman's cheeks blanches with terror cold,  
and the mother white lips murmur - "God spare my child!"  
Those "jubilant words of rich musical flow"  
Have a meaning and depth only Southrons can know!  
No fabled Magician of proud eastern lands  
Ever wrought like the wand in fair Liberty's hands!



Hurrah for the union - that loves to employ  
Assassins to murder, burn, pillage, destroy!  
The ocean of all Europe, the clime of all earth -  
Pariahs of Yareudow, nameless in birth!

Hurrah for "equality" - never approves,  
And incites to rebellion the race that she loves!  
Rise, patriot vandals from infidel shores,  
Embrace them, their blood is far purer than yours.

Hurrah for the union - her castles and cells -  
Her thousands of "martyrs" - their groans and death knells  
"Hing out" "Freedom's banner" - the proud stripes and stars,  
Fit emblem to wave over strong prison bars!  
Hurrah for the union, Hurrah! let the strains  
Of her music keep time to the clanking of chains!  
While her victims un-daunted, with defiant breath,  
And spirits unquailing, shout - "Freedom or death!"

Hurrah for the union - ye blind Pharisees,  
Who fill hall and church with your foul <sup>sermons!</sup> blasphemy -  
Breathing threatenings of slaughter - sword, fire and blood!  
Gather in, gather in to your Belshazzar feast

Every plunger of peace, every sin serving feast!  
But heaven how ~~far~~ for vengeance on heaven you call,  
And watch for the hand writing over the wall!

Hurrah for the Union - you cowardly Knaves  
Who have bartered your birthrights to chinkings and slaves!  
Let foreign invaders to infamy sold -  
Whose "allegiance" is purchased, and paid for in Gold!  
Let African worshippers you who disgrace  
The Negro, by putting him into your place -  
Hurrah for the for the Union! Go such, let it be  
The home of the Yankee, and Dutch chivalry!

"Hurrah for the Union" of fetters and fars!  
With her red nesting banners of blood blotted stars,  
Born by the pale ghost of your dead Liberty,  
O outraged Columbia: once boast of the free!  
Let "cheers for the Union" exultingly ring!  
Let a civilized world view the pitiful thing!  
A Union of bayonets - a Union of swords -  
A Union of chains, forged by low, hissing hordes!  
St Louis Mo Feb 2" / 1863

Attention Composé

Miss Julia Woods - Resident of Pike Co Mo has for  
three weeks past been on a visit to my family - She came to the city  
with us on Monday last and was here awaiting the return of my  
son Boat to go Home on. Yesterday evening she called on  
Miss Edgar - an acquaintance - and accepted an invitation to  
stay all night. All in the house were averted. - She is very  
desirous of going home on the Boat this afternoon and as I know  
of no act of hers that would criminate her I would respectfully  
ask for her discharge so she can proceed on her Journey

Very Respectfully Yours

H L Brolaski

St Louis

Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Statement of  
Maurice Johnson

---



Marion Johnston

Being even deposed and  
say. I am 26 years old, live in Reynolds Co.  
Mo about 8 miles from Pilot Knob. Came  
to St Louis yesterday PM I took some stock  
with me to sell and was afraid of being conscripted  
by the Rebels under Price. I was stopping at Mrs  
Edgar's house in Chestnut Ave. near 10th or 11th St  
I came there last evening, and was arrested after  
I had been in the house some 20 minutes.

Q Have you ever taken the oath of allegie to the U.S.  
A No sir -

Q Would you be willing to do so

A Yes sir always have, <sup>but</sup> never have been called  
upon to do so.

Q Are you a Southern Sympathizer

A No sir Never have been

Q Do you desire to see the south put down  
in this war and the authority of the U.S. Govt  
restored over them

A I do sir

Q Have you ever seen or known of any meetings  
being held in Mrs. Edgar's house of a secret  
Treasonable political or other nature

A No sir never was there only a short time  
last night.

Q Do you think the occupants of men or persons there  
are Rebels or Rebel Sympathizers

A I do not as far as I know they are not



2 Did you while then hear any conversation of  
a venial or disloyal character -  
A No sir I did not.

2 Have you any acquaintance with any one who  
belongs to any secret political society.  
A None that I know of.

2 Do you belong to the O. A. K. or any other  
secret society of any kind.  
A I belong to none at all.

2 Have you ever directly or indirectly  
aided or assisted communicated with  
or given information to Rebels or Bushwha-  
ckers or been engaged in any contraband  
trade or Rebel Mail letters or message  
carrying between the Fed & Confed lines  
A No sir I never have.

Arrested last evening. I don't know  
what for.

Mason Johnston

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 30th Sept 1864  
Geo J. Jackson  
Notary

Statement of  
Mason Johnston



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

We the undersigned do hereby solemnly  
promise upon our words of honor  
that we will remain within the limits  
of the city of St. Louis Mo. until  
referred to the Provost Marshal General  
Department of the Mo. at 9 o'clock  
A.M. <sup>Sept 30<sup>th</sup></sup> to give bond for our further  
appearance in such sum as may be  
ordered.

James Highley Bonds

John Abraham Released from parole bond  
on taking oath of loyalty

J. W. Highley Bonds

P. M. Robinson Released

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The undersigned Citizens of Washington County <sup>St. Louis</sup>  
have been personally acquainted with Mr  
P. M. Robinson for several years. We know that  
he has behaved himself, as a peaceable  
Law abiding Citizen, and has been engaged  
for the last <sup>three</sup> years ~~has been engaged~~ in buy-  
ing horses for the Government, and has  
been a government Contractor for supplying  
Army Horses

Mr B Bell, late Exam Surge  
E. M. M. Washington Co.

W. C. Carter  
of Washington Co  
Thos. J. Whiteley  
Josiah Albire  
Wm. Carter Judge 20<sup>th</sup> Ind Circuit

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name, Edgar Benjamin Jr Age 31, Occupation Clerk  
Common House, Childs Bapote 100 No 38 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, residence  
South side Chouteau Ave 3<sup>rd</sup> door East of 12<sup>th</sup>.

States that John Flemming, John Wiley, Jas Wiley, Lewis  
Robinson, John Huff, Mr Graham,

1<sup>st</sup> lives in Farmington St Francis Co, 2<sup>nd</sup> at St Genevieve Co,  
3<sup>rd</sup> at St Francis Co, 4<sup>th</sup> is a farmer and St. L. speculator in

Washington Co 5<sup>th</sup> lives in Washington Co St. L. speculator -

Mr Flemming has a son in the rebel army, is sorry for it  
objects to his being in any army, does not want him to assist

the Rebel, Mr Graham a Canadian, Clerk at O'Fallons, Mo. Ill.

C. Richardson

Deliver to Miss Ogden  
a scarf red, white & blue  
taken from the premises

To Wm  
A. P. Phelps

Col J. T. Lawrence

Provost Marshall  
General

St Louis Mo Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Provost Marshal  
General of Missouri }

Sir

I learn this morning  
that my nephew Robert J. Hill was on last  
evening arrested in company with a number of  
others at Mrs Edgar in this city

In his behalf I would state that on last  
Sunday <sup>morning</sup> early being satisfied that my County  
(St Francois) was about to be occupied in  
considerable force by Rebels I implored him to bring  
my stock to this city, which he did

I had previously been to Pilot Knob and ascer-  
tained that he had not been drafted, when I was  
advised to remove my stock

For reference I would refer you to Rufus  
Alexander one of the assistants in the Provost  
Marshals office at St Louis who is in this  
city to Capt Kellerman of Washington County  
or the loyal men men who are here from  
my county

Very truly yours

R. J. Hill

I believe the above statement to be true

J. Kellerman  
John Evans  
Hopewell Turner

St Louis Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

The undersigned Citizens of  
Washington County St Louis  
are personally acquainted with  
Mr John Heuff, and know that  
during the last 3 years he has  
conducted himself as a law  
abiding peaceable Citizen, he  
has been engaged with Mr P.  
M. Robinson in Purchasing and  
furnishing Horses to the Government  
during the greater part of that  
time.

J. S. White Iron & Bell. Late Surge  
E. M. - M. Mack Co -

J. P. Linger Pottery

Josiah Albrecht city

J. M. Anderson City

Member Lyon 9000  
Constitutes,

W. C. Atkinson  
Sgt of Washington Co

Wm Carter Judge 20<sup>th</sup>  
Indiana



To

the Provost Marshal Genl  
District of Mo

The undersigned

would respectfully represent that a number of citizens from the 3<sup>d</sup> Congressional District of Mo have been arrested & are now imprisoned, all of said citizens are here for protection from the <sup>Rebel</sup> force now invading the section of the state from which they have fled. C. R. Eaton was ~~an~~ officer in the militia, and has been engaged since the breaking out of the rebellion as a United States or State Officer, he is a true & loyal man in every sense of the word.

John B. Fleming is an old man, is a refugee from home, & <sup>and is</sup> has been loyal to the government.

J. S. Fleming is a refugee, was in the hands of the Rebels, escaped, and fled to this city, is a loyal man.

H. McFarland is a refugee, I believe him to be a loyal man, he having fled for fear of being forced into the Rebel ranks.

William Nyato arrived in this City  
yesterday with a lot of mules & horses, after  
having made a very successful escape from  
the Rebel forces, "saw them firing on Potosi"  
believe him to be a Loyal man -

Marion Johnson, came here with William  
Nyato. Has belonged to the militia, and  
is a Loyal man.

George Mawry has been but a short time  
from New York arrived in St Louis, day  
before yesterday with mules & horses from  
Potosi -

James & John B. Wight. I have known  
for many years, & know them to be peaceable  
Loyal men.

Wm. G. Scott M. C.  
3<sup>d</sup> Congress District Mo.

Taken  
Watch  
this House

Makes inquiries but  
you will find them  
just what he says they  
are. Photo coll in all

Am and a Edgar  
Jordan Avenue  
Stoddard & 10/2

Mr Sir

You would do well to  
watch Mrs Edgars House on  
Chester Avenue. A number of  
Bussel Offices come up from down  
below and proceed through to  
Prier. Staying over night at the  
House. at least I did not see them  
come out. And that Barig Rail  
was not so much a dear as some  
think. Give out the note from Frank Edgars  
by Capital Management you will some  
times make a haul that will repay  
you. — from one who would say none if  
he could  
Also there is a <sup>marriage</sup> daughter some where in the  
city that is in league with all Rebs

Abraham R. Eaton

Being sworn deposed  
and says I am 42 years old live  
in Washington Les<sup>ter</sup> Jordan also come to St  
Louis on the 27th inst. the Rebels being  
near and about my place I came here to  
avoid them and from being conscripted.

I am stopping at Mrs. Edgars Chateau  
Ave near 10th or 11th st. stayed there <sup>might</sup> ~~one~~?

Q Do not Mrs. Edgars House mainly frequented  
by Rebels or Rebel sympathizers -

A I do not know sir

Q Have you ever heard it was.

A Not until since I was arrested.

Q Do you know of any meetings being  
held there of a secret nature political  
or otherwise

A I do not sir

Q Do you belong to the order of O. C. K.

and do you know any one who does -

A I do not myself nor know of any one  
who does -

Q Do you belong to any secret society  
of Masonic Fraternity name other -

Q Are you a Southern sympathizer

A I am not sir

Q Do you desire to see the south sent  
down in this War and the authority of  
the U.S. restored over them.

A I do sir - most positively -

Q Have you ever been in the Rebel service

A No sir I have not

Q Have you ever aided assisted or communicated or given information to Rebels or Bushwhackers or been engaged in any Contraband trade or carrying letters Mails or Newspapers to and from the Rebel lines

A A No sir I have not

Q Have you seen anything while at Mrs Edgar which would be calculated to arouse suspicion that meetings of a secret nature were being held there or that there was any thing of that kind going on.

A No sir I have not

Q Have you heard any persons engaged in any political argument while there.

A I have heard parties speaking of the present Raid in Missouri. nothing of an exciting or disloyal character -

Q Do you not think the majority of the hearers there are Southern sympathizers

A No sir I do not.

Q During your stay there have you heard any thing said of an objectionable character to you as a Union Man

A No sir -

A R Eaton

I was to and subscribed before me this 30th day of Sept 1864

Alfred J. McKeown  
notary

St Louis Mo  
Sep 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colo. Saunderson  
P. M. Gen.

I learn that A. R. Eaton Esq of Washington County Mo was yesterday arrested and confined in Gratiot St. Prison. I do not know upon what charge the arrest was made, but I am satisfied there is some mistake. I have been intimately acquainted with Mr Eaton for a long time and from the commencement of the present rebellion he has been one of the leading Union men of his County. He also served as a Lieut. in one of the Companies of Enrolled Mo. Militia composing the 33<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of which I formerly had command and I think now holds a Captains Commission in the same Regt. A more efficient officer did not belong to the command, and his loyalty has never been questioned. I would respectfully refer you to Colo. S. H. Melcher, if in the



City, for a confirmation of my statements.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Thos. Whiteley

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mr John Brown Houghley  
Dear sir

Yours of 8<sup>th</sup> March came to hand to day and with pleasure I hasten to reply I feel thankfull to you for the great interest that you manifested in your interesting letter we are all well your fathers family are all well we are all in favor of a middle confederacy in this part of Wisconsin ~~the~~ Will is to be married as you are all ready aware on 28<sup>th</sup> March I do not know whether I shall be able to comply with all of your requests as it regards the boys that you speak I am not able to say but I give you my word and oath that every exertion within the limits of my power will be used to accomplish that end We are all well and in fine spirits I am still in favor of secession I am in favor of the union with our rights strictly observed the rights guaranteed to us in the constitution I am not in favor of the union as it is and I dont care who knows it I am as ever your friend  
R. D. Sutherland

N. B. Write soon and give all the news in your Black Republican town  
R. D. S.

Statement of  
John B. Fleming.

---

John B. Fleming  
Benjamin says I am <sup>56</sup>~~57~~  
years of age. reside in Farmington  
St Francis Co. Mo. have always  
lived in that part of the state. I  
am a Saloon keeper. I left Farmington  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept last & came to St Louis  
I sold out. & came to St Louis to go into  
business if I could. I went to the board-  
ing house of Mrs Edgar where I was  
arristed I have been acquainted  
with her for 9 years. I never boarded  
with her before. I have taken the  
Oath of Allegiance two years ago at  
Farmington, never violated my  
Oath of Allegiance, never been engaged  
in any bushwhacking or assisting them  
in any manner never helped the  
so called southern confederacy in  
any manner. I am a Union man  
wish to see the South put down -  
belong to no secret societies.

Brought before me John B. Fleming  
September 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mark C. Powell  
Jef. Court of Army  
Examined

Statement of  
William Pratt

---

William Niatt

Being now says I  
am 47 years of age. I reside in  
Iron Co. Mo. have lived there  
30 years. I am a farmer. I came  
to St Louis yesterday evening  
about 6 o'clock. I left home on  
the morning of the 27<sup>th</sup> with  
to bring some horses & mules  
to help them safe or sell them  
& brought 4 horses & 2 mules that  
belonged to my brother Edward  
Niatt & Albert have the horses of  
the horses belonged to Mr. Johnson  
the other mule belonged to  
me and my brother. I went  
to the house where I was arrested  
after am down with John  
Duff who recommended the  
house as being a very cheap  
house. I know nothing about  
the house myself. I am a  
Union man have taken the  
Oath of Allegiance never assisted  
any Rebels or Bushwhackers  
or anyone connected with  
the Confederate Army.  
have no sympathy with  
the south. can refer to John

G. Scott, State Senator - for Whitley  
asks my loyalty -

Brorn to before me  
September 9 1864

William L. Pratt  
mark

Wm. L. Pratt

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.  
Examined

Statement of  
William Pratt



Statement of  
Hubert S. McFarland

Arthur S. McFarland

Being sworn says I am  
24 years of age - reside in Washington  
D.C. Mr. have lived there for 6 years  
as a blacksmith. I left there on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> inst with John Huff &  
Guston W. Robertson helped them  
bring some horses & mules - they  
brought them to St Louis for safe-  
ty - I was coming on the train but  
they persuaded me to come with  
them - I arrived here on the evening of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> inst - & went to board at the  
house where I was arrested I knew  
nothing about the house - Mr James  
Deiley recommended it - I am a  
Union man. I have no sympathy  
with the south - I ~~am in favor~~ wish  
to see the south put down - I have  
been always been opposed to the  
war - belong to no societies secret or  
otherwise - have never been engaged  
in any bushwhacking, never assisted  
them in any way never assisted  
any Confederate soldiers - or helped  
the Southern cause in any  
manner - Refer to Col F. G. Waller  
P. W. Robertson as to my loyalty

sworn I took the oath

I took the Oath of Allegiance in  
February 1862 - at Pilot Point  
never violated it. I was in the  
State service entered it in September  
1861 - Rebel service served with it  
about four months.

Shown to before me  
September 14, 1864

Hubert J. McFarland

Grant E. Powell  
of Civil Service  
Exam

Statement of  
Seivis T. Dunning

---

Sworn F. Drinning

Being sworn except I  
am 25 years of age I reside in  
Berry township St Francis Co. Mo  
have lived there for four years  
am a school teacher - On the  
24<sup>th</sup> of Sept last I was conscripted  
by a captain belonging to Holmes  
Det. Co. I. A. I was in his possession  
about an hour and a half - I  
took no oath they asked me if  
I was a Federal soldier I told  
him I was not - They exempted  
me on account of Rheumatism  
after I got away I went to Dent  
Station with William R. Taylor  
clerk of the Co. & Circuit Court - we  
then went to Irondale then  
came to St Louis I came to St  
Louis on Sunday last and  
went Perrin's Hotel left there  
the next day - and went to  
board at the boarding house  
where I was arrested - I had  
no other object than except to  
board there. I am a Union  
man have taken the  
Oath of Allegiance I have  
never violated it - I can

refer to Rufus Alexander  
a clerk in the War Office at  
Boston and to Fletcher &  
Leahy of the Dept -

shown to before me  
September 30. 1864

L. F. Downing

Wm. C. Brownell  
1<sup>st</sup> Street N.Y.  
Ct. Mr.

Statement of  
George Morrey

---



Gorge Moroy - Being sworn says I am  
23 years of age I reside in the  
city of New York. I have lived in  
St. Louis for about a month past  
I lived with my uncle then John  
Dean. I left there last Monday  
and came to St. Louis. I was  
arrested at a house in St. Louis  
last night I don't know where  
it is. I had been there about  
20 minutes when I was arrested  
I went there to board. had no  
other object there. I came from  
Chicago to St. Louis on the 1st  
of September last. I had never  
been in the state before. I came  
here for the purpose of living  
with my uncle John Dean  
I left Potosi on account of  
the Rebels coming there, my  
uncle sent me to St. Louis he  
~~and his son~~ about 12 years  
old came up the next  
day. While I was in Potosi  
I worked for my uncle  
who has a farm and is  
engaged in the Seed business  
my uncle said he would

should have there I brought  
away some of his stock at  
his direction six miles. I have  
I am a Union man -

known to be a man  
September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

George M. Mosey

Frank C. Brown  
St. Louis Missouri  
Ex 100

Albert O. Reed

Benjamin Brown says I am  
a Government Detective. I am stationed  
at Pilot Knob. I have been stationed  
there since April last. I am <sup>slightly</sup> acquainted  
with George Morrey. I do not know  
about him, he has been in that  
vicinity but a short time. I am  
acquainted with Service D. Downing  
have had orders to watch him  
his character is bad and generally  
supposed to be a Rebel. never have  
been able to prove anything against  
him. Know William Whitt. I know him  
to be Rebel. I dont know as anything  
can be proved against him. Robert S.  
McFarland I know him. his reputation  
is bad. report has him a rebel.  
John B. Fleming I know him he has  
been arrested and brought to Pilot  
Knob for disloyalty. I know him  
to be a Rebel - Martin Johnson  
I know by reputation. I am told  
privately he is a Rebel sympathizer  
Abraham A. Eaton. I know him his  
report says he is a Rebel. but I dont  
think he is a bad or dangerous man.  
I know parties who I believe are in town  
who I believe are well acquainted with

three men who I will endeavor to bring  
to this office tomorrow.

C. C. Reed

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 30th Sept 1864

Alfred J. Wetters

apt. Evr

Brown, Mrs. J. J.  
Randolph Co. Tenn.  
11940  
Dennis, Miss Julia.  
Padgett Mrs. Martha  
Wheston Mrs. Emma S.  
Clemence James.  
Tipton Co. Tenn.

Goods seized from the  
above parties turned over  
to R. J. Howard, Surveyor &  
Actg Collector, Port of St Louis.  
& receipt Enclosed, this day.  
Sept 27 1864.

B 11

611

CB 11

Contents of Package No 1

Mrs Martha Padgett.

Charge.

Violation of the laws concerning  
Commercial intercourse between loyal and  
insurrectionary States.

---

Contents of Package No 2

Fallie Dennis

Charge.

Violation of the laws concerning  
Commercial intercourse between loyal and  
insurrectionary States.

---

Contents of Package No 3

Mrs Harriet J Brown

Charge.

Violation of the laws concerning Com  
mercial intercourse between loyal & insurrect  
ionary States.

---

Contents of Package No 4

Mrs Emma J. Whiton.

Charge.

Contents of Package No 2.

Inventory of goods belonging to Mrs & J. Whitson  
amounting to \$ 115<sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

Bill of goods for Mrs Whitson to be landed at Randolph \_\_\_\_\_

Bill of goods bought of Whedell, Barr, Duncan & Co. St. Louis Mo. \_\_\_\_\_

Affidavit of Mrs. Emma J. Whitson \_\_\_\_\_

Bill of goods to be landed at Randolph \_\_\_\_\_

Paper of figures \_\_\_\_\_

Bill of goods of Mrs Whitson bought of Whedell,

Barr, Duncan & Co St. Louis Mo \_\_\_\_\_

Bill of goods bought of Whedell, Barr, Duncan & Co  
and license to ship into insurrectionary states and  
districts under the proviso of the fifth section of  
the act of Congress July 13<sup>th</sup> 1861. \_\_\_\_\_

---

Contents of Package No. 3.

Case of Mrs. Heavit J. Brown  
Citizen of Randolph Term

- Invoice of papers in case. \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Invoice of Goods seized amounting to \$230<sup>45</sup> \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Statement made to Geo. W. Kexen asst. Exr  
Aug 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Bill of Goods bought of Messrs Ursall Dan  
Duncan & Co Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Permit to ship to Richardson's Sawing Saw  
Goods bought of Messrs Ursall Dan Duncan & Co
- 1 Invoice and application for Permit to ship  
Goods bought of Messrs Ursall Dan Duncan & Co  
dated Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Bill of Goods bought of Messrs Ursall Dan Duncan  
& Co dated Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 amounting to \$332<sup>35</sup> \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Examination by Geo. W. Kexen asst. Exr. of  
Philip. K. Power. \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Letter from Mrs H. J. Brown to Gen. J. P. Sanson  
Pro. Mar. Genl dated St. Louis Mo Aug 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Memorandum \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 Memorandum of Goods etc \_\_\_\_\_



Contents of Package No 4.

Inventory of goods the property of J. D. Clemens  
amounting to \$82.<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. \_\_\_\_\_

Bill of goods from Wadell, Barr, Duncan & Co. and  
permit from Custom House to ship goods to  
Randolph Tenn. \_\_\_\_\_

Deposition of John Clemens. \_\_\_\_\_

---

Contents of Package No 5.

Inventory of goods the property of Miss Sallie Dennis  
amounting to \$269<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Affidavit of Miss Sallie Dennis

Letter of R. J. Howard Surveyor of Port of St Louis  
to the Provost-Marshal General

Bill of goods bought of P. A. Power by Miss Dennis

Bill of goods bought by Miss Dennis from  
Abdell Barr Duncan & Co also permits from

Custom House

Application & Invoice of Miss Sallie Dennis

Contents of Package No 6.

Inventory of goods the property of Mrs Paggett  
amounting to \$103.<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Letter of Andrew Paggett to the Pro. Mar Gen

Bill of goods

Affidavit of Miss Martha Paggett

Letter of R. J. Howard to Lieut. W. L. Boyd

Violation of laws concerning Commer-  
cial intercourse between loyal & insurrector-  
onary States.

---

Contents of Package *MS*

James Clements.

Charge.

Violation of the laws concerning  
Commercial intercourse between loyal & insur-  
rectionary States.

---

Recd St Louis Sept 26/64 from  
Col Joseph Darr Jr 1st Asst  
Provost Marshall Genl, the within  
enumerated Papers &c

R. J. Howard  
Surveyor &c  
Per *Asst*

Inventary of goods belonging to Mrs Brown  
Trunk No 1.

			3 1/2	Doz Blk buttons
	2	Balmoral Skirts	1	rem Blk silk
	1 1/2	Yds Bad Jackon	1	Gross needles
	"	" Gingham	1/2	Doz pencils
	"	" Purple Chuz	15	bolts Skirt Braid
11	Yds	French Chuz	10	Trans.
30	"	Blk Silk	8	White hdkf.
29	"	Blk Calico	2	Cake soap
5	"	Blk Silesia	3	boxes hair pins
10	"	Wht Flannel	1	Bottle Bloom youth
3	"	Linnen	3	Cords Buttons.
14	"	White Swiss	6	kent's thread
6	"	Drilling	9	pieces <del>White</del> Braid
0	"	Mull	4	pieces White tape
3	lbs	Tea	2	Combs
6	pr	Blk hose	1	packet book
1	pk	Mullin	5	Boxes hair pins
7	blt	Ribbon	21	Spools thread
2	"	Corsett	2	Thimbles
4	pr	Corsett steel	15	Paper needles
2	"	Hoop Skirts.	2	Baskets
1	pr	White hose		
1	"	Gloves		
1	"	small satchel		
1	bolt	Ribbon		
3	"	Blk Head Dresses.		
2	Blk	Tape		

Mrs Brown Junk No 2.

6	prs Shoes		
10	gas Flannel		
16	" Jeans		
24	" Blk Calico		
1	Balmoral Skirt		
12	yds Lingham		
70	" Bared Dress goods		
1	Box notions		
8	Cards Buttons		
1	Box pencil		
6	Boxes hairpins		
6	Boxes Blk pins		
2	gross Shoestamps		
1	Box rubber combs		
10	Box White tape		
2	Box hooks & eyes		
1	Bundle hoop skirts		
10	Box Tans		

Recd St Louis Dept 7/16/64 from  
Capt Peter Fallon U.S. Police  
Two Trunks, containing articles  
as herein specified

C. Howard  
Surveys &c  
Per Admitt



Miss Dennis No 1

- 1 pkg Pepper
- 1 " Allspice
- 1 Box Tea
- 1 Bkg Candles
- 1 " Saleratus
- 1/2 doz Battle Snuff
- 1 Battle Ink
- 1 Box Shells
- 56 yds Calico
- 86 " Dress goods
- 50 " Dress goods
- 1 Box Shells
- 10 huf
- 3/4 yds Cambric
- 1 Swiss Collar
- 1 Box Mustard
- 1/2 doz Childrens hose

- 4 Ladies Collars
- 4 Cards Buttons
- 1 Box Rubber Comb
- 1 Lat Nations

Trunk No 2

- 3 yds English Crape
- 12 " Blk Calico
- 4 pieces Alpaca
- 1 pr Woolen Stocker
- 4 yds Silk
- 6 " Blk Jacket
- 15 " Gingham
- 3 pr Shoes
- 1 hoop Skirt

Recd Dennis Sept 27/64 from  
 Capt Peter Tallon U.S. Police  
 two trunks containing articles as  
 herein specified  
 R. J. Howard  
 Surveyor Gen  
 Pen. Cal. Off

~~Mr~~ J. F. Clemens

- 1 Bundle Hoop skirts  
6 paper pins  
1 Cord buttons  
6 hank  
36 yds. Broad goods  
10 " Jeans  
11 " Calico  
12 " Ditto  
3 Hats boys  
2 Cord rubber Buttons  
1 Lat pen holder & pencils  
8 Combs  
1 Lat Candy  
1 Coat  
1 ps suspenders  
1 neck tie  
2 Vest <sup>2</sup> hand  
2 ps pants "  
9 ps Shoes  
1 " Boots  
1 Box slate pencils  
1 Lat notions

Recd St Louis Sept 27/64 from  
Capt Peter Tallan, U.S. Police, one trunk  
containing articles as above specified  
R. J. Howard  
Surveyor  
J. W. Casaff



E J Whitman

6 Lino hoops  
1 pk Shewstring  
4 pr Shoo  
1 Box Rubber combs  
1/2 Doz Linnen Towels  
4 Ladies Collars  
1 Doz kdfs  
14 yds Blk Lingham  
28 " Dress goods  
66 " Calico  
1/2 Doz Corn Combs  
1 1/2 " Ladies Combs  
1 Box Buttons  
1/2 Doz Fine Combs  
1 Doz Spool thread

Recd St Louis Sept 27/64 from  
Capt Peter Fallon U.S. Police one Trunk  
containing the above articles

R J Howard  
Surgeon  
for the Staff

Mrs Padgett No 1

1 Box Notions  
15 yds White Muslin  
5 yds Bard Jackonets  
4 " Plain Jackonets  
6 " Linnen  
26 1/2 " Calico  
9 " Singham  
1 Pkg White sugar  
1 " Candy  
2 " Coffee  
1 " Allspice  
1 " Pepper  
1 " Blue  
3 Jars Snuff  
1/4 lbs Nutmeg  
4 Pkg Sassafras  
1 " Cinnamon  
1 Balmoral Skirt  
6 yds Brown Linnen  
1 Box Tea

Recd St Louis Sept 27/64 from  
Capt Peter Tallen U.S. Police returning  
Containing above articles

R. J. Howard  
Surgeon  
K. C. Mo.

4418 O.P. No. 4 7/24

G. H. ...  
1299 St Louis Mo  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Green, Wm S.  
U.S. Atty, E. D. of Mo

Was advised the U. S. Marshal not to receive the property taken from Mrs Farnet Brown and others and states that the purpose of the Comdy Genl may be more regularly accomplished by turning the property over to W. J. Howard, Surveyor & Atty Collector, Port of St Louis

O.P. No. 4. Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to the General Commanding Dept. of the Mo asking for further instructions

Wm S. Green  
Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to the Provost Marshal General Dept of the Mo. The purpose of the Comdy General will be accomplished when he receives a receipt of the property from the Civil Officer, who is to take charge of such property

By order of



Major General  
J. W. Bennett

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., September 27, 1864.

Received of Joseph Parr Jr. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Asst. Pro. Mar. General, Dept of the Mo.,  
papers & property in the cases of the follow-  
ing parties.

Mrs. H. J. Brown, Randolph Co. Tenn.

Miss Julia Dennis, Mr. Martha Padgett

James Clemence & Mr. Emma D. Whiston.

of Tipton Co. Tenn.

turned over to me, by order of Major Genl  
Rosecrans, Comdg. Dept of the Mo.

R. J. Howard  
Surveyor &c  
per Chas. H. H.

Agriologiae 2/4  
4408. O. Cul. Vol. 2/4

4408 O. Cul. Vol. 2/4

1. ...  
2. ...  
3. ...  
4. ...  
5. ...  
6. ...  
7. ...  
8. ...  
9. ...  
10. ...  
11. ...  
12. ...  
13. ...  
14. ...  
15. ...  
16. ...  
17. ...  
18. ...  
19. ...  
20. ...  
21. ...  
22. ...  
23. ...  
24. ...  
25. ...  
26. ...  
27. ...  
28. ...  
29. ...  
30. ...  
31. ...  
32. ...  
33. ...  
34. ...  
35. ...  
36. ...  
37. ...  
38. ...  
39. ...  
40. ...  
41. ...  
42. ...  
43. ...  
44. ...  
45. ...  
46. ...  
47. ...  
48. ...  
49. ...  
50. ...  
51. ...  
52. ...  
53. ...  
54. ...  
55. ...  
56. ...  
57. ...  
58. ...  
59. ...  
60. ...  
61. ...  
62. ...  
63. ...  
64. ...  
65. ...  
66. ...  
67. ...  
68. ...  
69. ...  
70. ...  
71. ...  
72. ...  
73. ...  
74. ...  
75. ...  
76. ...  
77. ...  
78. ...  
79. ...  
80. ...  
81. ...  
82. ...  
83. ...  
84. ...  
85. ...  
86. ...  
87. ...  
88. ...  
89. ...  
90. ...  
91. ...  
92. ...  
93. ...  
94. ...  
95. ...  
96. ...  
97. ...  
98. ...  
99. ...  
100. ...

3



Office of U.S. District Atty  
New Orleans Sept 24, 1864

Sir

The U.S. Marshal for this District has referred to me your letter to him of this date enclosing extract of the civil order No 264, paragraph 5, in relation to the case of Mrs Harriet Brown & others, and has sought my advice about taking charge of the property referred to in the inclosed request, -

I am given to understand that the parties violated the Revenue laws by transshipping or attempting to transship into inclosure any District goods in excess of their permits. If this be so their goods are liable to seizure and condemnation by proceedings in the U.S. District Court, and the usual and proper course of proceedings in such case is for the Revenue officers to seize and report the seizure to the Dist Atty who files the necessary libel of information in Court upon which a warrant is issued by the Court to the U.S. Marshal, who then, and not till then, takes the custody of the property to abide the

judgment of the Court. -

In these cases of revenue seizure any one who will take the responsibility of doing so may seize in the first instance, without warrant, and it is the official duty of the collector to do so, if he is satisfied the law has been violated. The seizure must be made by, or reported to and adopted by the collector before the law officers of the government can fairly act upon the case, and the Marshal has no more right to the property than any private person until he is served by a warrant from the Court.

With Mr. Howard, the collector, it is different. It is not only his right, but his duty to seize without a warrant, and to demand and hold the property for the purpose of being produced against in Court.

I have therefore felt it my duty to advise the U.S. Marshal not to receive the property under the circumstances stated, and take the liberty of suggesting that the business which the Commanding General seems to have in view of placing the whole business in the hands of the civil authorities, may be readily accomplished by



turning the property over to R. J. Howard  
Esq Surveyor and acting Collector  
of the port of St Louis

& witness

Col Joseph Darr  
1st Lt Geo W. ...  
Dept of War  
St Louis

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm. Brown  
U.S. Army  
East St Louis

Respectfully referred to the  
Comd' sent asking for further instruct-  
ions.

Yves alphonse de 20 ans  
4408. O.P.M. Vol 2/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

(copy)

St. Louis, Mo. September 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. B. Easton  
U. S. Marshal  
East Dist. Mo.  
St. Louis

In compliance with  
Special Orders No. 264 Par. 5 Head Qu. Dept. of the  
No. Sept. 23/64, copy of which is herewith enclosed  
I have to notify you that this Office is now  
prepared to turn over to you, the papers and  
property taken from the parties named in the  
enclosed Order, and respectfully request that  
you will designate when and where said  
papers and property will be received by you  
an early answer is solicited.

I am Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

1 signed Joseph Paul Jr.  
H.M.G.

James L. Thompson

G 408 O J No 9 7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>6</sub> 4

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 264.

EXTRACT.

5...

In the cases of Mrs. Harriet Brown of Randolph Co Tenn, Mrs. Martha Pagett, James Clements, Miss Julia Seawis and Mrs. Emma Whiston. Depton Co Tenn arrested for alleged violation of the laws of war, in smuggling goods into insurrectionary districts. Their examination shows no intention to give aid, or comfort to the enemies of the United States, but simply to violate the revenue laws by taking goods in excess of their permits. They will be discharged from custody of the Provost Marshal General of the Dept. who will turn over the papers and property in each case to the U.S. Deputy Marshal for this district, taking his receipt therefor, and send a copy thereof, & of this order with letter of notification to the U.S. Dist. Atty for this

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Judge Advocate

J. P. Burnett  
Assistant Adjutant General



Joseph Humphrey  
1941  
Frank Burston

Joseph Albright  
Joseph Shady and  
Joseph Shaffer  
Citizens St Charles Co Mo.

They are all at large on  
Parole & 1. To read

etc

Sept 22, 64

1829 H

099 W. M. J. 7/10/4

J. Rich.

As you have never been informed

I then mean

to be met on

and let the

matter drop

for the present

As I have no

means of communication

Richardson

File in case

Papers in these cases were  
sent to the Circuit Attorney  
of St Charles County, Mo.

W. Schumacher.

Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Joseph  
Asst Post Capt  
Arkans.

Dear Sir

Your enclosing papers  
in cases of Jos. Hum-  
phreys - Frank Burs-  
tis - Jos. Albright - Jos.  
Shady - and Jos. Shaf-  
fer, citizens of this  
County, who were ar-  
rested by the military  
authorities - has been  
duly received - You  
are mistaken as to  
their being in ~~Arkans~~

street prison at the present time, - they have all given bond, if I mistake not, for their appearance, when ever ~~therever~~ the Command or of the Dept. may see proper to order them. As they are all out on bond - I would suggest, that matters be permitted to remain in status quo, until the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday of November - at which time our Court meets & then I will turn the papers over to the Grand Jury for <sup>its</sup> ~~their~~ disposal - Two of the parties, & per

haps more have since  
volunteered in Col. By-  
ers Regiment, (49<sup>th</sup> Mo.)  
I little could be done  
now at any rate -  
I do not know therefore  
that it would be ad-  
visable, even, if they were  
here, to have the matter  
examined at this time -  
it would only tend to  
produce unnece-  
sary excitement. -

Yours Respy.  
Jno C Orrick  
Circuit Atty.  
19<sup>th</sup> Ind. Dist. Mo.

11942

Orders for  
Rations to  
Amanda Cox and  
Others

Sept. 20, 1864

C's

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo. September 20th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 202

1. Capt. W. W. Brown Com. Sub. at Jefferson City Mo will issue on requisition drawn by the Post Commander and in accordance with General Orders No 30 to S. War Dept. forty (40) days rations to each of the following named persons to wit.

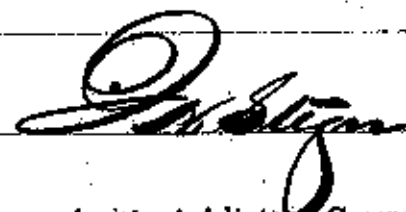
Mrs Amanda Lee and four (4) children

Mrs Mary B. Cole, husband and three (3) children

Mrs. Susanna Kenney mother and four (4) children

x x x x x x x x x

By order of Brigadier General BROWN.



Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp Officer  
Jeff City



S. O. 194

11942

Brown Jay Line

Sept. 10, 1864

Cal.

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo. Sept<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 194

Capt John Gould Com.  
Sub at Warrensburg Mo. will issue, in  
accordance with General Order N<sup>o</sup> 306  
of War Dept. on requisition drawn by the  
Post Commander thirty days rations  
to Mrs Mary Hancock and Mrs J.  
A. Brown and 7 Children.

By order of Brigadier General BROWN.



Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Qu<sup>rs</sup> Sept mo.

Note 11944

J. Ryan  
Youngs Bay

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1894

W. J. Ryan



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept 14 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of W. Ryan and George Weaver.  
Ac. All to Col. Ingraham's order.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

A. H. Tyrell Lt & Adjutant.

Paul  
1945  
Mrs Goodman  
and  
Mrs Miller  
Sept 13  
64

Uts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept 15 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Henrietta Miller and Margaret  
Fordacre,  
Smuggling Liquor into Va  
For Capt. Merritt's Investigation.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Wm S May Adjutant.

Wald

11946

Maggie Wotton  
Fannie Jones  
Carrie Woodson

Sept. 15/64

---

*Carrie*

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Maggie Holtow, Jennie Jones,  
Carrie Holtow

(J. Ryan Hugh Congress)

Held as witnesses against parties, selling Arizona

By order of T. INGRAHAM, Colonel and Provost Marshal.

To be held for both Ingraham

J. R. Walbridge Capt & Asst Dir

Adjutant.



Wald

11947

Northrop  
Mason  
McClellan

Sept. 18/64

*Wald*

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *W. Northrop, Kirk B. Mason*  
*Robt. M. Scllan*

*Charge referred*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*  
*Cap. Geo. Asst. Prov. M.*

Wald

11948

Wright  
Childrens  
Spices

Sept 21/64

W's

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charges  
the person of John Knight, Chas B Childers  
Wm. Spicer,

For Suspicious Character  
For Capt McNeill's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Wm. H. Smith Adjutant.

11949

Exhibitions in the case of  
John Torques and  
Ely Murd

Chambers with violation  
of Gen. Order: No: 88. from  
Medical Quarter's Dept. of the  
Army Series of 1863.  
Ely Murd Fined \$5<sup>00</sup>

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office of Probost Marshal,

Breaston City, La., Sep. 7th 1864.

John Noygues

& Eli' Stuart, (S. M. Employees)

Charged by Lt. Col. J. Myers, A. A. G. M. with violation of Gen. Order No. 88. from Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf. series of 1863 - on the 3<sup>rd</sup> or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst.

Each found guilty

Eli' Stuart fined \$5.00

John Noygues Discharged, by request of complainant

Albert Stearns  
Capt. of Police.

11950

Sept. 6, 1864

Oct. 1864

Shanks Plantation Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. S. Mage, Cash & Pro Mer  
Sir

In accordance with orders received from Col. Hanks and yourself, I herewith append a certificate giving the time when employed and amount of wages due the following colored persons mentioned in Col. Hanks orders

Andrew Jackson	Employed	April 8 <sup>th</sup>	amount	\$25.48	due	\$6.20
Tom Houston	"	March 29	"	20.55	"	9.62
Willie James	"	April 3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	14.56	"	1.46
Alf. Seymour	"	March 29 <sup>th</sup>	"	23.38	"	8.00

Peter Williams, commenced work April 20<sup>th</sup> July 12<sup>th</sup> he settled in full and left my employ. David Coker commenced work May 13<sup>th</sup> worked five days settled in full and left. I have never had an Andrew Hall at work that I know of.

Respectfully Yours

E. W. Hall

per Dr. Hanks

To C. S. Mage  
Cash & Pro Mer



Office Pro. Marshal  
Parish 11951  
Lefferson  
Cancelled Sept 29 1864

---

Capt. Wagon  
Pro. Mar.

---

Report to Col. Robinson  
in regard to two  
rebel prisoners escaped  
from Parish Jail

C. W. Wagon

Copy

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF JEFFERSON,

Exhibition, La., Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

H. A. Robinson  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Sir - I have the honor,  
very respectfully, to make the following  
report

Leith Winsted and Frank French,  
citizens, were sent to this office June  
14<sup>th</sup> 1864, by Captain Leclair, Judge  
Advocate, with statement they were to  
be held awaiting sentence from  
Court Martial

Leith Winsted escaped July 1864,  
and Frank French September 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
French was taken sick the last of  
July, and was very sick during the  
month of August, but had improved  
and was able to walk about at the  
time of his escape

A statement of French's case was sent  
to General Banks in the month of

August, and an effort made to get him  
removed from prison, on a Surgeon's certificate  
that was necessary to save his life.

A full report of the number of  
prisoners, and charges, and by whom  
conferred are sent to Head Quarters  
Cavalry District Semi-weekly.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Serv't

Capt H. Do. Mgr.

Sept. 2, 1864

DJ

11952

Cats

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

NO. 67 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Colonel,

I have the honor to inform you that I this morning issued an order upon Mrs. Daley to vacate the premises in twenty-four hours. Mrs. Boutin the owner of said premises, allows Mrs. Daley to remain until Monday next.

Very Respectfully

Wm. G. Pugh

Provost Marshal

To J. K. K. K. K.

PM General.

Dept. Gulf

Captain A. D. C.

and Provost Marshal

Sup 1853/864

Inquest held by  
J. Seiler & Others

to the

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

We the undersigned Citizens of St. Bernard Parish do hereby certify that we have this day held an inquest on the body of an unknown white man found in the river in front of Dr. Merritt's plantation.

Hee was about four feet two inches in length, apparently Eighteen or twenty years of age, had dark brown hair, and had on a pair of sail cloth pants & a white shirt. Hee had nothing about his person, his pocket being found inside out. Hee had been in the water about eight days.

In the absence of all evidence we have rendered a verdict Found Drowned

Fred Seiler

Geo. Standish

11954

Contract

between

Mary Caroline

~~and~~  
Fremont,

Oct 1864

---

Sept.



Contract between  
Mary Carlin and  
W. F. Trivet of N. O.

Recd

This agreement made and entered into this 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1864 Between Mrs Mary  
Carlin and W. F. Trivett both of the city of  
New Orleans - Witnesseth that the said Mrs Carlin  
herely releases unto the said W. F. Trivett all her  
right and interest to the occupancy of the house  
~~standing at the corner of Jackson and Laurel~~  
streets city of New Orleans which house the said  
Mrs Carlin now occupies - and further; the said  
Mrs Carlin hereby leases unto the said W. F. Trivett  
for his use and benefit all her house hold &  
kitchen furniture to have and to hold the  
same until her return to the city an inventory  
of said furniture is hereunto attached -

W. F. Trivett on his part agrees to  
pay to the said Mrs Mary Carlin or her  
~~authorized agent~~ the sum of thirty ~~dollars~~ dollars  
per month from the date first above written

Witness our hands this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1864

Witness  
James Withers

Mary Carlin  
W. F. Trivett

Loaned him  
\$420 to buy  
horses for the Govt.

Keeps livery stable  
on Baronne St.

---

This agreement made and entered into this  
day of September 1864 Between Mrs  
Mary Carlin and W F Trivett both of the  
city of New Orleans La. Witnesseth that  
the said Mrs Carlin hereby releases unto the  
said W F Trivett all her right and interest  
to the occupancy of the house standing on  
the corner of Jackson and Laurel Streets and  
City of New Orleans, which house the said Mrs  
Carlin now occupies and further, the said Mrs  
Carlin hereby leases unto the said W F Trivett  
for his use and benefit all her house hold &  
kitchen furniture to have and to hold the  
same until her return to this city — an in-  
ventory of said furniture is herewith attached

W F Trivett on his part agrees to pay  
unto the said Mrs Carlin the sum of Thirty Five  
(~~35~~) Dollars per month or will pay the same  
to her authorized agent

Witness our hands this day of  
September 1864

Mary Carlin

W F Trivett

Witness

James A. [unclear]

112. J. B. Gen.

New Orleans, La., ~~Sept 15/64~~ 1864

Whittlesay, Lieut. Col. U.S.A.  
Asst. Prov. Mar. Gen.  
M. S. 11 Miss.

Sends Mr. C. J. Nicholson Capt.  
Donnell, found here, and Mr.  
S. D. G. and, whom he retained as  
the person designated by Mr.  
Nicholson to examine the  
Office with Major Nelson &  
himself &c

C. J.

Rec'd at N. M. Genl. (M. S. 11 Miss) Sep 15/64

Sept 15/64

Colonel I send you Mr C  
T Nicholson & Capt Downer  
who was found here, together  
with Mr Ingraham whom I retain  
as the person designated by  
Mr Nicholson to examine the  
Officers with myself & Major  
Nelson...

Mr Nicholson room is  
165 St Charles. Mrs O'Neill, the  
building this side of the Frank  
lin School - 2<sup>nd</sup> story back room.

I will retain 1 room com' office  
& half of the grant here, leaving  
it for you to order the search of  
the A S room

Very Respy  
L H Whittlesey  
ht lol

11956

Columbia Mo. Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Vankhorn, John<sup>sr</sup> & others. 

State that they have been robbed  
of all the property they possess by  
by the Rebels.

Returns thanks to the Genl Comd<sup>y</sup>  
for sending a Regt of troops to  
their relief.

Recd. W. H. Smith's Co. Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Clarke

Working with  
encumbrance, gratuity  
and patents - tell  
them the seal is  
good and the points  
indicated - S

W



Columbia Mo

8<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1864

Brig<sup>r</sup> Genl C. B. Fisk

Command<sup>y</sup> District N. Mo.

Genl.

It is with the deepest emotions of heart-felt gratitude that while terror and death reign over our land, — we are permitted to respond to your very kind letter under date 5<sup>th</sup> Inst. imparting to us the glad intelligence of the early arrival of a Regiment of Troops for our protection.

We rejoice this day that we have friends that they will not only hear our complaint, but that they are willing to redress our grievances.

Yours imparted to us a joy that started the willing flow of long restrained tears from our mournful eyes, Yes, eyes that mourn over losses of loyal friends & a distracted and down trodden Country.

A click has long reigned here detrimental to every manly citizen who were loyal to our beloved Government and brought us who are survivors of time into the greatest dilemma almost inextricable.

We are refugees at this Post having been robbed and spoiled of all we had that was valuable and driven from our abodes leaving our families that are dear to us unprotected to the tender mercies of the Savage Barbarity of the heartless Bushwhackers whose deeds are deeds of cruelty.

For nearly 4 months we lay on rude couches just at the opening of our doors that we might easily awake upon the first approach of the enemy and effect our escape by flying ~~to~~ to the thick wood and deep ravines for personal safety.

But Southern Sympathizers can stay at their homes in perfect security with their families equally protected with us by our own Troops. Genl. How long shall this be? — Banishment and every reasonable means of punishment should be levied upon them till they are willing to cease giving aid and comfort and information of a Munde Character for the destruction of loyalists.

We can not live with them either the one or the other party have to leave the country.

When the Arms were promiscuously returned to the people we opposed it and when the Troops were withdrawn from us we warmly protested against it till we were no longer consulted in regard to any matter but when the Country was veiled in danger & distress we were the best of fellows.

Now they that were instrumental in the experiment that has armed and given authority to Savage brutality have fled the Country and gone to St Louis and other places for personal security whom the Mildness of our Government by its patronage furnished means in abundance to carry them away while through poverty we are compelled to stand here in hazard and protect their property and families and board ourselves. When shall the government care of its true friends and care for them in their

privations and distresses. We have been afraid, to open up our true convictions to higher authority, fearful that we should incur the displeasure of those having rule over us. But we have often met together and spoken of our griefs in private for nearly 4. months.

Genl. While we deplore rashness as much as any sane minds could as Christian followers of our Lord Jesus we conclude it is all that will now save our <sup>hastden</sup> Country.

———— We are very desirous to impress your mind with the importance of the influence that Slavery has had upon this people here, biasing Union men into a sympathy with Southern friends here, who have, and have lost Slaves. If you will keep this in mind you will find it the turning key to all the mysterious revelations among this people.

Genl. — If you please accept our warmest thanks, for your kind letter of comfort to us, and meditate on the points set forth in this, in all honesty of conscience, and inform our department Commander of that which is useful and oblige us and our Country.

In conclusion as we think the cause of our Country the cause of our God, we beseech, that he may impart to you wisdom, discretion, and power, to judge correctly so great a people and to maintain our Government and annos every where is our unworthy but unfeigned prayer for Christ's sake. Amen.

Affec<sup>d</sup>

Signed { <sup>W<sup>rs</sup></sup> J. W. Jamison } over  
William C. Graham  
John Vanhook

A. B. Gault

It is my opinion that a great deal of very important <sup>information</sup> could be derived from the Post office by placing a detective in that department for it is well known by the Loyalists here that the P. O. is a loyal aged lady Mrs Kentry but her employees are disloyal and I have heard loyal men say that if they had the power they would close it up immediately.

A detective would doubtless be very useful

afflict,

John W. Jameson

Cts *Sept. 1864*  
No. 11957

No. Abstract B. 186

*Mc Kee, Fishback & Co*

Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*St. Louis, Mo.*

# THE UNITED STATES,

To M'KEE, FISHBACK & CO., Dr.

SCALE OF PRICES.—First insertion, fifteen cents per line; next two insertions, ten cents per line per day; after three days, five cents per line per day, to and including the twenty-sixth insertion. Second month, four cents per line per day. Advertisements are measured as solid galle lines, and if display or large type is used, they are measured by the galle measure, and the space occupied charged for.

Nature of Advertisement	Date of first insertion.	No. of lines.	No. of insertion.	Am't charged.
<i>Govt. Sale Effects Dec &amp; Soldiers</i>	<i>Sept 21, 1864</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7 50</i>

BY E. A. W. MORRIS.  
 GOVERNMENT SALE OF THE EFFECTS OF  
 DECEASED SOLDIERS AT AUCTION.  
 ON FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 24TH,  
 1864, at 11 o'clock, at Morris's St. Louis Stock and  
 Bond Office, the effects of the late  
 Private John A. Smith, will be sold, a large  
 quantity of Government clothing, including  
 uniforms, caps, etc. For particulars apply to  
 E. A. W. MORRIS, Auctioneer, 414 Market  
 Street, St. Louis, Mo.

I certify that the above advertisements were published in the DAILY MISSOURI DEMOCRAT, by my order, for the period stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster  
 United States Army, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*M'Kee Fishback & Co*

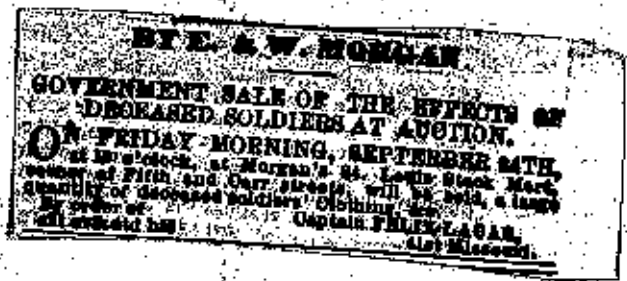
*H. L. Lewis, Jr.*

# THE UNITED STATES,

To M'KEE, FISHBACK & CO., Jr.

SCALE OF PRICES.—First insertion, fifteen cents per line; next two insertions, ten cents per line per day; after three days, five cents per line per day, to and including the twenty-sixth insertion. Second month, four cents per line per day. Advertisements are measured as solid agate lines, and if display or large type is used, they are measured by the agate measure, and the space occupied charged for.

Nature of Advertisement	Date of first insertion.	No. of lines.	No. of insertion.	Am't charged.
<i>Govt. Sale Effects of 20<sup>th</sup> Edition</i>	<i>Sept 21/64</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>75 cts</i>



I certify that the above advertisements were published in the DAILY MISSOURI DEMOCRAT, by my order, for the period stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster  
United States Army, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*M'Kee Fishback & Co.*

Affidavits 11958

in case of  
Thomas McDonough  
and Michael Kennedy

charged with stealing cotton

etc

Subscribed

Sept 12th 1864



William Anderson being sworn on his oath says & deposes in the City of St. Louis Mo. I am watchman on the (Memphis) St. Louis Wharf Boat in the Harbor of St. Louis Mo. On the morning of the 13th inst about 5 o'clock A.M. I found three men (one of whom I recognize as a prisoner here present and whose name I have learned is Thomas McDonough, they were coming across a barge from the St. Boat S. W. Graham towards the levee. They had three sacks and one bed tick full of cotton which they were carrying away with them. I caught McDonough and one of the others, (the third one escaped) and turned them over to the Provost Guard on the levee. About 6 o'clock A.M. of the same day I saw a man whom I recognize as a prisoner here present and whose name I have since learned is Michael Kennedy, he was coming off said St. Boat, S. W. Graham, he had in his hands and was carrying away a bed tick filled with cotton. I took the cotton from him and put it into the office on the wharf boat and told Kennedy to call at 9 o'clock and prove that the cotton was his and he would get it. Before 9 o'clock

A. M. The Cotton aforesaid found in  
possession of Kennedy was missing off  
the wharf boat and Capt S. H. Wood  
took me to arrest Kennedy and deliver  
him to the Provost Marshal which I  
accordingly did. The three whom  
I first found carrying away cotton as  
above stated offered me the cotton  
if I would let them go. and Kennedy  
offered me five dollars if I would  
let him go with his cotton  
Sworn to & subscribed before William Anderson  
on this 12th day of Sept

A. D. 1864

Chas. S. Wells Capt &  
Provost Marshal

Mrs. Anne Joyce being first duly sworn  
on his oath says I am the wife of  
Thomas Joyce. I reside on Main Street bet.  
Green St & Washington Avenue in the City  
of St. Louis Mo. I am acquainted with  
one Thomas McDonough whom I recognize  
as a prisoner here present. He left my  
house on Wednesday or Thursday of the  
week last past and took his baggage  
with him, which consisted of his  
wearing clothes, bed clothes and a cotton  
mattress. He told me the mattress was  
made of some cotton he had bought  
down the river. I asked him to give  
me some of it for a quilt. He said  
he would want it for himself to  
sleep on. McDonough went on the St.  
Boat G. H. Graham when he left my  
house. He had the same package at my  
house once before. McDonough told me he  
bought the cotton on Arkansas river.

Sworn & Subscribed before <sup>her</sup> Anne Joyce  
mine  
me this 12th day of Sept.

A. D. 1864

Attest J. P. Meary

Capt.

Provost Marshal

11959

Sept 9, 1864

Cts

Ref. of

to

Cap. H. H. H.



Adj. Insp. Dept. of the Army  
Office Insp. Major Genl  
St. Louis Sept. 9th/64.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. C. S. Hills  
Joseph Barr  
Adj. Insp. Major Genl

O.P. No. Sept 20<sup>th</sup>/64

Parties arrested and  
Case dismissed it -  
being shown that it  
had previously been  
examined by the  
Prov Mar Genl -

Chas S. Hills  
Septem Prov Mar

Samuel Foy.

Being sworn deposes and says I am 26 years of age. Onrati H Co No Regt Mo vol infy - on Tuesday evening I went into a store in Lowell. the western northern part of St Louis Mo. to obtain some Oysters and Sardines - while making these purchases. I was attacked by a crowd of some 25 men as near as I can judge. and beat and kick'd by them. until I became almost insensible - upon recovering myself. I found my revolver had been stolen - I was first knocked down by a man by the name of "Fritz Feiger" and I firmly believe he is the man who stole the revolver - Yesterday as I was coming to town I met this Fritz Feiger and a man by the name of John Stall. in a wagon. they cursed and abused and threatened to kill me and John Stall said he had the Revolver with him - At the time I was attacked in this store I had not had a word with any one I went in peacefully to make the above purchases - I am stationed at Benton Barracks. I am to and subscribed before me this 9th day of Sept 1844

Samuel Foy

Geo J. Wetmore  
Clerk

11980  
Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1st 1864.

Respectfully referred to Provost  
Marshal General Dept.  
of the Mo. City  
Chas. S. Hills Capt &  
Provost Marshal

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
Office, Sgt. Maj. Genl  
St. Louis Sept. 1st 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. Hills with the request  
that a report of the examination  
of the parties be made to  
this office without delay.

Joseph Warr  
Sgt. Provost Marshal

Sgt.

R 411 C P M G 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>64</sub>

St. Louis Mo.  
Sept. 1. 1864

Baker Julian  
Surgeon.

---

On behalf of Mrs  
Baker & Mrs. Junotall  
the latter the Mother &  
the former a Sister of  
Robert H. Junotall  
Prisoner in Great St.  
Prison. asks an  
early investigation of his  
case to

---

P. M. G. C. Sept. 2/64



O.P. No. 577/4

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

St Charles Mo  
Sept 22<sup>o</sup> 1864.

Make a copy  
Richard

Crick John C.  
Circuit Atty, 19<sup>o</sup> Jud. Dist. Mo.

Recommends that the cases of  
Joseph Humphreys, Frank  
Curtin, Joseph Albright  
Joseph Shady and Joseph  
Shaffers be allowed to remain  
in statu quo until session of  
Court. States that they are not in  
Fort St. Vrain prison but at large on  
bonds and some of them members  
of Col. Wagers Regiment.

O.P. No. 577/4 Sept 23<sup>o</sup> 1864

File in Case

Ms. A. 11. 6. 1. 5. 1. 1/2

My dear Mother  
I have just  
recd. your letter of  
the 10th and  
am glad to hear  
from you.  
I am well and  
hope this finds  
you the same.  
I am  
Dear Mother,  
Your affectionate  
son,  
John G. Brown

Sept 12<sup>th</sup>  
St. Louis Aug 1864.

Capt. Wells  
Prov. Marshal St. Louis Dist.

Captain,

Having formerly lived in St. Ferdinand Township, and holding now a small Office under the Government, I am from time to time appealed to by parties in St. Ferdinand who may have fallen in troublesome contact with the military authorities. At the present I am solicited by Mrs. Junstall and Mrs. Baker, the former the mother, and the latter ~~the~~ sister of Robert W. Junstall now a prisoner in your control. For these ladies I beseech your courtesy and every proper facility in their efforts to ameliorate the condition their relative.

Of the charges against Mr. Junstall I know nothing. I know that he was once under arrest, and released on bond & parole. Of his conduct since that event, I know of my observation nothing. I believe the present instance is the only time in

the only time in which he has  
incurred serious suspicion.

The charges & the evidence will be  
of course in your hands. I can only  
request an early investigation,  
and in behalf of these ladies, I would  
venture to bespeak such leniency  
as you can think proper to bestow.

There are also from the same  
neighborhood, other parties whose  
unnecessary detention will occasion  
much distress.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant

Julian Bates

Duty Bd of Enrollment  
1st Dist. No.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 46

B411 OMB 7 3/4

Position  
base of  
MB  
holding



To Col J. P. Anderson. Pro. M. Genl  
The undersigned Franklin P. ~~W.~~ John  
A. Massey ~~and~~ Robert J. Russell and  
William Jamies, represent that  
they are now in prison at St. Louis, arrested  
by military authority for what specific  
offences they are unable to ascertain.  
They state that they are amply able to give  
bond in any reasonable amount  
for their appearance at any time  
before any military court or tribunal.  
They are well advised that Col Anderson  
the Pro. M. General knows better  
than they for what they are arrested  
they each and all alledge their  
innocence of any offence  
against our government. Hence  
they respectfully ask that they may  
be permitted to give bail for their  
appearance. They are old citizens  
of St. Louis county, some with  
large families, unprotected, and  
other, old men, all real estate  
holders, & permanently located &  
could not remove even if they  
desired to do so. All of which  
is respectfully submitted to Col  
Anderson. The Provost Marshal  
for the district of Missouri.

with a request that he will decide  
as soon as possible.

Doraphan Field  
Attorney for Petitioner  
Remedy building at  
3 & 4<sup>th</sup> St. on Chestnut.

Sept 11 1961

Martha Roberts

Maggie Walton

Fannie Jones

Carrie Hobson

Sept. 15/64



~~N 100~~

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release from your guard house the persons of Martha Roberts, Maggie Walton, Annie Jones, Carrie Hobson now in your custody and send them under guard to the Old Capitol Prison -

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*L. N. Coffey*  
Adjutant

Letter to C.C.P.

J Ryan

Hugh Casgrove

Sept 13/64

No. 77

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release from your Guard House the persons of G. Ryan and Hugh Casgrove now in your custody.

And send them to the Old Capital Prison under guard (immediately on receipt of this)

By order of T. INGRAHAM,  
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*L. N. Coffey*  
Adjutant

Rel 1963 Buil

J J Barr

M M Mason

Sept 28/04



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Sept 25 1864*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

*You will immediately release from confinement  
the persons of James A. Barr and  
W. H. Mason - prisoners now in your custody.  
Released on Bail*

By order of T. INGRAHAM  
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Adjutant.

11964  
Alvarez

S. Kady  
@ Row 2

Sept 26/64

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release from confinement  
the persons of Samuel Brady and Patrick Rourke  
prisoners now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Wm. A. Lamb*

Adjutant.

Welo-11965

---

Trail: +

Avery

Sept 20/64

---





Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately deliver to Henry Purges enrolling officer  
the persons of Edward E. Trail, and William Dively  
prisoners now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*T. Ingraham*  
Adjutant.

Released  
1966

E. Payne

J. Payne

Sept 16/64

**Headquarters Military District of Washington.**

**PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,**

Washington, *Sept 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864*

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

*You will immediately release from your custody  
the persons of Edwin Payne & Thomas Payne  
now in your custody.*

*To send them to this office under  
guard*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

11967  
Washington, D. C.

September 9, 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C. and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia

---

Wm Smith  
Fitzgerald  
Zimmerman  
O'Donald  
Jordan  
Clare  
Neckam  
Mack  
Wilson  
Williams  
Callahan  
Cuiick  
Bdwyer  
O'Connell  
Stannacker  
Morten  
Brown  
Murnan  
Merrill  
Fippo  
McDonald  
Jordan

Sept 9/64

Office of the Provost Marshal and  
Board of Excellment of District of Columbia,

Washington, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Central Guard House  
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will please deliver to the  
bearer all persons now confined in the Central  
Guard subject to my order except Paul Dacorne  
and Joseph Wall who were turned over to the Central  
Guard House on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst.

If Charles Scramble who has been confined at Stone  
Hospital has been returned to you, you will please  
deliver him to the bearer.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

J. P. Winson  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C.  
Provost Marshal  
Dist of Columbia

11968

Larkin Thomas  
Gunn Bohie  
Gunn James  
Cullen Thomas

Sept 26 1864

---

cut

War Department  
Washington City,

September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Superintendent

Old Capital Prison

You will discharge from Custody  
Thomas Carlin, John Dunn, James Dunn  
& Thomas Cullen, British Subjects, upon  
their taking the Oath of Neutrality.

By order of Secy of War

L. Johnson  
Judge Advocate.

11969

Macon City No 944 1844

Summers Est. Cito  
and others.

Petition to the Sub Comdy to  
reind the order concerning the  
falcons of macon City No.



Recd U. G. L. Dist. North Va. Sept 1844



Macon City, Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> '64.

To Brig. Gen. C. B. Fisk  
Comd. North. Missouri

Sir; - We, the undersigned citizens  
of Macon City and vicinity, and  
business-men of the place  
respectfully ask your honor  
to rescind the order shutting up  
the saloons in our City.

The proprietors of them pay taxes,  
to the General Government, State-  
County, & City, license, - their business  
stock invested and house-rents are  
all worthless, should this order  
continue in force.

We therefore  
pray your honor to rescind said  
order, as in our estimation it will  
wound the interest of our City.

Respectfully Yours

R. D. Summers

Thos. R. Fells

Isaac Henry

J. M. Little

Th. Reichel

J. W. Suler  
D. L. Palmer  
H. Wilson  
R. E. Egerton  
M. Bryant  
W. S. [unclear]  
John W. Martin

St. [unclear]  
C. [unclear]  
Matthews [unclear]  
G. F. Wright  
James D. Smith  
J. O. Wilkinson  
Alman

John H. [unclear]  
J. C. [unclear]

A. C. [unclear]  
F. H. [unclear]  
W. H. [unclear]

John A. Dale  
Wm. H. [unclear]  
Wm. H. [unclear]  
B. B. [unclear]  
F. D. [unclear]  
Wm. [unclear]

J. [unclear]  
Jacob [unclear]  
R. M. [unclear]  
J. P. [unclear]  
John W. [unclear]  
W. C. [unclear]  
J. [unclear]

Daniel Johnson

J. W. Thurston

Charles B. Bagley

A. H. P. [unclear]

J. S. [unclear]

William Shaver

E. W. [unclear]

Christina [unclear]

Wm. Thomas

A. Enderly

Henry Smith

J. [unclear]

W. [unclear]

E. J. Demeter

E. S. Goldsby

L. J. [unclear]

J. S. Pool

A. W. Martin

~~W. [unclear]~~

W. M. Hobbs

Christ [unclear]

Ab. Gisselman

J. [unclear]

Chas. [unclear]

Geo. [unclear]

Louis Stutzer

August Berne

Wm. [unclear]

A. [unclear]

Thos. [unclear]

B. J. Harris

Jacob Murrbaum  
J. S. Kaksinen.

11970

St Joseph Mo. Sept 16 " 1864

Write Jasper H.  
per Graham Judge Advocate.

State that Mr Renech, Holtman,  
Thos and Schelling, have been duly  
summoned and appeared as witnesses  
in the case of William Blyce.

Requests that transportation be furni-  
shed them from St Joseph to  
Warrenton.

✓

Recd. Alpa Dist. North Mo. Sept 25 " 1864

Tom Isaac S.O. for this  
Transp<sup>to</sup> Clarke  
Rooms Genl Court Martial,  
St Joseph Bay, Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> / 44

Sent:

Mr. Kausch, Holtzman, Theo and  
Schilling have been duly summoned and appeared  
as witnesses in the case of Wm. C. Lyles,  
I would respectfully request that they be  
furnished transportation from St Joseph to  
Warrington.

B. Sent:  
W. S. Clarke  
ad. C. & a. a. g.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
Joseph H. Waite  
Capt. & Judge Advocate.

Can't they take their vouchers  
and pay their way without Govt's Transp<sup>to</sup>  
Clarke ad

Their vouchers have been made out as  
transportation ~~not~~ furnished. I think they will not  
be able to get the money on them & for that  
reason would furnish trans. Means to see

11971

Liberty Mo Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Samuel Edward. M

States he is informed by  
Judge Pickett and Mr French of  
Gallatin Mo that the  
arrangement proposed by the  
Gen Comd for the benefit  
of the people of Gallatin  
Township was received with  
great satisfaction by the  
people

Recd. Also distributed Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

## Clay County Savings Association.

Major Genl C. B. Hicks  
 Liberty, Mo., Sept 20 1864.

Dear Sir. I have been informed by  
 Judge Rickels, and Mr Todd of Galathea  
 Township in this County that the arrangement  
 now proposed for the benefit of that township  
 gave great satisfaction to the people. In  
 accordance, I presumed, with your insti-  
 tutions, some 30 men of Capt Gauthers Co.  
 went up there, but owing to the withdrawal  
 of troops here, in an emergency, they  
 have all left. I trust it will be a  
 permanent policy, to keep from 30 to  
 50 of these troops, all the time,  
 near Wyandott. At the present, 30  
 will be all that is necessary, but  
 in the Winter, when the River is  
 frozen over, it may require 50.  
 I think, therefore, it is stated, that that  
 part of our County will require  
 a force for Police purposes, and  
 I trust you will order things  
 accordingly.

I am, Dear Sir  
 Very respectfully  
 Your friend  
 Edward Samuel.



11972

Cordillera

Sept. 7, 1864

Ed. G. Miller

Dist. C. Mo.

Sept 7<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1864

Brig. Gen. C. B. Brown

Comd'g Dist Cent. Mo

Farmersburg, Mo

Sir:

We regard it not only our privilege but duty to vindicate ourselves against the shafts of malice which first found utterance at the hands of blind partizans zeal, and finally resulted in the wrong and outrage done us by the publication of Special Order No 50 issued by Genl Pleasanton, late in Command of the District of Central Missouri. We do not simply claim to be loyal men to the Government of the United States. We are, and ever since the commencement of the unhappy troubles in our country, have been more; we have been openly and actively loyal. We have not simply refrained from acts of disloyalty, but when the Governor of Missouri called upon the people to

enter into military organizations for the defence of the State against rebels we personally and with alacrity responded to the call, and have perilled our lives and our property in the cause, and we are ready to do so again. Having done all this, it is with deep humiliation we feel compelled to enter a defence of our loyalty and of our conduct as citizens. But the malevolence of party spirit developed in the tricks and chicanery of party organization, compels us to do so.

We have been Union men from the start and in evidence of the fact we beg to submit the accompanying letters of Colonel W. W. Flesch, commanding the 42<sup>d</sup> Regiment E. M. M., in whose regiment we have served either as commissioned officers or as private soldiers; also the accompanying letters of Major N. M. Smallwood, A. A. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. M. S. M. (formerly A. A. G. of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mil. Div. E. M. M.) and of Colonel Heiskox, now commanding

said Second Meib District.

But it is proper for us to state how the misrepresentations against <sup>us</sup> came to be made. It was done through what purports to be the Committee of Safety for Meiller County. Who compose that pretended Committee, and how were they appointed? We assert they were not appointed at any such meeting as was contemplated by General Order 107. There was no general call for a meeting of the citizens for that purpose. There was a County Convention of a political party to nominate candidates for political and County offices, and the Convention notice for that Convention was the only one published except so far as may possibly have been given in the town of Tuscumbea on the day the meeting was held. We are creditably informed that after the adjournment of the political Convention, called Radical, proclamation was made that a meeting would then be held under Order 107

nobody being present but the adherents of a given party organization. It was at such a meeting that a committee was appointed; a meeting of a party faction who, <sup>falsely</sup> claim that they alone are loyal and that all others are rebels.

As you are doubtless aware, General, we each organized a company of Citizen Guards, and tendered their services to the Major General then commanding at Warrersburg, for the protection of the lives and property of the Citizens of Miller County against Bushwhackers. While we sincerely believe the men composing our Companies would have done good service against the Bushwhackers, still it is due to ourselves, and to you, to account for the presence in our Commands of men who have been known as Southern sympathizers. We had before us Gen. Pleasant's special Order No 42 which, as we interpreted it, required all citizens to declare at once and for all time, whether they were for <sup>or</sup> against the Government, that but two classes of citizens would be recognized, the loyal and the disloyal, and all who refused to go into

Some military organizations for the defence of the Country against the Common enemy, should be regarded as disloyal and sent out of the Country. This left the sympathisers (and Union men, too) the alternatives of joining some military Company, or of banishment by Gen. Pleasanton, or going to the Bush. It was under these circumstances these men came forward and asked to be permitted to join our Companies. The terms of Order #2 implied that all citizens might make their election which alternative they would accept; nay more, not that they might make such election, but they were absolutely required to do so. These men chose to place themselves in the ranks as soldiers, claiming that General Pleasanton's order required them to do so.

Owing to obey the orders of the General Commanding, we permitted them

to enroll in our companies.

Such, General, is the history of this matter, and thus it happened there were some sympathizers in our Commands.

But, General, we chiefly aim at a vindication of ourselves, and believing that you will not allow us to rest under the foul calumny of disloyalty, we remain,

with high respect

Your obt. Servants

George W. Blinn  
Elijah S. Miller



11973

Fisk Council No 2725 a

Manning & Co

1864

President

Learns that members of the Council  
indicated that Bro Woodward &  
Knight are held by military authorities  
on the charge of arson. Hopes the  
Soul will look into the matter  
Carefully and examine the articles  
named Bro,

Citizens.

Rec'd at the Court 7/12/64 7/12/64 7/12/64 7/12/64

Hall of his R. Council No 87 U.S.A.  
Genl. C. P. Fisto,  
St Joseph Mo,

Dr Sir  
I learn by members  
of the Council above indicated that  
my Bro. Albert Woodness & Ray Knight  
are now in the hands of military for  
the sinful crime of Ardour; and  
I also learn that the required evidence  
has been furnished, "but by parties unknown  
to yourself or the Authorities, and now  
allow me to say if such is the fact, not  
being long acquainted with the young man  
implicated more than knowing that his  
standing in the Legion is as in the Com-  
munity at large that of number one  
young man, and would therefore  
solicit you to Examine Capt Wm Caldwell  
Thos Fox Jacob Sum & J R Caldwell Esq  
in regard to the Character of the Boys  
accused, and especially that of Del  
& Wilson complaining parties

Knowing however that you will in all  
events do what is right in the matter  
of trials & I only ask that you  
will hear the statements of the  
names before mentioned, as they  
are men who no man can charge  
with disloyalty dishonesty or any  
thing else derogatory to the character  
of gentlemen and good citizens  
Hoping you may pardon my intrusion  
as I only do it believing it to be my  
duty, and that you may give the  
matter contained, your early consid-  
-eration I have the honor to subscribe  
myself your most obt Servt

Wm Manning, M.D.  
& Post Risk Council No 87, U.S.A.

P. 622 200 11974

New Frankfurt Mo Sept 2/64  
P. 13. 102 St. Louis Dist Court 14/64

Cit's Section 1, in

Wm J. ...  
Cable Co. and others

Petitioners protection at hands  
of Gen Comdy. from the  
depredations of Robbers and  
Drafterhackers  
J. 206. N. Y. C. Dist Court Mo Vol 11974

Wm J. ...  
St Louis Sept 13/64

Respectfully referred to Brig  
Genl Chas Caring Jr. Comdy  
Dist St. Louis

By order of Major General

J. P. Bennett



Dist. Mo. Dist. Court Mo. Sept 17. 64

Recd. St. Louis Dist Court Mo. 10. 18. 64

Ad. Gen. St. Louis District  
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 14/64

Respectfully returned with the  
information that Saline County is  
in the Central District

Thos. Ewing Jr  
O. H. P. J. G.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo  
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 14/64

Respectfully referred to Brig  
Gen. E. A. Brown, Comdg. Cent  
Dist. Mo.

By order of

May Genl. Rosecrans

J. M. Bennett  
Adj.

~~Head Quarters~~  
Franklin Sept 17/64

Respectfully returned  
to Major Gen. Rosecrans

Comdg. Sept 17/64

There is a company

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. S. M. Stationed

at New Frankfort

feeling that a people

so large as this should

be protected so far as

practicable they have

been stationed there

Y<sup>e</sup>

E. A. Brown

Brig. Gen. Mo.

Comdg.

May 13

at ...

New- Frankfurt, Saline Co

Sept 2. 1864.

Hon. Major General Proffernary  
St. Louis.

Dear Sir!

We the undersigned citizens of Frankfurt  
send this petition for protection to You.

Our nabors resp. highbarrens robbed ploun-  
dered and mordered in this town 15 times, and  
we want got power to protectet ourselves, than  
from hundreds men went 85 to the Unions army  
som are dead, wounded, and discharged.

Our present Citisen are old men, dischar-  
ged Soldiers and Soldierswifes.

When we wher ploundered the best time, the  
wemen had to w the gratest insoldiments.

We all know, that when those few Stations  
soldiers are gon, we will still have to stand  
a more crueld ploundering an mordering.

We trusted to You, that You want live  
one Uncomplace time Frankfurt without  
protection and signed

Your

Respectfully servants  
Fred. Henry Miller.

G. Sichtenberg

W. Babler

W. Babler

Chas. ~~Miller~~ Miller

J. Urbogast

J. Wrae.

J. Witnberger.

W. Peterson

H. Houts

Th. Beck

W. Howell

O. Reider

B. Reider

J. Pilger

J. Haas

D. Babler

P. 689, also of Ward

Paris Mo. Sept 28 1864  
P. 18, Vol 2 St Louis Dist Oct 4 1864

Petition 1768 Cts

by J. J. Todd  
Miss J. J. Cothran

Petition that the assessment levied on the delinquent citizens of Madison & vicinity, to pay for property taken by Davis & his band, be kept in full force, and not rescinded etc

Head Quarters Dept of the Army  
St Louis Oct 11 1864

Respectfully referred to the County Officer Dist. of St. Louis

By order of  
Major Genl. Wm. R. Anderson

Wm. R. Anderson  
Major Genl.



Recd. St Louis Dist Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864



H. H. Co. St. Louis, District

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 4/64

Respectfully returned to Capt.  
Headquarters, Paris Mo. in the  
Co. of N. & Mo.

A. M. S. [Signature]

Ed. Mo.

Major General

Head Co. of the Mo.

St. Louis Oct. 4/64

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen.  
C. F. Smith, Quincy, Ill.  
Mo. Mo.

By order of  
Maj. Gen. [Signature]

J. M. Bennett  
Adj.

Paris Mo Sept 28 1864

Major General Rosecrans  
We the undersigned  
beg to petition your Honor  
not to rescind or annul  
the assessment levied on the  
disloyal citizens of Madison  
and vicinity to pay for the pro-  
perty captured from the Monroe  
County Militia at Madison by  
Frank Davis and his band of  
thieves. Each and every one of  
those assessed are known to be  
disloyal and would rejoice at  
the success of the South and the  
downfall of the Government of  
the United States and most of them  
are known to have been on the  
list of terms with Frank Davis  
and his band from first to last  
and but for such men as they  
and his band would not be in  
the County.

We have ascertained they have met  
in Council and appointed  
one of their number Mr. Lawrence  
B. Bassett to appear before you  
to employ an agent to be their  
agent for the payment of the assess-  
ment and knowing that there are  
many hypocritical Union men in  
our County who are always ready  
to assist their Disloyal Friends

from just punishment by the Federal  
authorities.

We Malcontents, We Loyal and Suffer-  
ing Citizens of Monroe County beg leave  
to give you some idea of these men and  
their antecedence. Samuel S. Bassett  
was so disloyal at the breaking out  
of the rebellion as to refuse to take  
the oath of County School Commis-  
sioner. He employed James R. Abernathy  
to take the oath while he Bassett  
performed the duties of the office.  
Danice Eubank's disloyalty deprived him  
of the Post office at Madison. He having  
assisted several young men to join Parson  
Parran. These two men are partners in  
selling good at Madison and their  
disloyalty so acceptable to Bill An-  
derson and his murderers that he  
spent his money lavishly with them  
on his return from Shelbyville. Money  
yet damp as it were with the blood of  
Parran at Huntsville and performed  
with the smoke of Shelbyville.

Forrestus Chandler has a young  
son in the bonds with Frank Davis  
assisting to force his Union neighbors to  
sacrifice his property and has an other  
son buying in the property and through  
his influence his Union neighbor Mr.  
Philip Schiff has been driven from  
home.

Ponce Crosby and John Davis are  
near relatives of Frank Davis and Har-



loved him and his followers unless they  
 gained strength and power for this  
 they are permitted by and sell horses  
 unmolested and if taken from them  
 by any business they are always  
 returned, Richard Rayland has been  
 conspicuous in showing noble horses  
 John Glenn was extremely intimate  
 with Bill Anderson's Gang. in fact they  
 are all as disloyal as mud could be and  
 equally as hostile to the Malitia as  
 the Bushmen and rejoice at the dis-  
 traction of their loyal neighbor property  
 We therefore pray that men be not  
 released from the payment of said de-  
 serts that they may feel the force  
 of the Federal Authorities

H. B. Todd  
 R. C. Batts  
 Mr. W. Wilson  
 Lieut. W. W. Gleason  
 Tho. J. Spatorney  
 George W. Conroy  
 L. H. Helm  
 J. H. Walker  
 R. M. Scott  
 Lieut. J. A. Carney  
 D. L. Dwyer  
 H. B. Todd  
 R. C. Batts  
 J. M. Roberts  
 Vincent E. Yates

Thos. E. Williams  
 D. Bonadieu  
 John Murphy  
 L. M. Todd  
 Cyril Vincent  
 Howard Hardie  
 James Williamson  
 J. H. Fairbairn  
 J. J. Jamieson  
 W. H. Fairbairn  
 W. J. Edgington  
 A. J. Todd  
 J. L. Mikes  
 Benjamin J. Kelly  
 Ed. B. Lane  
 C. W. Todd  
 A. J. Crook

J. L. Todd  
J. H. Miles  
C. Brashers  
D. O. Enock  
C. Brashers  
Milton Todd  
John Cornelius  
Charles Lindsay  
E. P. Jones  
J. P. Davis  
J. L. Jones  
A. B. J. Jurgate  
Ruler Harbo  
J. R. Garney  
~~J. L. Jones~~  
J. W. Sawyer  
Colin Roberts  
James Gibson  
H. J. Abernethy  
John Sawyer  
William Stratton  
J. R. Jones  
J. C. Farrell  
W. H. Simmons  
Amos Whitlock  
W. J. Skinner  
C. J. Holiday  
W. J. Jones  
J. A. Enock  
John O. Drader

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

1884

11976

Ms. B. 1. 52

(1864)

Nashville Tenn. Aug. 30 1864

Harriman. J. C.  
Citizen.

Request that  
protection papers be given to  
C. R. Galton and M. D.  
Deadrack. Vouches for their  
loyalty.

Rec'd. Hd. City. D. W. T. August 30 1864

Washington Aug 30/64  
Dear Sir

Messrs C. R. Dutton  
& W. D. Dandrick desire pro-  
tection papers against the  
depredations of Federal sol-  
diers; they are both of them  
among our very best citizens  
& I will vouch for their loy-  
alty

Respy  
J. C. Merriman

M-B 215-(DWT) - 1864

11977

Memphis Tenn, Sept. 16/64

Morgan E. T.  
Citizen

Is acquainted with  
Joseph Townsend, Wm.  
D. Rhodes and A. F.  
Phillips of Depton Co.  
and recommends that  
their request to carry  
arms be granted.

Edw. T.

Reed A. D. D.M. Sept. 16/64



Memphis Tenn Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Maj W. G. Morgan,  
Maj.

The undersigned loyal  
Citizens of the United States, most  
respectfully state, that they are citizens  
of Depton County State of Tenn, that  
they live in a section of country fre-  
quented by roving bands of guerril-  
las or irregular bands of soldiers  
claiming to be acting by au-  
thority of the so-called Confederate  
Gov - they are in great personal  
danger on account of their known  
Union proclivities and request that  
you would grant them a permit  
to purchase & carry side arms such  
as pistols & the requisite amount  
of ammunition.

Very Respectfully  
Joseph Lowman

W. D. Chodes

A. S. Phillips

I am personally acquainted with the  
above applicants & would recommend that  
their petition be granted. Resp. G. J. Morgan.

11978  
Central Id House

Sept - 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Sylvester Thomas  
Supt Comdg Id

---

Thomas, Henry Davis  
~~Rebel Resister, to have~~  
~~the back of Allegiance~~  
administered

---

Citizen

Central Guard House  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. T. Ingraham,  
Provost Marshal.

Colonel.

I have the  
honor to send you under guard  
the prisoner ~~George~~ M. Davis (Alizier),  
"Pretended Rebel deserter & Supposed Federal  
deserter," and recommend that he take  
the oath of Allegiance and then be  
released.

He was committed to this G.H.  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>, ult.

By order of  
Capt. R. G. Rutherford  
Comd'g Post

J. H. Slaughter  
Lieut Comd'g Guard

Huntsville Ala.  
11979 Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Wm. A. [unclear]

Call attention to the rustling  
of a wagon, and two mules from  
Dr. Pitt at that place, and the  
arrest and imprisonment at the  
city, of Dr. Pitt's Grandson who was  
sent after the teams. Also state  
that a negro woman and her  
children have been taken from  
a citizen of that county, and  
sent to Allen Ala.

In regard to [unclear]

Rec<sup>d</sup> No. 10 West North No. 10 Sep 22/64

Office of A. P. M.

Macon Mo

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Maj De Holt O. P. M.  
with the information  
that I have carefully exam-  
ined the case and find that  
both Dr. W<sup>m</sup> and A. T. Post  
were decidedly disloyal  
at the beginning of the  
rebellion.

But that since taking the  
Oath & giving bond they  
have kept the same  
in good faith.

J. A. Erving  
Capt & A. P. M.

Waverly Sept 22  
Gen. C. B. Fisk

Dear Sir

I regret not having  
seen you at Waverly. You had  
left before I heard of your being there.  
There are two cases to which I wished to  
call your attention.

Doct. Hort is a very respectable citizen of this  
county about 70 years of age, in times  
past he has been a leading man, having  
been frequently our representative.

Some of his negroes went to Mason City taking  
with them his wagon & two valuable  
mules. He sent his grand son a lad of  
sixteen after his wagon & mules and  
they arrested him in Mason City keeping  
his horse or mule. He has now been a  
prisoner four or five weeks. The pretext  
for keeping this property & the boy a prisoner  
is that Doct. Hort hauled provisions to  
a rebel camp with this team & that the  
boy drove them. Two years ago under  
duress he did haul provisions to Poin-  
sletter. But since that time there  
has been no rebel camp in that vicin-  
ity. About 12 months ago six bush-  
whackers with Doct. Hort's negroes were  
near there. But certainly a wagon would not  
be required for that number and no one  
believes at the time that they were there  
through Doct. Hort's connivance.

But in these times there is necessarily much to forget & forgive and if no offense has been committed within twelve months it may well be overlooked. One of the mules belongs to Henry Holt who was a Lieut. Col. early in the war under Price. He was pardoned by the President more than two years ago, and all admit his conduct has been since that time unexceptionable.

I believe you will do good by ordering the return of the property and the release of J. Sefour this grand son.

The other case is this. The soldiers from Allen about 20 in number were ordered to go six miles beyond Huntsville and take from an old man near 40 years of age his negro woman & her children. The old man is a very inoffensive citizen, and has a large collection of good citizens.

The pretext is that the woman's husband is in the service. There is no law authorizing the act. It is cruel to the negroes who live as comfortably as any people in this county, and alienates our people. The soldiers were sent on a very hazardous expedition



to do an act of great wrong, I under-  
stand the order emanated from  
the Pro. War at Mexico City.  
If the seal of the Pro War at Mexico  
City & Mexico could be controlled  
the interests of the Government would  
be promoted. They do far more  
harm than good I fear.

I am very respectfully  
Yours at least  
Wm A Hall



Statement of  
Dr W<sup>m</sup> Fox

---

Dr. Melcom's Fort Statement

I reside in Randolph co Mo am 70  
years of age -

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1861 a Black  
man belonging to J. Matlock (one  
of my neighbors) left the neighborhood  
and took with him

two mules a wagon and harness &  
took them to Macon City Mo

On his arrival at Macon City said  
mules were taken by the military  
authorities and are now in the  
hands of the U. S. M. at Macon Mo

Sometime in the summer of 1862  
a party of rebels belonging to the command  
of the rebel Col. Polk came to  
my house and compelled me to  
furnish the said mules & wagon  
to have provision to the rebel camp

I was always opposed to secession -  
but after the South had seceded  
I was opposed to coercing them back  
by armed force but thought best to  
settle the difficulty by compromise

Sometime in month of Sept 1862 took the  
oath of allegiance and gave bond  
at Huntsville Mo I have kept the

same in good faith ever since  
Subscribed before me this 1<sup>st</sup> of Mar 1865  
J. A. Spring Capt & Prov. Mar. *M. T. H.*

Statement of H. P. Per-

---

In care of

Dr. J. M. Fort

Statement of Henry J. Fort  
In case of Dr Wm Fort

I reside in Randolph Co now age 49  
years, sometime in the Summer of  
1862 I was at the house of my  
Father Wm Forts, and saw a band  
of armed rebels come to the house and  
demand provisions cooked and a  
team to haul it to the rebel camp  
my Father refused to let them have  
the team but they took it by force,  
& hauled provision to the rebel camp  
I have understood the miles about  
referred to are now in the hands  
of the military authorities of Macon

Mr Henry J. Fort  
Subscribed and sworn to  
before me Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

J. A. Ewing  
Notary at Prosser Ga

---

O. S. No. 354. 1865 H. 66

---

Head Quarters Dist of North Mo.

Office, D. P. Mo.

Macou, Mo. Nov 6/65

Respectfully returned to Brig.  
Genl C. B. Fiske Comdg Dist  
North Mo respectfully inviting  
his attention to the endorse-  
ment of Capt Caring A. P. Mo  
Macou Mo.

D. C. McRay  
Major A. P. Mo

---

✓

Henry T. <sup>1890</sup> Fort

---

wants to get a  
mule now in the hands  
of the military

Statement of Henry J. Fort of  
Randolph County, Mo.

I am 49 years of age - In September  
1861 I raised a company for the  
rebel Service, and served as Capt of  
it about a month - I then promoted  
to Lieut Col of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt of De Mo  
State Guards - I served in that capacity  
until Nov 1864 - when I surrendered  
to the Federal authorities took the  
Oath of allegiance & gave bond  
I was also pardoned by Gov. Hamber  
and the President of the U S ~~and~~  
Signed by each in writing  
and have kept the same in good  
faith ever since about the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
July 1864 I loaned a mule to one of  
my neighbors to ride to Macan Mo  
and it was taken by the military  
authorities there & is now in their  
possession and I desire to have the  
same returned to me

St Louis  
Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
11980 OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1844.

Respectfully returned to  
Brig Genl. Irving with  
the opinion that the  
enclosed affidavit is  
correct, and that  
the affiant knows the  
woman pointed out to  
him. I also believe  
that Miss Weaver is  
of the same class -

Chas. S. Keills  
Capt & Prov Mar

Cite

V



Board opposite  
Lindell

---

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

Peter Tracy of lawful  
age, being duly sworn says - I have just  
returned from the Provost-Marshal's office  
I saw there named Molly Hays, alias  
Mary Anne Titman, & identify as late  
an occupant of the Iron clad, the  
main Bow-dy-house & Brothel in the  
City of Memphis Tenn. - I think she  
first went there a bout 18 months ago, I  
knew her to remain there for six months at  
a time - I was a hack driver in Memphis  
& the stable was directly opposite the  
Iron clad - I drove her a number of times  
from the Iron clad in my hack -  
She had the reputation of being a trampet.

From my knowledge of her reputation  
I would not believe her under oath  
I at present reside in the City of St. Louis I have  
been here about two weeks and intend to  
stay here for some time. Probably make this  
City my permanent residence.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of September A. D. 1864

Witness my hand & official seal  
Philip C. Mauro  
Notary Public

Wald 11981

Reyner

Kontz

Sept 28/64

*[Signature]*

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Sept 23 1864

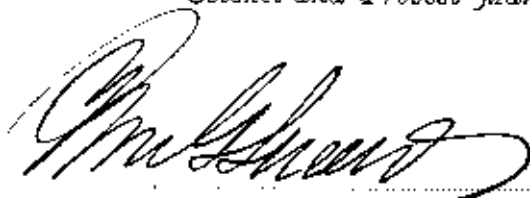
To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the persons of P. S. Keyser and Mike  
Kantzy, citizens.

Charges: Smuggling liquor into Camp  
Stoneham. To be held subject to orders Gen. Ayres.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Wald 11982

Mr Miller

Mr James

Sept 22/63

Out

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *John Miller* Ass. Wagon Master  
*William James*  
Stealing Gov. Property and Selling it  
For Capt. *Memitt* military order

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Lance* Adjutant.

Hotel

11983

George & Ellingston

Wm Curran

Peter North

Sept 26/64

City

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the persons of *George Collington,*  
*William Hieman*  
*Peter North,* charged with  
*aiding soldiers to desert.*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*For Capt. Merritt's*  
*investigation.*



Adjutant.



11984

Meals

Jos' W. Menden  
David Baker  
Jas Edwards  
James Baker

Sept 19/04

*[Faint signature]*

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept 19th 1862.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *Thos Marsden, David Baker, George  
Edwards, S. W. Con & James Hunter (Cold)*  
for Capt Merritts Investigation.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*A. H. Tyndall* Lieut & Adjutant.

Wald 11985

Burke  
Johnson  
Hanson

Cluskey

McCullen

Robinson

Sept 20/64

45

N 111

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington Sept. 26" 186

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Wm Bowler, Peter Johnson, Carl Hanson  
John Huskey, Charles M. Fuller, Frank Robinson  
For Capt. Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

M. J. L. Adjutant.

Wold

11986

frs Shultz

Peter Shavis

Sept 17/64

*[Faint, illegible handwritten mark]*

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will release and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *John Shultz, Peter Shaus*  
*Happing Sr.*, property in his possession  
charges to be referred by *Capt. Putnam*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Frank M. Smith*

*Lieut<sup>Adjutant</sup>*

1937

Commitment of  
Chas Pugh and  
Wm Logan  
Sept 16, 1864

*CP*

Head Quarters District of Philadelphia  
Philadelphia Sept 16. 1864.

Special Order

No 185

1. Lieut Freeman with one (1) guard  
will proceed to Washington D.C. in charge of Two (2)  
prisoners, deliver them to the officer in charge of  
the Old Capital Prison to be there held by direction of  
the Secretary of War, take receipt therefor and return  
without delay.

He will apply to the Quarter Master  
Department at Washington for transportation for  
himself and guard.

By Command  
Major Genl Caldwell

Geo S. Kellerman

Adjutant Genl

Offr True Copy

Edward Freeman

Lieut in Charge



11988

Gray

Hawson

Yate

Miller

For Capt. M's

investigation

Sept 5/83

---

Cite

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C., Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Friend, Officer,  
of Central Jail House.

Sir:

The following named men who were  
apprehended on the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst will  
be held for Capt Merritt's investigative  
Edward Gray.

Samuel Dawson. } Colored.  
Burrman Tate. }  
Robert Miller (White).

By order of  
Col. J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal.  
Capt and Adj. to the Mar

Nov 1989

Alex<sup>r</sup> Mozur

Mary Mozur

---

Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1964

cts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Alexander Mosier & Mary Mosier.

Charges preferred.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Wold 11990

Gray

Wawson

Late

Miller

Sept 3/54

cto

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Edward Gray, Samuel Dawson  
& Berryman Tate (Col.) & Robert Miller  
(White) Citizens. *Let the white man be confined in a  
separate room from the others*  
Charges: *Assisting Deserters to escape*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

11991  
Wald

Im London  
Wes. da Myki

Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1844

615

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of John Anderson Chesnut

of a suspicious character  
for Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*William L. Smith* Adjutant.



Sept 11 1898 4

J. O. Gourell  
W. Burns  
J. Stannard  
C. Morrison  
J. Brown  
E. Murrell  
J. Murrell  
Wm. Murphy  
Chas. Lechke

---

Sept 1st 1898

C. S.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C. *Sept 1st* 1864.

Comd'g Officer  
Central Gd House  
Sir

You will receive and confine under your charge until further orders the following named persons to be held for Capt Putnam's orders and for Capt Merritt's investigation

David O. Cornell	Edwin Norman
Michael Burns	Jas. Maxwell
Joy Stanacker	Wm. Murphy
Chas. Morton	Chas. Sechre
Jeremiah Brown	Thomas Haley

By order of  
Col. J. Ingraham

Thos. May  
D. N. C. J.  
Capt. A. S. P. May

Wood 11993

R. Haaker  
J. Smith

---

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

1  
C. S.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the persons of Robert Walker, John Smith  
Suspicious characters

For Capt Merritt's investigation

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.



Lieut. Adjutant.

Hold 11994

Spencer  
Lake

Sept 1964

cut

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, the person of *F. M. Spencer & A. Lake* Outiers.

*Running negroes out of District*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*W. P. Johnson* Adjutant.

Wolfe 11995

Chas Chase  
Arthur Chase

---

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1824

*Ch*

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Chas Chase and Arthur Chase,  
Charges preferred

By order of T. INGRAHAM,  
Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Hiram S. Hunt* Adjutant.



11996

Wald

---

Henry J Perry  
Mrs Mollie

J. S. Fenney

---

Sept 27/18

Wis

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept 27 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of Henry J. Perry, William J. Mollis  
and J. T. S. Ferrisson.

To be held for orders from General August.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

T. Ingraham Jr Adjutant.  
Officer of Day

11997

Woodward, Office  
Washington, D.C.

Sept. 30, 64,

Respectfully referred  
to Capt. Lutterford  
Candy, at Central  
Agent's House, for  
this investigation.  
Please return papers.

J. M. [Signature]  
Col. Pro. Mar.

(2 Enclosures.)

Sarobitstaak

&

Freeman

papers of

Transfer

&

Chapin

Hotel 11998

---

Mr Bowers  
Mr Bowers  
Mr Field

---

Sept 28/64

207

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, the person of James Dover, John Dover, George Fields (Colonel) and

Fields is charged with assisting in taking John and James Bourne into another State to Alen V<sup>o</sup> to enlist <sup>there</sup> out of the District.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

For Capt. Merritt's investigation  
*[Signature]*  
Capt. Merritt's investigation

11909  
Report of Committee of  
Liberty Township to the  
Marion County Committee  
of Public Safety  
dated Sep. 4. 1864. C. H.

We, the Committee of Public  
Safety for Marion County have  
fully endorsed the statements  
herin made, and join in  
their recommendations.

J. V. C. Hayward

W. P. Green

Henry H. Hollingsworth

A. Birchell

J. D. Spivey

Committee of Public Safety  
for Marion County  
Camden, Mo. Sep. 8. 1864

Salisbury Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
To the Committee of Public Safety for  
Manion County Ind -

The Committee of  
Public Safety for Liberty Township, to  
whom we refer the List of officers  
& privates of the "Sabine Guard" together  
with the letter of John D. S. Drayton to  
Adj't Gen Gray, recommending that  
they be armed by the Government, &  
if that be impracticable that they  
be authorized by the military author-  
-ities to arm themselves for service  
in Manion County, would be glad  
to report: - That, in the judgment  
of this Committee, the arming of  
these men, or permission to them  
to arm themselves would be inju-  
-dicious in the extreme & greatly  
to the hazard of loyal men -  
It is believed by this Committee  
& charged to be the fact that every



member of said Company is an  
open & avowed disloyalist -  
It is no idle word when we say that  
the "Sabine Guard" is emphatically  
a Rebel Company -  
Ellis H. Schofield Sr. their Captain,  
is known to this Committee to be one  
of the most malignant & bitter Rebels  
in the land: restrained from engag-  
-ing actively in the Rebellion, by Tab-  
-ing up arms, perhaps by family  
considerations, he has stayed at  
home pursuing his studies &  
giving those in arms all the aid  
& encouragement in his power -

Of Saul Emis the 1st Lieutenant  
this Committee know nothing except  
that he is a Rebel sympathizer -

Thomas W. Lear the 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
is a notorious disloyalist - This  
last winter he was arrested & impr-  
-isoned by the military authorities,  
a large quantity of powder having  
been found concealed in his possession.

George A. Brown, was one of Porter  
Kerrill's; it was confined for  
months in the military prison at  
St Louis, being, finally, released  
on oath & bond -

James Brown was one of Porter Kerrill's

Anderson Brown " " " " " "

Albert Hurst " " " " " "

Daniel J. Lake " " " " " "

Jack Lovelace " " " " " "

Geo Luckenbough " " " " " "

H. W. Robt " " " " " "

Ellis H Schofield Jr " " " " " "

B. P. Turner " " " " " "

B. J. Palmer was imprisoned for  
disloyalty -

George W. Mathews, in the beginning  
of the Rebellion, raised & drilled  
a company; the most of whose  
names, appears on the list of the  
"Robin Guard" -

While we are unprepared to charge

specific acts of Rebellion against  
the remaining members of the  
"Sabine Guard", yet we are acquainted  
-ed with all, but three, or four of them.  
And each & every one of those with  
whom we are acquainted, we know  
to be Rebel sympathizers, & have no  
doubt, but, that the others, are also.

The "Sabine Guard" is but a new  
name for a <sup>Rebel</sup> secret organization,  
which, in the Fall & Winter of 1862 & 1864,  
under the name of "Vigilance Committee"  
committed many outrages in Sabine  
Township, some of which have under-  
-gone Judicial investigation -

It will thus be seen  
that the "Sabine Guard" is composed of  
murderers, bushwhackers, desperado  
-cas, & sympathizing, home Rebels;  
both of which classes, it has been  
the policy of the Government hitherto  
to disarm, rather than to arm -

This Committee, believing  
that the design of these men is not

to assist the troops of the Government  
in restoring peace & quiet to the  
Country, but ultimately & finally,  
would express the earnest hope that,  
they neither be armed by the Govern-  
ment nor be authorized to arm  
themselves - All of which is respec-  
tfully submitted

Deft W. W. Laird }  
A. Church } Committee  
John. Baum }

7 12000

*John G. ...*

*...*

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt J. D. Bennet

A. A. Bennet

Sir :

I respectfully  
Apply for transportation for  
Mr. William G. M. Busley wife and one daughter  
and four children, (Union Refugees)  
Mrs. Nancy White four sons and three daughters  
and three children, (Union Refugees)  
making eleven adults and seven children

These families are in poor health and not  
able to work, and if they stay here will  
be a charge to the government. They have  
friends living in the vicinity of Keokuk  
Iowa, who will assist them to be self  
supporting, and thereby relieve the government  
from further expense for them. I therefore  
recommend that the transportation asked for  
be granted with great respect

Your Obedient Servant

J. G. Forman Chaplain  
1st M. S. & Supt of Refugees

12001

7

Sept 5, 64

Cost

f

413

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett

St. Louis

Sir

Respectfully

apply for transportation for  
Mrs Elizabeth Midgoff daughter and three children  
Mrs Leanna Busby and one child,  
from Saint Louis to Saint Joseph Mo.  
making three adults and four children

These women are <sup>Union</sup> Refugees from Arkansas  
and Soldier wives. Their husbands are both in  
the <sup>Missouri</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery and they have relatives living  
in the vicinity of Saint Joseph who will  
assist them to support themselves and families  
and relieve the government from any further  
expense I therefore recommend that the  
transportation asked for be granted

with great respect

Your Obedient Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. G. Forman Chaplain 1<sup>st</sup> M. S. M.  
Supt of Refugees

W. A. D. Bennett  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
I have forwarded her  
to St. Louis  
W. A. D. Bennett  
Capt



12002

*W. H. ...*  
*7*

*...*

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett  
A. A. Gen'l

Sir :

I respectfully apply  
for transportation for  
K. A. Buzzell, wife and one child &  
H. Godwin, wife and one child  
from Saint Louis to La Crosse Wis by river

These men and their families are Union Refugees  
from Atlanta Georgia, sent north by Gen'l  
Sherman. They have little children not included  
above being under the age required to pay fare,  
and the men are in poor health, exempted  
even from the noble conscription, because of  
disability. They cannot therefore earn their  
living here, and they have friends, brothers  
&c in Wisconsin, who will assist them, if  
they can get there. Being without means  
I recommend that the transportation be granted

Respectfully J. G. Forman, Chaplain  
1st U. S. M. & S. & Supt of Refuges

12503

Sept 27 62

7

62

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. J. J. Bennet

H. A. Gen'l

Sir:

I respectfully  
Apply for transportation for  
Mrs Susan James and one Child, and  
Mrs Amy Copeland (destitute Union Refugees)  
from Saint Louis to Bushnell Ills.

These persons are from Little Rock Ark.  
They are old and infirm, They have sons  
living at Bushnell Ills. who will take care  
of them, if they can get there. Being now  
a charge to the Government I therefore  
recommend that the transportation asked  
for be granted.

With great respect

Your Obedient Servt

J. G. Forman

Chaplan 1<sup>st</sup> M. S. A. &

Supt of Refugees

Wald 12004

~~W~~ Cornwall  
W.C. McGeer  
Sept 2, 1884

OK

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge  
the person of *William C. Magee, Henry Carroll*

*Selling liquor to Soldiers  
for Capt Merritt's investigation*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*  
Capt *W. C. Drayton*

Hotel

J. Fletcher  
Geo Roper

Sept 20/64

1  
C. J. Roper

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *Apr 20* 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *Thomas Fletcher* for violating  
recruiting laws, *Charges prof.*

*George Rose* Witness in *same case*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*G. R. Wallbridge*

*Capt. Robert B. M. M.*



7

12005

April 30 60

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt J. F. Bennett

A. A. Gen'l

Sir:

I respectfully  
apply for transportation for  
K. H. Buzzell, wife & one child &  
G. Godwin, wife & one child  
from St Louis to Lacrosse Wis. by River

These men and their families are Union Refugees  
from Atlanta Ga. sent north by Gen'l  
Sherman. They have little children not  
included above, being under the age  
required to pay fare, and the men are  
in poor health, & exempt even from the  
cribbed conscription for disability. They cannot  
therefore even their living here, and they  
have friends, brothers &c in Wisconsin, who  
will assist them if they can get there  
Being without means I recommend that the  
transportation be granted. Resp'y J. G. Forman  
Chaplain U.S.A. Dept of Refuges

Ms. A. 14. 2005  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hon. Geo. St. Louis, District  
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 20/64

Respectfully returned to Dept.  
Hon. Sec. and attention invited  
to endorsement of Maj. Wilson

MS 127.

Thomas E. L  
B. J. E.

Geo  
file

W

E. B. 90

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist Saint Louis

Head Quarters 3d Sub-Dist. of St. Louis.

and are now on trial  
 in Saint Louis; the two  
 men though did not be-  
 long to the gang refer-  
 red to, in in the enclosed  
 communication, but were  
 stragglers, and I must  
 also state for the Infor-  
 mation of the General  
 Comandy, that Mr Drolinski  
 was well aware of the  
 fact, that these two men  
 had been arrested, be-  
 fore he made the enclosed

Report

James Wilson  
 Major & Muster  
 Comandy

Pilot Knob, Mo., September 18 - 1864.

Respectfully returned to  
 the Brig Genl Commanding  
 Saint Louis District with  
 enclosed Report of Captain  
 Amos P Wright 2<sup>d</sup> USM  
 Cavalry, Commanding at  
 Potosi, and Depositions  
 of loyal Citizens, taken  
 by him. The two men re-  
 ferred to in Mr Drolinski's  
 communication, and whom  
 he accuses of having shot  
 at one Mr Patterson  
 were immediately arrested

Personally appeared before me this fourteenth day of September, 1864, Joseph Redwicks of Washington County, Missouri, who having been duly sworn testified as follows:— That H. L. Broloski had always borne the reputation of a pro-secession sympathizer and that to the best of his belief the said Broloski is a sympathizer.

Given & subscribed to  
before me this fourteenth  
day September 1864,

H. W. <sup>W.</sup> Duvall

Notary Public for Missouri

J. W. Redwicks

Personally Appraised before me this  
seventeenth day of September 1864 J.  
H. Harman of Washington County Mo who having  
been duly sworn testified as follows that  
H. L. Proloski had always borne the reputation  
of a southern sympathizer and to the best of his  
belief the said Proloski is a Southern -  
Sympathizer

J. H. Harman

Sworn and subscribed to  
before me this seventeenth  
day of September 1864

Amos P. Wright Capt  
Comd Potosi Mo

Oct 22, Vol 2, Gr. Lines Dir. Sep 10/64

97144/10/10/64

Kruszewski Park  
Sept 27, 1864

Brolaski H. G.  
1068.

Writes in regard to  
the lawful acts of  
men said to belong  
to the 3<sup>d</sup> Mo Cav, [ms no]  
and stationed at the  
Post of Fort Stanton Mo.



Rec'd by [unclear] Sep 20/64  
Rec'd by [unclear] Sep 10/64

Adm. Insp. Dept of the Army  
St Louis Sept 8/64

Respectfully referred  
to Brig Genl Cowing,  
Comdg Dist of St Louis  
for full investigation  
and report

By order of  
Maj Genl Rosecrans  
J. W. Bennett  
Asst Adj Genl

Ad. In. Dist. Louis District  
St. Louis Sept 10/64

Respectfully referred to Major  
Weldon Lewis 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. Ark for  
investigation and report.

By order of  
Brig Genl Cowing

H. Hammons

a.a.a.



Hinswick I. M. R. R. Sept. 7th 1864.

Major General Rosecrans  
Comd'g Dept. of Missouri

Sir, I am engaged in manufact-  
uring Lumber in Washington County - We have been much annoyed  
of late by threats and unfriendly demonstrations on the part of men  
belonging to the 3d Mo. Cav. - My partner writes me that on  
Sunday last 12 men from the post at Fronton came to our mill  
Went into the houses of the families of men in our employ - took  
their provisions from them - Caused much terror among  
the women and children and then went off shouting for Jeff  
Davis - On Monday two of the same gang came across  
Mr Patterson one of our teamsters who was out hunting his  
oxen - they derided him and told him they intended to kill  
him. One drew his revolver and as he presented it - Patterson  
caught hold of it - It fired but missed him - he then  
dodged behind the horses and managed to escape into the  
bushes under a fire of ten more shots - Mr P. made his  
way into Potosi and reported the case to the officer there  
who I learn sent after & captured them - On the same day  
Eight of this Band captured another of our hands by the  
name of Anderson - took what he had - Abused him and

Let him go. I need hardly say to you - General - that if this thing continues we shall have to stop our business because we shall not be able to get hands to work - Most of our outside hands are refugees who have fled from the Rebels of Arkansas and come in here perfectly destitute - some have large families and are now in a position to support them - But if we are obliged to shutdown on account of the actions of men who we suppose are paid to protect and not injure us - these families will suffer as well as ourselves.

I felt it my duty to apprise you of this matter and leave the remedy to your superior judgement.

I remain very respectfully your Obedt Servt

H L Brodaski

Mr James Wilson  
P.O. Sub. Dist. St. Louis Dist.

Polasi Mo  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Polat Knob Mo

Upon enquiry I find that  
H. L. Broloski the man who made the com-  
plaint to Genl Rosecrans lives some 17 miles this  
side of St. Louis on the Rail Road all the infor-  
mation he had about this matter was obtained  
through his partner Mr Becket I have examined  
Mr Becket this morning and will give you his statement  
Mr Becket states that he was absent from home  
on Sunday the 4<sup>th</sup> of September on Monday he  
came home to his mill his hands told him that  
a party of armed men representing themselves as federal  
soldiers belonging to the 3<sup>d</sup> Mo sm bar had been there the  
day previous had arrested some of them in the woods  
while hunting cattle brought them to the mill

finding they were all right they turned them loose  
Mr Becket states that the Soldiers Committee  
no deprecations at his mill they did ask for bread  
and meat which he did not consider a deprecation  
the work hands at the mill say that they hurried  
for Jeff Davis which caused them to fear they  
were Guerrillas and Mr Becket when he came home  
learning this came directly to this place and reported  
as related above Mr Becket states that he wrote a  
private letter to Mr Brolosky stated the circumstances  
as above he also mentioned the circumstances of  
Patterson being shot at by a party of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mass  
it appears that Mr Brolosky took this to be the same  
party that was at the mill and represented it at 46<sup>th</sup>  
St as the same party perhaps as one of his teamsters when  
Patterson was assaulted within 2 1/2 miles of town had  
nothing to do with the mill and by a different party  
who have been arrested and forwarded to your 86<sup>th</sup> St

My opinion is that it all amounts to  
nothing except the shooting at Patterson of  
which you are advised Mr Becket says  
he is very sorry his partner mentioned it at  
H<sup>d</sup> - Is as he did not intend in his letter  
to make a report against Soldiers but was  
fearful they were guerrillas such is his statement  
to me I have inquired carefully and find that  
both Becket and Broloski are both Rebel  
sympathizers and the loyalty of the men they have  
employed as minor Refugees is to say the least  
not well established enclosed send you the  
depositions of two loyal citizens of this town  
as to the character of Broloski I would like to  
see the letter Becket sent to Broloski I remain

To Maj J Wilson  
Com 3<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist  
Pilat Herob  
Mo

Very Respectfully your ob-  
servant  
A P Wright Capt  
Comd Tolosa  
Mo

P.S. Mr. Kellerman whose deposition I saw lies  
at Leadet Station le marchand Steilens

A. P. W. kept

John D. Mitchell  
and  
Christopher H. Kahmann  
1200  
Citizens Washington Franklin College

Charge: Selling Ammunition  
without permits

not Committed

Sept. 11. 64

200 mms. etc

St Louis Mo Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

St Louis Mo  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

St. Louis - West of -  
Chas. S. Hills & St. Mo.

---

Forwards prisoners  
John D. Hibbler and  
C. H. Nahman, charged  
with selling ammunition  
without permit.

---

Prison Record  
Not committed. -

---

O. P. M. E. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 64

b. o.

Prison Record



Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

OFFICE PROYOST MARSHAL

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11th 1864

Col.

I herewith forward you prisoners  
John D. Hibbler  
And Christopher H. Kahmann

Arrested at  
Washington Franklin Co. Mo. Charged with  
Selling Ammunition without permits with  
evidence in their cars. From recom-  
mendations of well known loyal men  
I believe these men to be loyal to the  
Government and would therefore recom-  
mend their release on bond to  
appear when called for

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Chas. S. Wells Capt. &

Pro. Marshal

Col Joseph Rose for  
Capt. Pro. Marshal

12008

Peter Kemp

304

Jan'y 18. Appearance of acct  
ordered.

Contd to Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 65

Obtains subpd Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> for  
Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Acto

Med

121 K

Peter Kemp.

577.

Record room Jan 14/65

Received of C. S. Kemp  
the request that of some  
to make a can, & also  
at one Kemp is a  
large upon Bond also  
his wife

Sum

The United States

vs

Peter Kemp

Myrtle?

— Charge —

Harboring enemies  
of the United States.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.

Office Pro. Mar. Genl.

St. Louis Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> / 65

Respectfully forwarded  
to Maj. L. Eaton J. A.

J. P. Baker

Col <sup>and</sup> Pro. Mar. Genl.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Jan. 16. 1865.

The General Court Mar-  
tial, convened by S. O. No.  
361, series of 1864, from these  
Head Quarters, will try this  
case.

By Order of Maj. Genl. Dodge

Lewis Eaton  
Major & Judge Advocate.

Charge <sup>and</sup> Specification against  
Peter Kemp

N.Y.

— Charge —

Harboring enemies of the United States  
and relieving them with victuals — (56<sup>th</sup> Art.)

N.Y.

Specification —

In this that he ~~has~~ <sup>did</sup>  
Peter Kemp, citizen of Missouri did  
in the Summer <sup>and</sup> fall of 1864 "know-  
ingly harbor" <sup>and</sup> "relieve with victuals" reb-  
ell enemies of the United States —

This in a near Caldwell Co. Mo.

W. H. Richardson

Lt. <sup>and</sup> Capt. Pro. Mar. Genl

Witnessed —

James M. Antine, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 67<sup>th</sup> E. M. Mo.  
Norman Davis Audrain Co. Mo.

L.R. 391.

Wellsville Mo.

Nov 19 1864

Canfield.

C.H.

Col.

Evidence of Norman  
Davis, against Peter  
Kemp and his wife.  
Says they harbour and  
give aid and comfort to  
rebels in the bush.

B.

O. Hill's Post. Mo. Inmate Mo Nov 21 1864

State of Missouri  
Montgomery County } S

Norman Davis says I solemnly swear  
being duly sworn that on oath that he  
resides in Audrain County but until the last Part from which  
he resided with Peter H Kemp Dry Goods Merchant in Callaway  
County for whom I Clerk in his Store for the last Eighteen  
Months during the Summer and fall of 1864 I frequently saw  
at Kemp's Dwelling House & Store Bunches of armed Rebels varying  
in Number from three to twenty at a time they frequently  
Purchased small articles and Paid for them they occasionally  
Eat at his House on all Occasion Mr & Mrs Kemp treated  
them as Friends they would talk & laugh & shake Hands with  
them when strangers came they were introduced to them by some  
of the Party, some time in the latter Part of Sept last there  
Must have been a Camp near Kemp's Store that for every day  
for about two weeks Men came to the Store and would  
stay a few Hours & then others came in their Place watching  
the roads and was evidently standing on Pickett's duty  
Mr & Mrs Kemp was at Home the most of the time and  
knew of their being there as they would converse with them  
I have frequently heard Mr & Mrs Kemp converse about the  
Rebellion they are strong rebel sympathizers Mr Kemp would  
talk abusive about the Federal troops Mr & Mrs Kemp  
are now in Shelbyville residing there the Citizens residing  
near Kemp's Store would frequent the Store and converse with  
the Rebels

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 19th day of Nov 1864  
C. H. Canfield  
Col Comdr by the Right E. M. M.

Norman Davis.

Solicitors Bureau  
Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned  
to Col Jan W Adams  
There is no reason  
why this man may  
not be released on  
bond, but I suggest  
that his wife also  
be put upon bond  
to appear for him  
as the case will be  
made up against  
both, or at least a  
case against each  
G. M. Bell  
Solicitor

W. O. Newsom Nov. 29/64  
This wife should  
be released on  
bond of \$2000  
to appear for him  
J. O. B.



# CHEO. S. SEXTON

IMPORTER AND  
WHOLESALE DEALER  
IN

**FOREIGN & DOMESTIC HARDWARE & CUTLERY.**

**Guns, Rifles, Pistols &c. &c.**

80 MAIN ST. COR. LOCUST.

OVER J. B. CATES & CO'S BANKING HOUSE.

St. Louis Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Col Joseph Barr  
Payor or Marshal Gen }  
St Louis }

Col Hans Taten  
The liberty of writing in regard to Mr  
Peter H. Kemp who was arrested on  
yesterday. Think there must be some mistake  
in the matter Hans know the party for years  
and always found him a straight forward man  
also has spoken to me as being a true loyal  
man. I myself Col Barr him one of those  
Small Smith & Wesson revolver for his own use  
The number of permit #694 Bot July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Mr Kemp does business in the name of Horace  
Davis. He present now engaged in the  
Wholesale Grocery business #11 Market Street  
under the firm of Alkire Kemp & Co. Col  
You will please see other Vouchers from his  
Partner Mr Alkire also Capt. Frabee  
will know to Col Barr Solicitor in your

Office Col if you think proper  
would like to have Mr Kemp released  
by his being the proper security  
you will forward the request

and remain most respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. S. Dayton  
89 Main Street  
W. K. Johnson  
W. J. Allen

Peter H Kemp

States

I am

41 years old live St Louis Mo. No 11 Market St  
Grocery & Commission Merchant I formerly  
lived in Callaway Co Mo. Springfield & Stone Pk.  
in Dry Wood, bus wife came to St Louis about  
the 21th day of October 14.

Q Have you ever been in the Rebel Army.

A No Sir

Q Have you ever taken the oath of allegy  
to the U.S.

A Yes Sir in Dallas Callaway Co in Apr 62  
and again the Convention oath. twice at Elections

Q Have you ever violated your oath of allegy

A Not Sir

Q Have you ever in any way directly or  
indirectly aided or assisted in any  
Rebels or Backwardes - or been engaged  
in any Contract and Trade or Receiving or  
sending or carrying Mails letters or Messages  
to and from the Rebel lines.

A No Sir I have not

Q When were you arrested

A This Morning about 9 1/2 o'clock

Q What were you arrested for

A I dont know.

In the beginning of the War. I was living in  
my farm in Callaway Co Mo. remained

until about the 10th May 62. when I opened  
a store some 3 miles from my farm selling  
dry Goods & keeping a Good assortment of  
a country store remained there till about  
26 Oct. 64. when I came to St. Louis Mo.  
and engaged in the Grocery Business as  
above stated.

Q Have you ever been in any way directly  
or indirectly in the employ or confidence  
of the so called Confed Govt.

A No sir.

Q Have you ever used disloyal or disrespectful  
language to wards the US Govt  
or its officers.

A No sir.

Q Are you a southern sympathizer  
of Sam. reb.

Q Do you desire to have the southern people  
put down in this War and the authority  
of the US Govt. restored over them.

A I do sir -

Subscribed before me this

28th November 1864.

Geo J. W. Kessen  
notary  
Mo. 6.

Peter H. Kessen

Recd  
Respectfully referred to  
Col San J. A. M. M.  
This man John Kemp  
ought to be arrested and  
tried for going and for  
to members of the U.S.  
Government and consoling  
with Bushakachy

Wm. Bell  
Solomon

25 Nov

So over  
over

Office of the Prov. Marshal,  
305 Sub. Dist. North Mo.  
Mexico Mo. Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Col Jas Lane Jr  
Prov Marshal

Sir:

Herewith I hand  
you papers, <sup>A & B.</sup> in case of one Peter Kemp <sup>and</sup>  
Wife formerly of Callaway County, but now be-  
lieved to be in St Louis, Mo. Should you de-  
sire to arrest said Kemp, I would recommend  
you to shadow Geo Sextons Stem, in St Louis:  
one of the two papers enclosed A. Deposition  
of Lt McIntire, relates also to one Caleb Reese  
and a Miss "Maggie", Rust, his niece: who de-  
mands the attentions of the Military authorities:  
Comment is unnecessary: therefore, I sign

Myself, Very Respectfully  
James A. Overell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Asst Prov. Marshal

Deposition of  
James McIntire

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S. Army, West 6. 1864

Showing that  
Bushwhackers are harbored  
and fed at the houses of  
Peter Kemp and Caleb Burg

Witness Myself  
James McIntire

A.

Mexico, Mo.

September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Dear General

Yr. Obedt. Servant,

Mexico, Mo.

On a recent scout, which I made, from Wellsville, into Callaway County, I came upon a store, situated about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Martinsburg, kept by one Peter Kemp. Previous to my coming to the store, I had learned that there had been for several days past, squads of Bushwhackers, or Confederate Soldiers, as they claim to be, stopping at and around this store, when I arrived there, I searched the house, expecting to find some person concealed there, but found no one, but did find a Revolver, concealed in a Bed - This store is carried on by Mrs Kemp, her husband being away most of the time, he claims not to know, or be responsible for, anything, that takes place at his house, ~~and~~ ~~the~~ Kemp ~~where~~ showed me a permit from Col Racecrane to him, permitting him to carry arms, knowing him to be a notorious Rebel I asked him how he managed to get this permit, he replied that a friend got it for him, I asked the name of his friend, which he gave me to wit - Geo Sexton a Hardware Merchant



on Main Street St Louis. No believing  
that the said Permit was obtained by  
fraud I took the Pistol and brought it  
away with me and have it at my  
Company Dead Quarters at Wellsville, Mo.  
Mrs Kemp spoke up in <sup>the presence of</sup> ~~the~~ presence and  
said that ~~she~~ <sup>her</sup> ~~husband~~ <sup>husband</sup> had bought it for  
her - I asked her what she wanted for  
she said that she wanted it to shoot some  
of those fellows with, speaking of Buckwhackers.  
I told her that they had been around her  
for several days and that as yet, she had  
not shot any of them - she replied, O I  
don't want to shoot any of them, she then  
said that they wanted it, but that she ~~was~~ <sup>would</sup>  
not give it to them, but if she had have  
known that we were coming, she would  
have given it to them, saying that she had  
a great deal rather they would have it than  
us - she claimed that these men that had  
been at her store, were not Buckwhackers  
but regular Confederate Soldiers and that  
their <sup>meaning her store</sup> place was a second Petersburg and would  
be no hard to take as it; she said further,  
that "We have fear them and not reported on  
them; come shall do it again, and I would  
rather be a thief than to report on them."  
She admitted that they had been there three or  
four times a day for the last eight days.

In addition to the above I desire to report that after I left Kemp store I went to Mr Caleb Berrie about 4 miles South East of Kemp store then I learned that 40 of these Bushmen had just left about 4 hours previous. in Mr Berrie's Barn, was a Bay Stallion which one of my men ~~traded~~ traded for, with Mr Berrie giving in exchange a five year old Mare, Berrie claimed that he had got the Stallion some weeks previous in trade from some maveros. I inquired of Berrie's Daughters and Niece Miss Rust, in regard to the stallion and they said that one of the men who was there in the morning had given it to Miss Rust (Berrie's Niece) when I told the old man what they had said, finding that he was caught in a lie - he turned it off with "Well Well I suppose it just as they say", I took the stallion, with out the trade, Berrie folks, all acknowledged that the Rebels had been there most of the time for three or four days. I submit the case of these Loyal People to your consideration.

Respectfully  
James M. Estlin friend  
P. S. G. by Capt. L. M. M.  
(Over)

The undersigned being duly sworn says  
that his name is James M<sup>o</sup>Intire that  
he is 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. <sup>Company</sup> Co F. 67<sup>th</sup> Regt E. M. M. and  
that the foregoing statement signed by him  
is true and correct.

James M<sup>o</sup>Intire  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co F. 67<sup>th</sup> E. M. M.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of September 1874, at Mexico, Mex.

Wm. M. M.  
Notary Public for Mex.

Neosho Mo.  
Sept. 16, 1864

Burch Maj. Milton  
Comdy Post

States that he has  
issued an order to  
Messrs J. C. Price and  
J. C. Cox hay contractors  
not to suspend cutting  
hay until further order  
or  
instructions

Recd. H. C. Dist. 311 Mo. Sept. 11/64

Newho M<sup>o</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Gen John B Sanburn  
Comdg S W Det M<sup>o</sup>

Gen I have the honor of informing  
you that owing to circular received at these M<sup>o</sup>  
Gen James H<sup>o</sup> Q<sup>o</sup> Springfield M<sup>o</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
and received 16<sup>th</sup> inst I have issued an order  
to M<sup>o</sup> J C Price and John L Cox hay contractors  
to suspend every further cutting hay until further  
Orders hoping it may meet your approbation

I am Gen Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Milton Burch May comd

Batt<sup>l</sup> & reg<sup>t</sup> cov M<sup>o</sup> S W

P.S. if you still wish me to continue cutting  
hay please notify me at the earliest opportunity  
Very Respectfully your Obedient Servant

Milton Burch May Comd

Batt<sup>l</sup> & cov M<sup>o</sup> S W

12008  $\frac{1}{2}$

Sept 11th 1864

Prof. Henry W.

City

Transmits to the Genl Comdr  
the within named persons  
who have been ordered to leave  
White Cloud Dist.

✓

Recd City Dist North Va Sept 18th 1864

Gen Fiske

Sir I transmit to you a full statement of the names and character of the different persons who have been ordered to leave White Cloud Dist.

The McLaws were rebels in 1861 but since that time have been law abiding citizens

The Rev Turner claims to have been loyal from the first and a supporter of Pres Lincoln

His sons claim to be British subjects

Sammy Mitchel, Morrison and the Groveses were sympathizers in 1861 but since that time have done no disloyal act that we know of and have manifested a desire to have the Union restored. The remaining four Blackman, Col Fox, Briggs & Dr Ellis have been unflinching Union men from the commencement of our political troubles.

With regard to myself I mustered the first company that was mustered in N.W. Mo. for the Union service and have been an officer in that service <sup>up to the fall of</sup> since 1863.

My son is also in the service of the U.S. in the 25<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Volt.

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry A. Fox

Sept 11/64

St Louis Mo. Dec 21 Vol 2 Jr. Exam. Dis. Oct 7/54

12008  $\frac{3}{4}$

St Louis Mo.

Sept 24/64

King John Capt &  
King of Sab:

Requests paper for Jamies  
Adm & Officer Employees  
of the Reef Contract, to  
go in and out of the city, and  
that he will vouch for their  
loyalty. W. H. G. Jones

Recd. St. Louis Dis. Sept 29/64



Office Post Commissary of Subsistence,

No. 136 North Second Street,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

The Messrs James Aiken  
and William Aiken - are employees  
of the Beef Contractor, and it  
is necessary for the purpose of  
driving in cattle they have in  
the County, that they should  
have papers to go in and out  
of the city, will you please  
grant them the necessary papers.

I will vouch for their  
loyalty

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc

John H. King  
Casper & Co

To Lieut. W. Hannahs  
Great Acceptance

Head Quarters  
Blair

R. 18. C. P. No. 4.

St Louis Mo.

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Statement

of

Martin E. Rowley

Dishonesty

of

Estates

R.B.

Documents

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Statement

&

Martin E. Rowley

St. Louis, Sept. 15, 1864.

Q. Where do you reside?

A. My home is in Peoria County Illinois.

Q. How old are you?

Ans. I am over 40 years.

Q. Do you know a Mr. Bateman?

Ans. Yes I saw Bateman first in July 1864, On the little steamer Gray Eagle bound from Memphis to his place above Island #1. I was then Aid on the Gray Eagle and he was a passenger on her going home with some goods from Memphis, we landed near his place to put off his goods. Next I saw him on the Steamer Graham bound for St. Louis, he had been to Memphis on business. I was Government Aid on her, he had a permit for coming up that time. He told me he had been to Memphis and got a permit for some goods in St. Louis but was not ready then to come and get them. I came on to St. Louis and returned on the same boat to Memphis. I think I lay off one week and I think I saw him ~~about~~ ~~the~~ ~~time~~ ~~he~~ ~~was~~ ~~to~~ ~~come~~ ~~up~~ ~~in~~

Memphis. He spoke to me and said he had  
been to St Louis with his permit left it here  
and for some reason his goods were not sent  
down. He wish me to see about the goods  
and offered to pay me if there was any out-  
side trouble to me in looking after the permit  
or goods then while laying in Memphis I was  
not on duty. I went to General Washburnes  
Head Quarters and saw the Adjutant General<sup>rd</sup>  
asked him in regard to this permit. Mr Bates  
-man went along. I asked him if it was  
proper when his signature was to the permit  
or Capt Williams Provost Marshal at Memphis  
to have the goods shipped down the river<sup>nd</sup>  
he said if Capt Williams signature was to  
the paper it was just as good as Genl Wash-  
burnes. Then to make myself secure, thinking  
there might be some trouble<sup>nd</sup> I didn't wish  
it. I went Capt Williams and asked him  
in regard to this permit. Says he I gave  
a permit about three weeks ago for such  
goods. I says would it be safe for those  
goods to be shipped down from St Louis.  
The remark he made was I would like to  
see any man deny my signature I said those  
goods could be shipped. He says yes Sir. I  
came down to the office. I was then conveyed  
to the boat and came down to St Louis. I  
had a letter from Putman who came up on

The same boat to Island 40 and got off. She wrote a letter, sealed it and sent to the firm that had the goods.

Q. What was in that letter?

Ans. I never knew. I presented the letter to the man of the firm, and says he the goods have been cut down so that the amount of the goods would throw off the Buggy—that was in the lot. I think there was \$1000<sup>00</sup> worth of goods including a Buggy. He cut that off because he thought Pateman would want the other household stock and then he spoke about the Buggy. In coming says I could not pay how it is about the Buggy. I can't tell you how that can get down. Says he I will send the Buggy down but he would rather I would take it if I could. I went aboard the boat and saw a Buggy on the Deck. I looked at the Permit but found no Buggy on it. I turn and goes to the Custom House and asked the proper officer in regard to that Permit. He said it could not go. Says I all right I will not take it. But if it does come I will take it as seized property. I left and went down aboard the boat. When I got down there they had run the Buggy on through a mistake. I do not know how it came there. I spoke to the Captain and says that Buggy can not go—it is not on the Permit, and what he records. Mr. Jones the

Detectives came down there and saw the Buggy. No, I am mistaken, the Buggy was on the Surge. Mr. Jones came on the Boat and spoke about the Buggy. He said he should seize the Buggy & comes not go. Capt. Welf the clearance officer of the Custom House said that Jones could not take it. Well says he I shall take the Buggy. Jones went off but came back and said we could ship that Buggy, and if any thing was wrong he would let me know in Cairn. When they started out I made a remark to the Clerk of the Boat, that that Buggy was on Surge I, I cannot receive that Buggy - it can't be sent - I shall take the Buggy to Memphis. These were words passed and refused but nothing in particular and when we got to Cairn. I saw Mr. Jones there. Mr. Jones says he came down to seize the Buggy. He says he never would have troubled me only Mr. Welf gave him such a short answer. <sup>He said</sup> Of course he could not seize the Buggy alone but would have to take the rest of the Goods. So he took the things off and the Boat proceeded on to Memphis and I was on board. I made a proper report of that in writing to Col. Carl - the Surveyor of Customs in Memphis. He read my Report and said it was proper, and I had done my duty. Then I was sent back on the same Boat as there was no other aids in port.

When I got to this City I made my report to Captain Welf. I remained there till the next day this was three weeks ago last Sunday - and then I



was arrested, by an Officer belonging to this office, and brought here no charge being given. I had some conversation with Jones - just asked him if what I had done was proper. Says he I think it. There is nothing that you have violated. I told him I did not intend to do any thing that was out of the way.

I applied to Genl. Gordon whether it would be lawful or not for me to do any thing of this kind and he said that any outside work of that kind was lawful - it was optional whether I did it or not. Capt. Clapp, the chief clerk of the Department made the same statement to me.

Genl. Ballston after I had made my report to him on this subject said it was all right.

The firm said the permit I had was properly signed and was all right. and says I if it is so the Goods can go down the River. Capt. Williams said it was proper and right. Capt. Meff looked at the permit when I was on the Boat and he ~~it~~ was three marks all and ought to be stamped over and a Gentlemen Fork it and was stamped over with the date the Goods were shipped.

Q What authority did Mr. Bateman give you to receive these Goods?

A The only authority I had was this letter to Freeman. I think his name is. At the same time he told me to see that they were shipped on that Boat.

Q Where was the permit for these Goods?

A I cannot say whether it was in the  
Custom House or <sup>whether</sup> Mr Freeman had it. I did not see it  
Till it came aboard the Boat, and then found it not  
right.

Q Did you receive these Goods into your  
possession at all?

A Never.

Q Who receives the Permits?

A The clerk on the Barge first and then it is  
passed into the office and then I inspect them and  
they are kept in the office.

---



12010

Mexico Mo Sept 10 1862

Spill may 24  
Brig g m C m m.

Encloses names of five prominent  
citizens of Boone County Mo  
state the Civil Comd has been  
misinformed about the place  
the boat lay when Capt Waterman  
was shot.

Recd. Capt. D. S. Mott. Mo. Sept 11 1862

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> Mil. Dist.

Mexico Mo. Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 64

Genl.

I see from "Genl. Orders No. 159 Hd. Quarters, State of Mo." that the disloyal citizens of Rochepost have been assessed \$10,000 for the Guerrillas killing our Capt. Thos. Waterman at that place.

I have lived in Rochepost for the last 14 years & am fully convinced, the Genl. Court<sup>ts</sup> has been misinformed with regard to where the Boat lay at the time the Capt. was killed. I am credibly informed she was  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile above the town at the time the accursed deed was committed, opposite the County of Howard.

I would respectfully suggest that the assessment be made upon the disloyal citizens of Missouri townships, (including Rochepost) in Boone County and Morriteau townships in Howard County,

The townships are adjoining in the two counties  
and lying on the M<sup>o</sup>. River.

Genl. the reason I make this suggestion, is, the  
disloyal citizens of these two sections are equally  
culpable with the residents of Rockport.

Enclosed please find names of 5 prominent  
disloyal residents of each township, one from  
Rockport Dr. C. J. Chandler,

The deed was committed on the premises of  
S. W. Robinson.

all of which is resp. submitted for your consideration.

I am Genl. yours.

Respectfully

R. G. Lyell Maj. & Brig.

Dr. Master C. M. M.

Genl. Clinton B. Fisk

Comd Dist. N. M.

St. Joseph

Mo.

Boone County, Mo.

Given names of Geologists  
living in Mountain Township,  
Boone County, Missouri.

Recd. Alford, Sept. 11, 1864.

Boone Co. Mo

Names of disloyal persons living in  
"Moniteau Township" Howard County  
Missouri. <sup>1863</sup>

L. W. Robinson  
John L. Jones  
Mark Jackson  
R. S. Wilhite  
Matthew Arnold

Names of disloyal persons living in "Missouri  
Township" Boone County

J. C. 2. Chaudler  
W. R. C. Corden  
Willis. G. Evans  
Newman T. Mitchell. Esq  
George W. Searey

787 / P. A.

1864

12011

Waynesville Mo

September 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Kaiser. Maj. G. B.

Comdy Post

~~Letter~~

Sends a list of the men  
and women living near  
his Post guilty of har-  
boring bushwhackers  
and being Rebel sympa-  
thizers

Rolla

Recd. Sept. 25/64.

Highly appreciated  
for the time when  
I was  
1941



W. C. Dr. Post of Draynesville.  
Draynesville Mo. September 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

General  
Sir

I have the honor to forward to you names of Persons living within the Counties of Pulasky and Texas, who are aiding and harboring Bushwhackers also conveying News to them by every opportunity they can get. B. Adams who lives within ten Miles South of this Post on the Reubedeaux harboring Bushwhackers. John Morgan living seven Miles south of this Post harboring Bushwhackers. Mr. Scott (a Widow) who lives twelve Miles in a Northeast Direction from this Post is suspected to harbor and feed Bushwhackers. Widow Adams living in a Western Direction from this Post who is a strong Rebel sympathizer. Widow Tippet who is a close Neighbor to Widow Adams where the Rebels make frequent visits for the purpose of gathering Information. Widow Ryden living within fifteen Miles of this Post on Pines, three Miles from the Houston Road who is a strong sympathizer. Widow Vinson who lives sixteen Miles south of this Post, and who is reported to hold a regular Head

Quarter for Bushwhackers and give them Information of the  
Movements of Scouts. Carroll Masgrove who lives about  
fifteen Miles from this Post known to be one of the strongest  
Rebels in this Country. Philing and George Cox (Brothers)  
living within thirteen Miles South of this Post, who have lately  
come back from the south and now living in Pulasky County,  
they strong Rebel sympathizers. Kiram King living in Texas  
County about twenty Miles from this Post south on the Road  
leading to the Mountain Store reported to have a regular Head  
Quarters for Guerillas. John Semons who lives about <sup>ten Miles</sup> south-  
west from this Post a strong Rebel and holds Correspondence  
with Bushwhackers. Nancy Wilson and her Father in Law  
John Wilson living about seventeen Miles south of this  
Post who are harboring and feeding Bushwhackers.  
Jessie Garmack who lives about seven Miles north east  
from here on Bells Creek who is a strong Sympathizer  
but pretending to be a good Union Man and comes very  
frequently to this Post, also Mr. Tompson who lives  
seven Miles from here in the same direction is a strong  
Rebel sympathizer. Mitchell who lives about ten Miles from  
this Post in a northwest Direction on Bells Creek is  
harboring Bushwhackers. Widow Marthon and her

Daughters who live on the Union Road about twelve  
Miles north from this Post and Midon Tuples living  
about fourteen Miles from this Post in the same direction  
are suspected to harbor and feed Bushwhackers and hold  
Correspondence with them.

This Information I gathered from the best loyal Citizens  
who were driven from their homes and robbed of everything  
and come to this Post for Protection

I have the honor to be Sent  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. B. Kaiser.  
Maj Comdg Post

To

Brig. Genl John McNeil  
Commanding Rolla District  
Rolla  
Mo.

The United States

Cts 12012 1864

versus

James M. Clancy

Released on Payment  
Judge Sherrill  
James M. Clancy  
J. M. Clancy  
J. M. Clancy

Gratios  
New York  
Ct.

C. L. A

New York  
John M. Volger

J. M. Clancy  
J. M. Clancy

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Solemn Statement of  
 Timothy Clansley Exp. Driver  
 Gratiot St Louis Mo.  
 Case of  
 Negro Soldier  
 Taken this July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 States.

Was born in Ireland came to this country about 8 years ago. - have lived in St Louis about 5 years. Have been driving baggage wagon about one year drive wagon no 5. On or about the last June got into wagon now drive by one Charley (a German) dont know his last name) who lives at ~~first~~ <sup>the</sup> old Ken Taylor House foot of Wash. Av. and Livee. and went out to Half way House and drank some beer. were going to a pond to bathe. Asked a Coloured Soldier to get in and we would take him as far as Cassings Cove. Negro tried to get out and I tried to have him stay. Negro had a stick - pushed me with it - fell in the mud. Negro went away I got into wagon - Dont think Charley got off the wagon. Bill Polk and Johnny Mc Clogan were in the wagon with us. Johnny drives my wagon for me and stops on Wash Street bet 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> Sts. Bill works in Brick yard and stops at Cor. 23<sup>rd</sup> and Carr Sts. Dont know whether any one followed Negro or not (over)

Charley and I were the other drum  
never saw negro before and dont know  
that he had any money on his person.

Best recollection of seeing him & stones thrown  
over a whip used dont think there was  
a whip in the wagon. We did not go  
to the scene. Think Bill and Johnny  
know more about it, they were not  
so drunk. Think the only reason the  
negro had for getting out was that  
he was afraid to ride with us

Respectfully offered to G. W. Shiner &  
J. M. Ruth  
St Paul, Minn.

Statement of Chas Newlander  
Corroborates the above except that  
they told negro they would charge  
him 50 cents afterwards told him  
he could ride for nothing. Fin. Chancy  
helped chase negro. Negro struck  
at Johnny, McChogans did not  
have whip ~~about~~ Johnny something  
at negro. dont think it was this  
think's Johnny was the ~~drunk~~ most drunk.  
Done this July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. St Paul

Sworn Statement of Timothy Clancy  
Baggage Wagon Driver No. 5 St Louis Mo  
Being duly sworn States

I was born and raised  
in Ireland and came to America about  
8 Years ago. Have not been naturalized.

Have been living in St Louis about 5  
Years. I have been driving Baggage Wag-  
gon over one year. On or about the  
last of June ~~and~~ got into the wagon  
then drove by Charley (a German) who  
boards at the Old Gen. Taylor House at  
the foot of West Av. and levee. and went  
out by way of the Halway House to  
the pond on East Av. this side of the  
Park. We stopped at the Halway House  
and drank some beer. We asked <sup>of</sup> the  
Negro Soldier to get into the wagon  
and ride a piece of the way to  
Benton Barracks. He was going on  
~~the~~ to Passengers care before going to  
bath. The negro was sober and we  
both under the influence of Liquor.

The negro tried to get out of the  
wagon. I put my hand on him  
and tried to have him stay. I told



him he could get out at the cave as we were going there. The negro had a stick in his hand. when I tried to detain him he pushed me with the stick and I fell in the mud.

He went off by himself, and I got into the wagon. I dont think Charley got off the wagon. There were two others in the wagon beside me and Charley Bill Volk and Johnny Mc Colgan.

Johnny Mc Colgan drives wagon no 5 for me. Stops on ~~Franklin Ave~~ <sup>Wash Street</sup> between 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> Sts. Bill Volk's stops at cor 23<sup>rd</sup> & Carr Streets. Work's in Brick yard (dont know which one) I dont know whether anyone followed the negro or not. I think Charley and I were the most drunk of all. Never saw the negro before and dont know what he had any money about him, dont recollect of seeing any stones thrown at the negro. Dont be sure there was a whip in the wagon.

We did not go out to the cave. I think Bill and Johnny know more about the affair than I do. They were not so drunk as I was. I think the only



reason the negro had for getting out was  
that he was afraid to ride with us.

Tim, Blansy

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1864.

Wm. M. R. R.  
Supt. & Acty.

B. G. O. P. M. G. O. M. G. O.

St. Louis Mo.  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Garrett J. A.  
Atty

Makes a copy of  
the chest spec. & get  
Timothy Clardy. his  
deint.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 26 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded  
Keyes

Referred to Solicitor  
J. G. S.

No a/c

P. M. G. O. July 26/64

1836 R.M. 8 1/2

St Louis, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col Sanderson }  
Prov Marshall } Dr Sir:

When you  
conclude to give Mr Timothy  
Clancy a trial will you  
please furnish me, as his  
Counsellor, with the charge  
and specifications against him  
so that I may be enabled to  
attend to his case.

By so doing you will much  
oblige

Yours Truly  
J. A. Barrette  
Atty At Law No 64 Chestnut St  
St Louis, Mo.

Sworn Statements  
of

Charles Newbner

---

Witness by Mag. Wm. Ly,  
St Louis Mo

Sworn Statement of Charles Nearchner  
St Louis Mo.

Being duly Sworn States

I have lived in St Louis about two years I served three months under Seigel and also belonged 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. On or about the 28<sup>th</sup> June 1864 I in company with J. Clancy J. McClogan and Bill Bolk. were going out to a pond on Cass Avenue. when we came to the Half-way House, there was a negro there who wanted to go out to the Barracks. We got into the wagon and we took him about a square. He asked Johnny McClogan how much he was going to charge him, some one said 50 cents. The negro said he could go for 5 cents on the cars. I told him ~~to~~ <sup>to come</sup> ahead we would not charge anything. He then jumped out the wagon. Johnny McClogan jumped out the wagon and went after the negro to get him in again. The negro struck at him Johnny then threw something at the negro. I dont think he caught the negro. I did not have any whip along with the wagon that day Clancy tried to help John and

helped chase the negro. John - Called  
the negro a damned nigger son of  
a bitch. Will not see them get the  
negro down or hit him with stones  
they had no whip. I dont think  
there are any stones on that street  
I dont know ~~for~~ what reason the  
negro had for jumping out after I  
told him he could ride for nothing  
I believe John was the drunkest man  
in the wagon

Charles Kervin

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1864

J. M. Ruth  
Sint & Act. Ex.

P 352 P 11/10/164.

To Rt. the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
B

Solicitor.



Saint Louis July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

To Col J. P. Sanderson

P. M. Gen Dept of Mo

We the undersigned  
loyal citizens of the city of St Louis beg leave  
to respectfully request that Charles Newman  
a citizen of St Louis now a prisoner in Gratiot  
Street prison, be released from confinement  
upon giving bonds for his appearance for  
trial when called for. Or should he be  
not be bailable we would respectfully  
request that he may have a speedy hearing

Very Respectfully

James Coff

John C Vogel

Edw. Beckmann

I 378 O J M S 7/64

St. Louis No.  
No Date.

Petition

Wladimir M. Etal.  
For the release on a speedy  
trial of Primozy Klantys  
confined in Gen. J. Prison.

Maj. Black  
thro' Lt. Rick.

P. M. G. C. July 22 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., ..... 1864.

Respectfully

Solicitor

W. J.

P 3/8. A. P. M. G. 1/10/4

What Revert?  
JPS

Jim Clancy, in connection  
with Chas. Kneohner, is charged  
with having enticed a Col<sup>d</sup>  
soldier into his vehicle, while  
on the way to Benton Barracks  
tried to rob the soldier of  
his money. failing in this,  
the soldier jumping out, they  
threw rocks at him, then ran after  
him and beat him. -

Let the case be prepared  
for trial

JPS

Gen<sup>l</sup> Rosencranz  
Commander of Department  
State of Missouri

General,  
We, the undersigned,  
loyal citizens of the United States and  
residents of Saint Louis, respectfully call  
your attention to the case of Timothy  
Clancy, a man who has a family de-  
pendent on him for support, and who  
is now confined in Beatiot Street  
Military Prison, for what offence we  
know not, whether political or civil.  
But we ask you to grant him a  
speedy trial, and if guilty that he  
may be punished, but, if innocent  
that he may be restored to his rights  
and liberty as an alien resident of  
Saint Louis, State of Missouri.

Rev. Mr. Walsh  
Edw. Walsh

Wm. H. ...  
J. H. ...  
W. H. ...

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo.,

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded  
Keizer

~~St. Louis~~ ~~What is Timothy's name~~ B

This man is a Negro  
soldier who has been  
seen assaulted and attempted  
to kill him. The case was brought  
to your notice by Genl Pike.  
The case has gone to Schatow  
B

Ref<sup>d</sup> to Solicitor.

Let the case be tried

J. J. S.

no a/c

Went Louis July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Col Sanderson }  
Prov Marshall } Sir:

A petition, signed  
by several of our staunchest loyal  
citizens was presented at your office,  
requesting your kind consideration of  
the case of Mr Timothy Clancy, a  
man now confined in Gratiot St Pris.

Col, he is a poor, ignorant  
Irishman, deserving your pity and  
I believe innocent of all crime against  
the government or any military law.

His wife, family, and mother in law,  
are entirely dependant on this man  
for a living, and from their manner  
of speaking of him must be very kind  
to them. Therefore Col, I respectfully  
ask that you give this man the benefit  
of all the lawful rights he may have  
and is entitled to for the sake of his

wife and family's dependent condition.

Yours Respectfully

J. A. Barrette

Atty at Law No 64 Chestnut St  
St Louis, Mo.

S 382 Miss. W. Co.

St. Louis Mo  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Petition

---

Citizens for the release  
Parole, or speedy trial  
of Charles Wentworth  
Prisoner in Genl. S<sup>t</sup>. prison.

---

Ans. etc

---

P. M. G. C. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 3



Petition in case  
of Charles Newber

M. R. What is the  
case —  
No. 10

Let St. Louis Court, a  
July 11<sup>th</sup> — I have seen  
no papers in the case, don't  
know where they are

A. H. H. H.

I believe this is New  
ber, whom you examined day  
before yesterday, committed to  
prison with Jim Clancy, send  
papers to me.

Proctor

St Louis Mo. July 13th 1864

Col. J. B. Anderson

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Mo.

Col

The undersigned  
citizens of St Louis Mo. beg leave respectfully  
to represent, that we are personally and well  
acquainted with Charles Steinhilber who  
is now in Military Custody, on a charge  
of committing some offenses <sup>with</sup> the nature of  
which we are not acquainted, and that  
the said Steinhilber has, hitherto, borne a  
good character for peacefulness & loyalty to  
the United States Government, and that if  
paroled on bonds to answer any charges to  
which he may be called to plead, before  
any Court, Military or Civil, that the ends  
of justice would be as effectually accom-  
plished that it is entirely within his ability  
to fill any bonds in which you may think  
proper to hold him, and that if thus paroled  
on bond you will confer a favor on a favor  
on the undersigned

Daniel Callaghan  
Peter Mohrman  
John H. Keeney  
John Casey  
Casper Miller

Dated  
Post Hoptl B Bk Dm  
St Louis Mo June 29/64

Y 145 (P M) 9/3/64

Ferris Geo W.

Coasp Howard U.S.A.

Relates abuse of  
Colored Soldier, by some  
men in an Express Wagon  
Gives details, so that the  
driver of said Wagon may  
be arrested.

Head Qrs. U.S. Expt. Hoptl  
Benton's barracks

July 1st 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col. J. P. Sanderson  
Br. Mar. Genl. Dept. Mo.  
The man, Fire Plancy  
named within, drives a  
registered wagon in the  
City of St. Louis & his name  
with No. of his wagon  
can be found & recorded,  
so that it will be profitable  
to apprehend & bring him  
to trial & punishment.

Wm. A. Pile

Brig Genl.

Union

Genl. Arnold of Clancy

S. C. 173 July 2/64

E. B. 9. 100.

Post Hospital Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor to report that last night at about dark while awaiting for the car at the half way house for the Barracks I saw a colored Soldier come up & take a seat, also awaiting the car, after sitting awhile an Express Wagon came up containing two men beside the driver and stopped in front of him (the Soldier) asking if he was going out to the Beks. and if so to jump in & ride out as they were going out there,

After some little hesitation on the Soldiers part he got in and they started in the direction of the Beks: they had

proceeded but a short distance before I saw them begin to fight with the soldier who after a short struggle succeeded in jumping out of the wagon followed by two of the men who ran after him throwing stones at him and calling him a d—d nigger son of a b—ch. They ran but a short distance when they overtook the soldier and pitched into him with stones and a heavy whip. Upon seeing that they were watched they got into their wagon & drove off before I could see their number but from a boy whom I saw at the half way house I learned that the drivers name was Tim Blaney and that the other mans name was John or Jim.

The Boy said that Tim Blaney was slightly scratched in the engagement.

The soldier says that they wanted to extort  
money from him and he objected and  
wanted to get out when they tried to  
overpower him and take it from him.

Thinking this a proper  
case for investigation

I remain Sir

Very respectfully

Yours obt Servt

Geo W Ferris

Co. Hosp. Steward M.F.A.

To  
Brig Gen W.A. Pitt  
Benton Barracks

Orno

12013

Ms. 64. 18. 4. P. 278.

Cit.

Office Asst Prov Mar

Proy Sept 21. 1864

March A. C.

Maj<sup>r</sup> A. M.

States that a difficulty occurred  
at a Democratic meeting in that  
place on the 19. Sept between  
some furloughed soldiers of the 1.  
Caval M. S. M. Co of the 49. Mo. I. S. and  
some citizens resulting in the  
killing of one citizen and wounding  
another. He took steps to have the  
matter stopped. Left the investigation  
of the matter in the hands of the  
J. and jury. Then setting at that place  
and refers the matter to this office  
for instructions

Recd H<sup>on</sup> Dist North Mo

St Joseph Sept 24. 1864

Ex. M. 411. P. 139.

As per Dist North New  
Office Dist Prov Mar  
St Joseph Sept 24, 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj  
A. C. Marsh with instructions  
to procure all the evidence  
he possibly can and forward  
to this office

A. J. Henderson  
C. A. A. D. A. A. D. P. W.

Ex. M. Ex. M. Ex. M.

+ returned to the U. S. C.



Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. North Mo  
Office Capt. Geo. Marshall  
Troy Mo. September 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that on Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 1864 there a difficulty occurred at a Democratic Meeting in this place between some Furloughed soldiers of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav<sup>l</sup> Mo. & a few from the 49<sup>th</sup> Mo. W. S. V. and some citizens attending the meeting, resulting in the killing of one citizen by the name of Reed and the wounding of another by the name of Sanford. As soon as informed of the disturbance I had guards put out around the Town to prevent further difficulty - and have been endeavoring to get at the facts in the case. The Grand Jury are in session here and have taken hold of the matter - I thought perhaps it would

be best to allow them to conduct the investigation  
in relation to the matter. Awaiting your  
instructions

To  
Lt. A. J. Harding  
Dist. Prov. Marshal  
St. Joseph Mo.

I Am  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
A. C. Marsh  
Maj't A. P. M. # Sub, Dist. North Mo.

11/19/64  
33 Longwood Co. P...  
120/140015  
Sept. 1, 1964

---

U.S.



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C., Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Supt. Wm. P. Wood

Old Capitol Prison

Sir:

You will receive and confine under your charge until further orders the following named "Prisoners of State"

- Jno. Monroe - Dorr - Loudon Co. Rebe Sympathizer
- Jno. H. Hurst - Hampden Fairfax " "
- Lewis Freeman - Sun Springs Loudon Co. " "
- S. J. Monroe - Dorr " " " "
- George Brown - Upperville - Fauquier Co. " "
- W. S. Smith - Middleburg Loudon " "
- A. S. Simmons " " " "
- Rev. O. A. Winobring " " " "
- E. E. Brown " " " "
- Asa Rogers " " " "
- A. E. Smith " " " "
- Judge Carter " " " "
- John Haley - Bloomfield " " " "
- Rev. S. J. Harris - Appomattox - Fauquier Co. " "
- J. J. Sallaker - Middleburg Loudon Co. " "

William Harner Farmell Church Loudon Co. Rebel Sympathizer  
 D. W. Strother Salem Farguar " " "  
 Robert Power Mt. Hope Church Loudon " " "  
 J. M. Ellmore Farmell Church " " " "  
 J. E. Mouldley Mt. Hope " " " "  
 John Montlyn Farguar Co. Salem " " "  
 Jno. J. P. Bell Dramontle Farguar Co " " "  
 C. H. Coleman " " " "  
 D. E. Borden "Spring Vale" " " " "  
 D. W. Swiner " " " " " "

probably a loyal man. says he can establish his loyalty in  
 Washington

James H. Dornell Spring Vale Farguar Co. Rebel Sympathizer  
 Thomas Hayward Sun Springs Loudon Co " " "  
 J. E. Jackson Great Falls Farguar Co " " "  
 Henry B. Byrard Sun Springs Loudon Co " " "  
 James J. Brinnell Great Falls Farguar Co " " "  
 W. J. Neal "Broad Run" Loudon Co. Suspected to be

3/10 of Meigs men  
 By order of Col. J. S. P. Rogers. <sup>not on original list</sup>  
 August Marshall  
 Capt. W. S. Palmer

12015

Vermonter's Co.

Sept 26, 1864

---

at

PAID TO ORDER OF THE VERMONT STATE BANK

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the person of Benjamin C. Cross  
and Augustus C. Drummond.

Hold for Sec. of War.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*T. Ingraham*  
Lieut Adjutant.

12016

Cowell P. S.

Sept 27 - 1864

MANHATTAN N.Y. to WILSON  
Ct

Addressed to the  
Post Office



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the persons of J. T. Erwell and  
Philip Bliss, citizens  
charged with

Disloyalty.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Wm. S. Cross*

Adjutant.

12917  
Ryan T.

Casque H.

Sept 15 1864

cut

12917

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison, under your charge, until further orders, the person of O. Ryan, Hugh  
Doorman

*Assisting deuter*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*L. N. Coffey*  
Capt. and Asst. to Prov. Marshal

120<sup>18</sup> at home H

Cathin Edgar

Sept 17-1864

Ct

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of James H. Ball & Edgar Cattan. Charges, Conveying a Citizen from Maryland to another State for the purpose of enlisting <sup>him</sup> as Substitute

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*Wm. S. King*

Adjutant.

12019 / 864

Statement of John  
DeLoach

Act

John DeLoach

Alexotank August 9 1864

To Col. Wells Prov. Marshall Alex, Va  
Dear Sir In closed you will find  
a statement or oat made to me by Alexander  
Canty. That he was at the house of  
Elias Grimsley on the 31 of July and saw  
a barrel of Whiske and that said Grimsley  
was keeping a disorderly house

Mr Canty says that Grimsley told him that  
Elisha Canty had a barrel of whiske also  
E Grimsley and E Canty live with in  $\frac{1}{2}$   
of a mile of this place, and as whiske is a  
great revenue, I hope that you will take  
measures to here it remove as to punish the party,

The whiske may be partly or all gone for all  
I can tell, but I do not think that should  
make any diferance it was smugel down here  
from Alex on Washington in violating  
the laws of war

Grimsley and Canty were arrested about  
a year ago for having whiske to sell contrary to  
law and put in the old Captol

If you want more information you get by  
summing John Williamson or Richard Lee  
Lee was with Grimsley drunk last Sunday, and  
can tell all about it if he will

Yours John B Smith

12020

Roberts Martha  
Norton Maggie  
Bones Sarah  
Hobson Sarah

Sept 15 1864

Cts



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, September 15 1864.

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders, the person of *Wentha Roberts Stoggin*  
*Watton, Jermie Jones, Carrie Roberts.*  
*Assisting deserter.*  
*Aly Cass. See previous note.*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*T. Ingraham*  
*Capt and Asst to Provost Marshal*

Act. June 24<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
12021  
Magnolia Fla.  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Arthur Wm L.  
Capt 34<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.

---

Forwards statements  
concerning two men  
frequenting Jacksonville  
& carrying news to the  
enemy.

---

Col. J. W.

Camp of 34<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Magnolia, Florida.

8<sup>th</sup> September 1864 -

Capt. Young -

Provost Marshal;

Sir;

I have the honor to forward the following statement concerning two men who frequent Jacksonville. It is made by a man of my Company, (B) in whose truthfulness I have full confidence. He has always lived in this part of Florida.

1<sup>st</sup> William Christopher. He lives on the east side of the S<sup>th</sup> Johns river, about five (5) miles from the ferry at Jacksonville. He owned, before the war, some eighty (80) or ninety (90) slaves. He ran them off, at the taking of S<sup>th</sup> Johns Bluff, to Lake City or thereabout. They have been there ever since. He was a noted rebel. After and during the occupation of Jacksonville by our forces, he used to carry information of all our movements to the rebels; crossing the river, and going by the way of Black Creek and

Middleburg to Baldwin, and continued to do so until the river was so effectually patrolled by the Navy that he could not cross. In other ways, and to his full ability, he always helped the enemy. He is now frequently in Jacksonville trading.

2<sup>d</sup> John Brewer. He also lives on the east bank of the St Johns, at the mouth of Goodby's Lake. He owned about forty (40) slaves. He ran them off at the same time with Christopher. He engaged also in carrying news to the rebels. There is nothing in his case materially different from that of Christopher. The two were associated together in treason. He is also frequently in Jacksonville, Fla.,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

Wm Lee Athorp -

Capt 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Comd Co. B. "

12022  
St Louis Sept 27. 1864

Chas  
Richardson Esq St  
New Orleans Sept of the mo

Receipt to St Lays for the prisoners  
Leroy Sharpe, Robert Sewell, Peter  
Mauley, John Sewell, Andrew J  
Cabbot, and L C Henderson.

Dear Sirs Dear Sirs  
St Joseph Oct 1. 1864

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received from Lieut Sayre  
4 boxes by the following named prisoner, sent forward  
from St. J. by  
Lieut A J Harding a/s  
Leroy Sharp. to-wit:  
Peter Mauley. Rott Sewell  
A J Gabbert. John Sewell

Geo Richardson  
Lieut & asst Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

G M Dick 1823

Sept 20 64

Escaped prisoners

---

Emma Weaver

Mrs Mowbray

"A. Copy"

Statement

of

Emma M. Dickson

St. Louis Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ques. Were you down stairs between 7 and 8 o'clock on Sunday morning, when the prisoners escaped?

Ans. I was not up when they first discovered the prisoners had gone away. I heard Father ask about them, and it struck me that they had gone. I then got up immediately.

Ques. What did you first hear about it?

Ans. I first heard Father enquire where they were, and then I thought they were gone.

Ques. Will you state what happened when you came down stairs?

Ans. Mother says to the ed-  
-ned girl, "Mary, see if the Gate is open." I followed her, and Mother followed me at a distance behind. Mary went out to the Gate, and handed me the key. I handed it to Mother.

Ques. What kind of a key was it?

Ans. Black Iron Key - looked as if it had been filed.



Ques.

Did you ever see it before?

Ans. I never did,

We have no such Key in the house.

Ques.

Do you think that Key was furnished by parties outside?

Ans. Yes, sir, I do, certainly, It might have been brought in when they had papers. But my idea is that it was put through the fence the same as the letters.

Ques. Do you know,

or have you any idea, who furnished it to them?

Ans.

Oh, no, indeed I do not.

Ques. Now, might not

they have found that Key in the house, and filed it themselves?

Ans. I dont think there is any probability, because there is nothing in the world could file a Key with.

Ques. Are there no Files

lying about the house?

Ans. I dont think there is a File in the house. Pa. may have one, but I never saw any.

Ques. Do you remember Mr.

Weaver coming there one day last week and leaving a message for his daughter?

Ans. Yes.

Ques. You met him at the door?

Ans. Yes, it was Saturday, and he brought a parcel in, and he said it loud enough for his daughter to hear.

Ques. Where was she when he came?

Ans. In the dining-room, at dinner, and he said he was going away on Monday - to tell her that he could not get to see her, and there was no use of his staying at all.

Ques. What was in the package?

Ans. Two Skirts

Ques. Anything else?

Ans. No, sir; there was a paper from Mr Keyser to admit it. I examined the package, and gave it to her.

Ques. Do you think the Key could have come in that package?

Ans. Oh, no. I am positive it was not in that package.

---

Sept 20 34

12024

William T. Dickson

---

Cit

Emma in London

to

Mrs. Nord

BB

A copy.

Statement  
of  
William T. Dickson.

St. Louis, Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Q. Do you suppose the prisoners escaped through the door, leading to St. Charles St?  
A. I am perfectly satisfied they did, because the other way is safe, & I went there, & examined it myself.

Q. You stated when you first communicated the fact to this office, that they went over the fence?  
A. That is what I supposed then, because I had the key in my pocket.

Q. I understood you to say, at that time, that you saw them going over the fence?  
A. Oh, no! I saw them coming into the yard. ~~They~~ ~~came~~ ~~first~~, & about 2 1/2 or 3 minutes after Mrs. Wood came down. At the time they came down, Mrs. Dr. Lodge was in the privy. She left till Mrs. Woods came out, & then went back again. That was the first time, Mrs. Woods came. The only one that saw them in the yard, was this Dr's wife, with her children. Mrs. Woods

had been complaining for two or three days before.

Q. Did you receive any intimation from the prisoners, or their friends of any character, within the last week, or at any other time, that these prisoners, or any other prisoners, under your charge, would be likely to make an attempt to escape.

A. Not the slightest.

Q. From your knowledge of the prisoners, who do you think planned, & had the leading part in this escape?

A. My opinion is, that it was Miss Weaver that got up the plans, & the other woman merely followed. The other is a woman, that could be led anywhere - she is an easy-going, simple woman, & has no mind at all, as far as I could judge.

Q. Have you any direct information, & any idea, as to who furnished the key, or how it was smuggled into the Prison?

A. My opinion would be, as far as it goes, that it was Mr. Weaver, or some one for him.

Q. Do you think there is anybody in your

house, servants or others, or any person, who come there, that would be likely to assist them in this?

A. No sir, there was no one that came to my house, that ever saw the prisoners. This servant woman, I would trust with anything. She has been with me two years. She was with me, in the South West, & had sometimes a \$1000 of the company money. Weaver is the only man. I saw him twice Saturday - the day before the escape - & each time he saw me, he bowed me, by having his head down, & his hands in his pockets. He just walked leisurely along the way.

Q. Is there any way by which they could communicate with prisoners, without coming inside the Prison?

A. No sir, there is no way they could do that. They could slip something in through the fence, when the women were in the yard. It might have been during the time their friends were in to see them. There were two passes issued one day for parties to come & see different parties, who both came at the same time. When I would be opening the door - with my back turned to let the other party in - the key might have been slipped to her, & he might give her

watch-word, & say if I can't get you out - I will send you word, & then do the best I can. Weaver sent word to his daughter, "I am going home on Monday." Tell her I cannot do anything more for her. Gen. Crook has the case in hand & will see that it is all right. I heard him say that. After Weaver came to St. Louis first, he had a pass to see her, every other day. I think Weaver gave the key a week ago, & that the word he sent was a signal - & another thing she prompted Mrs. Wood against Mollie, saying that she, Mollie had sworn her life away, by saying that she was a Rebel spy &c. I think she was figuring to frighten Mrs. Woods, & get her to go with her then. That was almost a week or ten days, before they left.

Q. Do you recollect of having received a pass, purporting to come from this Office, & directing you to permit Weaver to see Miss Weaver, or any other prisoners, in private?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. Who was the pass signed by?

A. Capt. Kaiser's name was on it.

Q. Where is that pass? Can you produce it?



et. I brought it back to Capt. Kaiser—  
immediately after receiving it.

Q. What did he say about it?

A. I told him that it was against Col. Sanderson's orders, for any prisoners to be seen privately. He said he knew nothing of the pass going—it was his clerk gave it. He told me to give it up to him, & he took it up, as he said it might make trouble.

Q. Did you allow these persons to see the prisoners in private?

A. Yes, I took the pass.

Q. Who brought it?

A. It was Mr. Burr, & the same day Burr brought the pass—he had two other passes, one for himself in the morning, & one for himself & Broadhead. I would not let him see her in private, & he got the third one. Here are some of the passes.

[ Mr. Dickson produced 4 lots of Passes. One lot of which (6) was to admit Mr. Weaver! One lot of (5) to admit Mr. Burr & some friends! One lot of (4) to various parties & families to see Mrs. Hough! one lot of (5) admitting certain parties to see



Miss F. & C. Little. They are hereto attached.

Q. Was there any other person, at any other time, who saw Miss Weaver alone?

A. Yes sir.

Q. Did the persons you speak of, have passes from this Office?

A. No sir.

Q. Who was it that saw Miss Weaver in private, without a pass from this Office?

A. It was Capt. Kaiser himself.

Q. How many times did he see her, in all?

A. Twice.

Q. Where did he see her alone?

A. In my parlor.

Q. How long was he with her?

A. About 3 hours, I should think one time, & about two hours another time.

Q. What time of day did he come, the first time?

A. He came at night, both times.

Q. About how late?

at. Well, he came about 7 o'clock one night, I think, or half past 7 - & stopped till nearly 10. Between 9 & 10 he left.

Q. How was it the other time?

A. Well, it was about the same time. He asked me one question, which I peremptorily refused. The question was, did I think it would be any harm to take her to the Theatre, if she went with him, & would I have any objection. I told him I would not let her go out with a General, without the order of Col. Sanderson. I thought at the time, he asked me casually.

Q. Do you think now, that he intended to take her, if you had allowed her to go?

A. It is my opinion, that he would have taken her, - that is my opinion.

Q. Did you mention this to anybody?

A. Yes, I told Dodge.

Q. How long ago?

A. Right after it. It was shortly after she was put in first. She might have been in ten days. Keyser has not been there ever since.

Q. Has she ever received any letters from him?

A. She has often sent him letters?

Q. Without going through the hands of the Inspector?

A. Never after I told Thomas. I delivered Capt. Keyser, one or two. Then I told Thomas about it, & he told me never to allow any to go without being inspected.

Q. Did you ever speak to anybody, except Lieut Dodge about this?

A. Nobody outside of my own family - to my knowledge. I may have, but, I don't recollect.

12025 *Apr 25 69*

*Rep. of  
W. T. Dickson*

---

*Cts  
Emma Hanson*

*Mrs. Wood*

*AR*

Escaped from  
Furnace Prison

Report  
of  
William S. Dickson

St. Louis Sept. 25, 1864

About 6 o'clock this morning Emma Marx came down stairs in her night dress. I sleep in the room adjoining hers and was just getting dressed at the time. She went out to the back yard and told the colored woman that she was sick. She then went up stairs back again, and came down about 20 minutes to eight, with her dress on and with Mrs. Wozz. I was then in the dining room reading the news paper. The supposition by Mrs. Wozz was, that they were going again to the Prison, I saw them pass out. The breakfast was then being got ready, and I took no further notice of them as I thought they had passed back to their room again. Breakfast was ready in about 20 minutes after. After they came down and went to the Prison I went to the stable to feed my horses, about a block from the Prison. When I came back they were still in the Prison I then took up the paper again in the dining room.

After the breakfast was laid on the table I sent my son up to tell the ladies to come to breakfast this was 10 or 15 minutes

after 8, O'clock. The ladies all came down  
with the exceptions of Mrs Wood (A) Miss Wearn  
I then called my son again and asked him  
if he had told Mrs Wood and Miss Wearn to  
come down, He said yes he had — That is  
he had knocked on the door to tell them to  
come down to Breakfast. One of the Ladies then  
at Breakfast Miss Fannie Emery said that Mrs  
Wood and Miss Wearn were in the yard and  
had not gone up. I went out in the yard  
there was no person there, then I went up stairs —  
thought they might have went up and got into  
some of the rooms up stairs. They were not  
in any place to be found. I went into the back  
yard to see if they had jumped over the fence.  
I tried to track them as it was soft on  
the outside. There was no visible appearance  
of their going over the fence.

I then proceeded to the Provost Marshal  
General Gunnars office and reported the facts  
when the Police were immediately set to work  
to recapture them. While I was saying this  
Mrs Dickson went into the back yard and found  
they had got a false key and opened the gate  
leading to the street and got out on St  
Charles Street. I have searched the houses  
opposite the Esqy of which I have seen  
several times throwing signs across to the  
prisoners.

Q. Have you any clue whatever?

A. No clue as to where they have  
gone

Q. Where did they get that Key?

A. I have not the least idea

Q. Has any thing occurred lately to  
lead you to suspect that any of the prisoners  
would attempt to escape?

A. All I could suspect was yesterday  
I saw Weaver on the corner of  
Lech & St. Charles. When he saw me he appeared  
to evade me and walked away towards <sup>the</sup> street

Q. Have you any idea where they got  
that Key?

A. Not the slightest. This is the Key.

Q. Is there any guard there during  
the day?

A. None

Q. What are the hours of a guard?

A. They come at 8 at night, and leave  
when I get up in the morning — sometimes  
at 5 sometimes at 6.

Q. Had they left this morning?

A. Yes.

Q. Then there is no system of watching there through the day?

A. No.

Q. Are the fences in the back yard unusually high, or are they easy to climb over?

A. They are about 4 feet high I think and it is an easy matter to get over and go through.

Q. Where did Mrs. Dickson find the false key?

A. In the door leading from the yard into the street.

---



12026

Testimony of

Wm. O. Y  
William T. Dickson

---

conc.

Emma Weaver

+  
Mrs. Wood.

cit's

"A Copy"

Report

William J. Watson

At Sea Sept 25 1864

About 6 O'clock this morning Emma Mason came down stairs in her night dress. I sleep in the room adjoining her and was just getting dressed at the time. She went out to the back yard and told the colored woman that she was sick. She then went up stairs back again, and came down about 20 minutes to eight, with her dress on and with Mrs Wood. I was then in the dining room reading the News Paper. The supposition by me then was, that they were going again to the Pier. I saw them pass out. The breakfast was then being got ready, and I took no further notice of them as I thought they had passed back to their room again. Breakfast was ready in about 20 minutes after. After they came down and went to the Pier I went to the Stable to feed my Horses about a block from the Palace. When I came back they were still on the Pier. I then took up the Paper again in the Dining Room.

After the Breakfast was laid on the Table I sent my Son up to tell the Ladies to come to Breakfast this was 15 or 20 minutes after 8 O'clock. The Ladies all came down with the exception of Mrs. Wood. My Son then called my Son again and asked him if he had told

Mrs Wood and Miss Weaves to come down. He said yes he had - That is he had knocked on the door to tell them to come down to Breakfast. One of the Ladies then at Breakfast Miss Fannie Emery said that Mrs Wood & Miss Weaves were in the yard and had not gone up. I went out in the yard there was no person there then I went up stairs - thought they might have went up and got into some of the rooms up stairs. They were not in any place to be found. I went into the back yard to see if they had jumped over the fence. I tried to track them as it was soft on the outside. There was no visible appearance of their going over the fence. I then proceeded to the Provost Marshal General's Office and reported the facts when the Police was immediately set to work to recapture them. While I was doing this Mrs. Dickson went into the back yard and found they had got a false Key and opened the gate leading to the Street and got out on St. Charles Street. I have searched the house opposite the Lady of which I have seen several times throwing signs across to the Prisoners.

Ques. Have you any clue whatever?

Ans. No clue as to where they have gone.

Ques. Where did they get that Key?

Ans. I have not the least idea.

Ques. Has anything occurred lately to lead you to suspect that any of the Prisoners would attempt to Escape?

Ans. All I could <sup>suspect</sup> was yesterday I saw Weaver on the corner of 6th and St. Charles. When he saw me he appeared to evade me and walked away towards 5th Street.

Ques. Have you any idea where they got that Key?

Ans. Not the slightest. This is the Key.

Ques. Is there any guard there during the day?

Ans. None.

Ques. What are the hours of a guard?

Ans. They come at 8 at night, and leave when I get up in the morning — sometimes at 5. Sometimes at 6.

Ques. Had they left this morning?

Ans. Yes.



Ques. Then there is no system of watching there through the day.

Ans. No.

Ques. Are the fences in the back yard unusually high or are they easy to climb over?

Ans. They are about 7 feet high I think and it is an easy matter to get over and go through.

Ques. Where did Mrs. Dickson find the false key?

Ans. In the door leading from the yard into the Street.

---

12027

Sept. 5 64

Cite

N<sup>o</sup> 202 Dept of the Ins  
St Louis  
Sep 5/64

Respectfully refered  
to the Prov Marshal  
at Louisville by  
L P Sanders  
P. M. Gen

Pro Mar office

Louisville Sept 7<sup>th</sup> /64

Sent J B Jenkins Co Co.

23<sup>rd</sup> Ky inst as hereby  
directed to proceed to  
Circ Ohio & ascertain  
the facts as far as  
in its within aff. domst  
& if necessary arrest the  
parties concerned & report  
to this office as soon as  
practicable

W. B. Devereaux  
Capt - Co. F. 20<sup>th</sup> Reg  
& Prov. Mar.

Florida Casare of lawful age being duly sworn  
deposes and says,

That she resides in Emerville  
Kentucky, is the wife of David Casare, and by  
occupation Keeper of a House of Prostitution. Keeps  
three Girls viz on Marshal between Hancock and  
Clay, streets. Has not lived with her husband for  
Ten or Twelve years.

Ques. Are you acquainted with Great David Casare of  
The 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery?

Ans. He is my Son.

Ques. Are you acquainted with John Cider?

Ans. I am.

Ques. Have you been engaged in buying and selling  
Counterfeit United States Currency?

Ans. I have purchased such currency and have sent it  
to my son David Casare. Great 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery. Stationed  
at St. Louis Mo.

Ques. When, where and from whom did you purchase such  
currency?

Ans. On the full of 63 at Emerville from one George Lam-  
peter of Cincinnati and some from a man whose  
name I do not know, but who lives near Seymour  
in the State of Indiana. about a week ago. This man  
from Seymour brought me about fifteen hundred  
dollars, for which I was to pay him notes on the  
Dollar, on or about the 5th of Sept 1864. I have  
not seen him here but instructions to have him



arrested when he calls for his pay.

Ques. How much have you purchased of this money from George McCarter?

Ans. Not to exceed \$2000.

Ques. Who manufactures this money?

Ans. Clarinda Wilson of Cincinnati Ohio. George McCarter is her selling agent or broker.

Ques. Where is the currency manufactured that you obtained from the man from Dupont, Indiana?

Ans. He told me that it was made in Indiana and that some of the party had recently been arrested and sent to Washington D.C.

Ques. What parties in Greenville are engaged in circulating this fraudulent currency?

Ans. Samuel Gordon and John Purdy.

Ques. What is the address of Clarinda Wilson the manufacturer of this money?

Ans. 1111 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio. George McCarter is either a Parrot Broker or a Jeweler in the City of Cincinnati. My Bro. Suit Racine gave me Clarinda Wilsons address and informed me that I could get all I wanted of this money of her.

Ques. How much of this currency have you sold for your own profit here?

Ans. Between Three and four Hundred Dollars.

Ques. How much did you send here by John Rice recently?

Ans. Fifteen Hundred Dollars.

Ques. How much money has your son committed you engaged in the sale of this currency as pay for it?

Ques. About \$500 #  
 Mes. To whom was the Fifteen Hundred Dollars brought.  
 here sent to.  
 Ans. I sent it to my son Guit David Casse, of the  
 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>nd</sup> Mrs. Atteley, who informed me that he had  
 intended to purchase it.  
 Mes. you have then sent your son some ten thousand  
 dollars.  
 Ans. Yes, Sir, three hundred.  
 Mes. Have you any other children than Mat Julia Dean &  
 Mrs. Clarinda Casse.  
 Ans. No Sir.  
 Mes. What is the relationship between you and John  
 Aida.  
 Ans. None except that he sleeps with me when he is in  
 Louisville.

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
 This 3<sup>rd</sup> day, September 1844 }  
 (Signed) J. C. Prager }  
 Just of Peace P. M. Seal }  
 (Signed) Clarinda Casse.

A true copy  
 J. C. Prager  
 P. M. Seal

12028

Office Chief I. M.,  
Jacksonville Fla,  
Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Aspinwall N. P.  
Capt & A. I. M.,  
S. R. B. (D. H.) A 62,

Requests a pass for  
two colored men, for  
the purpose of procuring  
logs for the Saw Mill  
to go both above and  
below this place,

RESPECTFULLY  
U. S. DIST. FLA. D. S.

Jacksonville, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

referred to Capt. P. R. Young  
Provost Marshall, who will  
grant a pass for the East  
Bank of the river.

by order of  
Brig. Genl. Geo. P. Hatch  
Thomasha D. Hodges

Capt. & A. I. M.,  
Recd. H. S. D. H., Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Office Bro Wm Fin Fla  
Jacksonville Fla Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 64

Complied with this date

J. Young  
Bro Wm Fin Fla,



Chief  
Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Jacksonville, Fla., Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Capt Thorn dyke D. Hodges  
Et Et Et Genl.  
Jacksonville Fla  
Capt.

I have the honor to request  
a pass for two Colored men, Peter Sans and George  
Christony, for the purpose of enabling them to collect  
Saw Logs, for the Govt Saw Mill, both above and  
below Jacksonville Fla on the St Johns River.  
The above men have been for some time in my employ  
and having confidence in their honesty and ability  
would respectfully solicit the above pass.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

W. P. Aspinwall  
Capt & A. Q. M.

40.

12029

Sept 10 64

September 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. Kenzie & Morris

Forwards a communication relative to some lumber bought from them for Government use for which they have not received pay—

Yours more

Wm. H. R.

Cairo Ill. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl

E. A. Muddick

Comdg. Co. Dist. of Kentucky

Yours

Enclosed

we send you duplicate bills of Lumber purchased by Captz Williams & Nugg Capt Geo Marshall at Columbus Ky. under date of March 14 April 7 - and July 5 - amounting to six hundred sixty nine dollars and ninety five cents (\$669<sup>95</sup>) on which we would respectfully ask your approval in order that we may be able to collect the amount due us.

We have been unable heretofore to receive any satisfaction from either Captz Williams or Nugg as to when we would get paid for this lumber which was sold to them, as they represented to us, for Government purposes.

Knowing no other proper authority than yourself, we take the liberty of presenting our claim, feeling assured that you will be that particular done us in this

Matters

If you cannot do anything for us  
in regard to the payment of these bills,  
will you be so obliging as to inform us  
of the proper authority for the settlement  
of these accounts?

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. M. Kruger & Mary  
per D. H. McE

McKruze & Mours are our best  
and most reliable City  
and I have no doubt they  
show the books as represented

Chas. H. Pofford



**McKENZIE & MORRIS**

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

**Pine, Poplar and Oak**

**LUMBER,**

FLOORING, SIDING, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH,

**DOORS AND BLINDS,**

Also, Newel Posts, Balusters, Stair Railing and Mouldings.

A Full Assortment of Steamboat Lumber on Hand.

CAIRO ENGRAVED PRINT.

Cairo, Ill., Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

U. S. United States Marshal  
 By J. S. Hugg, Capt. & Provost  
 Bought of **McKENZIE & MORRIS,**  
 Columbus Key

(Successors to J. McKenzie.)

Office, Ohio Levee, Near St. Charles Hotel.

JOSEPH McKENZIE,  
 JAMES S. MORRIS.

July	5	To 800 feet Com Pine Lumber	35	280.00
"	"	800 " 2x6 Poplar	30	24.00
"	"	800 " 2x4 "	30	24.00
"	"	2000 " Pine Flooring	52.50	105.00
"	"	12 Hts Pine Shingles	60	72.00
"	"	2 Kegs 12 <sup>d</sup> Nails	8.25	16.50
"	"	1 " 8 <sup>a</sup> "	8.50	8.50
"	"	1 " 10 <sup>a</sup> "	8.25	8.25
"	"	1/2 " 20 <sup>a</sup> "	9.00	4.50
"	"	1/2 " 30 <sup>a</sup> "	9.00	4.50
				<u>\$547.25</u>

CAIRO DEMOCRAT PRINT.

**McKENZIE & MORRIS**

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

**Pine, Poplar and Oak**

**LUMBER.**

FLOORING, SIDING, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH,

**DOORS AND BLINDS,**

Also, Newel Posts, Balusters, Stair Railing and Mouldings.

A Full Assortment of Steamboat Lumber on Hand.

Cairo, Ill., *Sept 1st* 1864.

*U. S. United States*  
*By Wm. Williams Capt & Provost Marshall*  
*Columbus*  
Bought of **McKENZIE & MORRIS,**

(Successors to J. McKenzie.)

Office, Ohio Levee, Near St. Charles Hotel.

JOSEPH McKENZIE,  
JAMES S. MORRIS.

<i>March 14</i>	<i>To 200 feet Poplar Lumber</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>6000</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>600 " " Joint</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>1800</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>400 " " Scantling</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>1200</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>Drayage 3 Loads @ 50<sup>cts</sup></i>		<i>150</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>" 650 feet Com Pine</i>	<i>35.</i>	<i>22750</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>Drayage 7 Loads @ 50<sup>cts</sup></i>		<i>350</i>	
	<i>Cr</i>		<i>32250</i>	
<i>April 7</i>	<i>By 5880 feet Com Pine (Returned) @ 35<sup>cts</sup></i>			<i>20580</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>Dr</i>		<i>11670</i>	
<i>" "</i>	<i>To Hauling 5880 feet Lumber (Retd)</i>		<i>600</i>	
			<i>12270</i>	

12030

Adj. Gen. Mil. Div. of Washington  
Provost Marshal's Office  
Washington, D.C.  
September 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Delaney S. J. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Co. F. 20<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vols

Makes a statement in  
regard to following named  
men Hugh Chamber  
Thomas Doyle

Thomas Doyle

Rec. P. M. O. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C., Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Statement of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt J. DeLoroy 20<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y.S.M.

Says he was instructed to bring Hugh Chamber  
and Phil Boyle from the Army at the front to  
Wash<sup>g</sup> D.C. by Gen Petroske. The boys were  
then without any Pass. They have been tried  
and found to be Citizens and it was considered  
proper to send them ~~out~~ without our lines north.

J DeLoroy's Lieut  
F DeRegt N.Y.S.M.

By my order  
Sent to Phil.

12031

W. G. W. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. V. R. C.  
Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Pippen B. 26,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. H, 9<sup>th</sup> V. R. C.

---

Reports upon his delivering  
U. S. prisoners, under sen-  
tence, at Fort Delaware,  
& incloses order from  
this office for the duty.

---

(1 Enclosure)

W. G. W. more Cts

Recd. P. M. Sept. 7. 1864

W. C. Les "H. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. V. R. C.  
September 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

To Col. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal. D. C.

Sir

I have the honor  
to report that in obedience to orders  
received from Provost Marshal General  
I have delivered into the hands of the  
Commanding Officer of Fort Delaware the  
Eleven (11) men designated in Special  
Orders No. 150 dated W. C. Les. Mil. District of  
Washington - Provost Marshals Office, Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
and enclose the receipts for prisoners  
and papers forwarded.

Also, copy of oath in case of James  
Barry, released at Provost Marshals Office  
Phila. Pa. - I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
B. L. Pippet  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. "H. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. V. R. C.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C. Sept 26 1864.

Special Orders }  
No 150 }

(Extract)

\* \* \*  
The Quartermaster General, with six (6) enlisted men, will proceed to Old Capital Prison, and take in charge the following named prisoners, (now under sentence of Genl Lewis Martin)

Larry O'Brien

Joel W. Hette

Henry E. Prescott

George H. Griffin

John T. Bryan

Daniel Bender

J. P. Earty

Louis Gares

Bernard Monday

James Murphy

William Bennett

Alvin Horner Myers and

deliver them, together with all the accompanying papers, to the Commanding Officer of Fort Delaware Del. taking receipts therefor, and return to their Head Quarters without unnecessary delay.

The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

Order

Sept 26 1864

W.D.

\*

\*

\*

\*

\* \* \* \* \*

Order of  
Colonel M. H. Maxwell  
Military Governor  
~~Argentina~~  
Colonel and General Marshal

Post. Ct. Mr. Office, Washington, D.C.  
Sept 3 1864  
TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED TO  
Philadelphia Pa  
Cost, 0  
BENT. BURTON, 6827, A. O. T.

Return for Lt. Pickett & guard.



Head quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade <sup>12032</sup>  
Hearstons Division  
22<sup>d</sup> Army Corps  
Fort Bunker Hill  
September 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

---

Warms. Arch Lieut & P. M. A.

---

Forwards in charge of Compt.  
Rowell. two (2) Suspicious char-  
acters

John Emdon  
Chas. Ira Fryke

---

One enclosure.

Two or three (2)

Rec. P. M. a. Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Headquarters Hardin Co.,  
22<sup>nd</sup> A.C. Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 64

Respectfully referred  
with prisoners to  
Col. Ingraham Prov.  
Marsh. There appears  
~~to~~ nothing suspicious  
about these men  
excepting that their  
story as told here  
does not agree  
with their account  
within -

By command  
Brig Gen. Hardin  
H. W. Lee  
St. Prov. Marsh.

6th Co 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
Hardins Division 22<sup>d</sup> Army Corps  
Ft Bunker Hill Sept 2, 1864

Sir:

The bearer of this corp<sup>t</sup> Joseph S. Rowell has with him two prisoners viz: John Gordon arrested Sept 1<sup>st</sup> by Provost Guard by occupation a Government Cattle driver, resides in Washington family from New York. Said he was going home to see his father who was wounded, and that he never was a soldier but had soldiers clothes on. 2<sup>d</sup> Chas Wood Fryke arrested this morning by Pickets. He has papers which I have enclosed, stating that he is a British subject and has been in this country 6 mos. for the last month has done nothing previous to that he drove teams for the Government. Resided in Washington during that time. Was now going out to a friend's 2 1/2 miles from the Pickets to stay. I have enclosed a letter which he says he wrote to his father yesterday. "Suspicious Character"

I am your obedient servant  
(Sgd) Arch. Weir  
Sgt and Pro. Marshal

Lt. H. S. Lee

Pro. Marshal Hardins Div  
22<sup>d</sup> Army Corps

L. B. H

Capt. Merritt

Official H. S. Lee Lt. Pro. Marshal

Province of Canada  
United Counties of Stormont  
Dundas & Lennox

I Am Jesse, of the Town-  
ship of Oranbuck in the County of Stormont  
Marquette Oath and Laesne, that Charles Ira,  
Jesse, now living in the United States is  
my Son, and is a British born subject  
of Canada born and brought up in the  
Township of Oranbuck;

Sworn before me at

Oranbuck this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Gordon Baker J.P.

Am <sup>by</sup> Jesse  
Mark

Camp 2714 12033  
Sept 25/1864

S. M. Weaver

Capt. Co D 9 V. A. Co.

Reports that he deceived the  
prisoners Maria Kelly  
and Rebecca Smith,  
to the master of the house of  
corrections at Fitchburg.

Two or three C.

Miss P. M. C. Sept 26 1864

Camp Army Washington D.C.

Sept-26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col M. M. Wisewell  
Military Governor

Col

In accordance  
with instructions received in Special Order  
No 167 dated Provost Marshals office  
Sept-21<sup>st</sup> 1864 I have the honor to make  
the following report:

I proceeded to Carroll Prison and received  
two female prisoners Rebecca Smith and  
Maria Kelley and delivered them to the  
Master of the house of correction at Pittsburg  
Massachusetts enclosed for which you will  
find receipts

I am very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt

Saml M. Keen

Capt Co D 9<sup>th</sup> Reg Vt

12034


September 26, 1864

Tilzgeral d Geo. D  
Witneses &c  
of

For more Cit,

D. S.

Witnesses in the case  
of Geo. W. Fitzgerald





Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Witnesses in the case of George W. Fitzgerald  
(Colored) arrested for rioting & shooting W. P. Smith  
William P. Smith Washington House 3<sup>rd</sup> & Pa. av.  
John T. Brien Meigs Engine House 23<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> St.  
Paddy Murphy South west corner 14<sup>th</sup> & Pa. avenue  
John Hughes McCallan House "Get. bet. 1871-9  
Edward Moore Washington House 3<sup>rd</sup> & Pa. avenue

Camp of Cavalry Detachment  
12035  
Ferrytown N.C.  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Stafford J. W. Sergeant  
Company Co. H. 13<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav.

Inform Capt. Chandler  
that Henry Dyer is the  
swelling officer for <sup>Co. M.</sup> ~~Co. M.~~ and that he has authority  
to take two (2) prisoners forwarded  
to Div. Hd. Qrs. to - day.

Edward C. Trail

William Avery

to Ellicotts Mills to the place  
of Rendezvous -

Done at New City

Rec. P. M. O. Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Post Office  
Hd. Qrs. Hardins Det.  
Wash. D.C.

Respectfully referred to Col  
Sagam Post Marshal  
to whom the inclosed Trail  
papers were forwarded yesterday

By Command  
Brig Gen Hardin  
A. I. D. 1st Regt  
W. & W. W.

The Com. of the 1st Regt  
of the 1st Div. of the Army  
Washington

to take the (2) papers forwarded  
to you for the purpose of  
to take the (2) papers forwarded  
to you for the purpose of  
to take the (2) papers forwarded  
to you for the purpose of  
to take the (2) papers forwarded  
to you for the purpose of  
to take the (2) papers forwarded  
to you for the purpose of

to take the (2) papers forwarded  
to you for the purpose of

to take the (2) papers forwarded  
to you for the purpose of

Camp of Cavalry Detachment  
Sennallytown. Md. Sept. 20/64

Capt. Chandler  
Sir }

I have the honor to inform you  
that the bearer, Henry Dwyer, is the enrolling  
officer for Montgomery Co. and that he has  
authority to take two (2) prisoners forwarded  
to Div. Hd. Qrs. to day Edward E. Trail &  
William Aveley to Ellicott Mills to the  
place of Rendezvous

Your Obedt. Servt  
J. H. Stafford  
Sgt Comd. Co A 13<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav.

To  
Capt Chandler A.A. Genl.  
Harden's Div.

Delivered to Enrolling officer Dwyer  
C. G. H.

12036

Hemsey &

Caulker,

Cases,

biting

12036

Ad. Ins. Mil. Detects and Patrols

Washington D. C. Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Col. T. Ingraham  
Prov. Mar. with the information that Cleve  
agent search has been instituted for  
the within named parties, but their  
whereabouts could not be ascertained  
they were boarding at the "Mount  
Vermon Hotel" at the time of the  
arrest of "Alexander Mosier"  
but since then they have fled to  
parts unknown.

W. C. Fyrell  
Lt. and Asst. Comdg.  
Detects and Patrols

Recd. Prov. Mar. Sept. 14, 64

#/A 109 (Des. P. M. L. O.) 1864.

New York

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Anonymous.

( - 206 - 1864 )

States that two men, named Mike Kemmer and Ben Caldwell are engaged in running deserters from the Army and Negroes to New York. Implication a Gov. P. Doctor. When in Washington these men put up at Mt. Vernon Hotel foot of 6<sup>th</sup> St.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Provost Marshal General's Office,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Col. W. M. Russell, Military Governor, Dist. of Washington  
for his information and action.

~~Witnessed~~

By order of the Provost Marshal General:

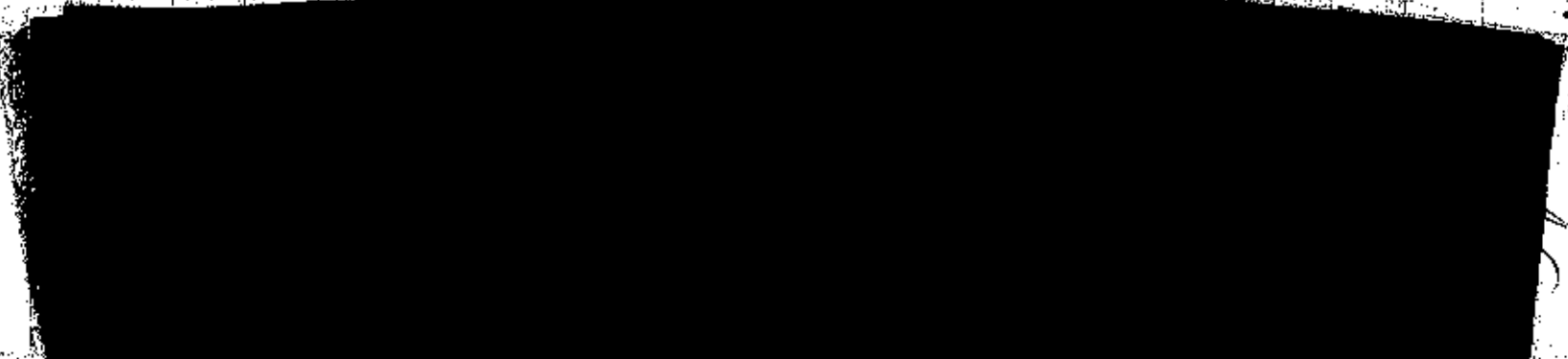
W. E. Smith

Captain V. R. C.,  
In charge of Bureau of Deserters.

Recd. Des. P. M. L. O. / Sept. 10/64.

Respectfully referred to Col. Dr. Sept 10/64  
Graham, P.M. for investigation and the  
necessary action.

Respectfully  
of the Mil. Gov.  
Mendenhall  
and





No 26 On Mar Office  
Washington Sept 14/44

Respectfully referred to Lieut  
N H Syme who will at  
once cause the arrest of the  
within named parties if found  
within his jurisdiction & bring  
them to their Head Qrs to  
await action upon the charges  
made against them

J Ingraham  
Col + Pr Mar  
Geo R. Watkins  
Capt + Asst Pr Mar

A

New York, Sept 8 1864  
Provost Marshal Genl Stryker  
Washington D C

Dear Sir

A man by  
the name Mike Redwood  
from New York a man  
by the name Green Carter  
from New York are engaged  
in recruiting deserters from  
the Army also recruits  
from the District Columbia  
they give the negroes through  
John Anderson & co  
at home are detailed to  
a company of men bound  
for New York when  
they are taken a  
list of names they put up

When in Washington at  
No. 6 1/2 Street Mount  
Vernon Hotel



Head-Quarters Dept. of Washington  
2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps  
Washington D. C.  
Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major G. A. Capt. A. D. C.

Towards two prisoners  
Christopher Hyde  
Theodore Cassin.

To be held until further  
order

Two or more sets

Rec. M. C. Sept. 16 1864

Headquarters Department of Washington,

22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. S. Ingraham.

Trs. Marshal.  
Col.

I am directed by  
the Maj. Genl Comdy to send  
you the two accompanying prisoners  
Christopher Hyde, charged with shooting  
a soldier of the 42<sup>d</sup> Mass. Vol. at or  
near Alexandria and Theodore  
Casson alia George Russell, charged  
with aiding soldiers to desert, with  
instructions to hold them until  
further orders.

Very Respcly,  
Your obt. Servt.  
G. S. Allen  
Capt. adl

G. S. Allen

12038

Severus Thos (col'd.)

Metcalf Aaron

order released

Tommy ...

...

Head Quarters Washington  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Asst. Surg. R. P. Wood  
Ingram, Pres.  
Men. who will re-  
lease Stephens &  
Metcalf. Disposed West.  
By command of

Wm. H. Anger

W. H. Anger

Recd. ~~at~~ Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 64

# Held for Gen. August.

Date of Commitment	Name	Remarks
Aug 24	Dan. F. Davis	Furnishing <sup>clothes</sup> <del>clothes</del> to Soldiers
" 28	Jacob Gish	<del>clothes</del> " " "
" 17	<del>Olson Mestralf</del>	<del>Selling liquor to Soldiers</del>
" 22	Thos Stephens (Col)	Selling Govt Grain Sacks.
" "	Oxon West	Capt Merritt
Apr 14	John Sinton	Held for August and by
" "	Frank Parrows.	" " "



17039  
Aqueduct Bridge D.C.  
September 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Woodbridge Samuel  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Commandy Guard

Reports that Bridget Mc  
Intire and Annai Mc

Intire presented a case  
at Bridge which he intends  
to be allowed.

True as sworn to  
T. M. C. C. C.

Recd P. M. C. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Aqueduct Bridge D.C.

Sept: 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col F Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to report that Bridget McIntire and Anne McIntire presented a pass at this Bridge with their names upon it which I believed to have been altered so as to read September the thirtieth instead of Sept: 10. 1864 and arrested them on such suspicion and sent them to your Office in order to know whether the pass had been altered or know

I am very respectfully Yours

Obdt. Servt

Sam Woodrige

l. B. H.

Capt. Merritts

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Com. of Guard

investigation or they want either they were

released

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Genl. McDear & Hatties  
Washington <sup>12049</sup> Sept. 17 / 04

---

Potts Jm E  
Capt condy

---

Reports Moses Samstay  
keeper of a drinking  
saloon cor. 10<sup>th</sup> & Pa, Cal.  
fined (\$20) twenty dollars  
for selling liq. to soldiers  
Mrs J. Noa keeper of a  
drinking saloon on B<sup>th</sup> St.  
North was also fined (\$25)  
twenty five dollars for selling  
Liquor to soldiers

---

Two or more Ct.

Recd B.M.O. Sept 17 / 04

Head Quarters Mil. Detects. and Patrols  
Washington D.C. September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. J. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

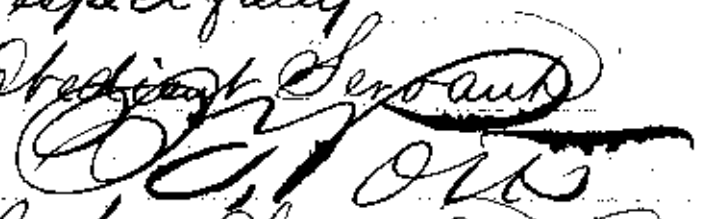
Colonel,

I have the honor to report the following named parties keepers of drinking saloons was arrested and fined by Capt. Merritt for selling liquor to soldiers

Moses Samstag  
Mos. J. Noa.

corner of 10<sup>th</sup> & Pa. Av. fined Twenty dollars  
"B" St. north "Twenty five"

Enclure

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
  
Capt. Candy, Detects. and Patrols

Head Quarters Mil Dept & Post  
Washington <sup>12044</sup> Sept 15/04

---

Ernest W. K.  
1st & 2nd Army

Reports J. A. McMillan  
Cor Pa. Cav. Camp 11th St.  
Matthew Pfeiffer, 228 7th St. &  
Geo. Regold No 186. "  
arrested & fined (\$25)  
twenty five each for  
selling lig. to soldiers

---

Two or more Cts

Recd P.M., Sept 15/04

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., September 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. T. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report the following named  
Pierces - Keepers of drinking establishments were arrested  
and fined Twenty Five (25) dollars for selling liquor to  
soldiers.

J. H. McMillan

Matthew Pfeiffer

George Pezold

corner of Penn<sup>a</sup> Ave. and 11<sup>th</sup> St.

No. 238 - 7<sup>th</sup> St.

" 186 - 7<sup>th</sup> "

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. J. J. J.

Sr. and Asst. Comdg. Detects and Pat.

Entered

Communi<sup>on</sup> 12042 from Sept  
W P Wood relating to 21  
persons to be forwarded to  
Sept 21/64 Fort Manned

TYPE OF NAME  
Seymour and Robinson  
Lettiers

---

Supts. Office. O. C. Prison  
Washington. Sept 21 1864.

Col J Ingraham  
Provost Marshal.

Col.

In reply to your inquiry  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> in reference to a missing roll of Political  
prisoners & Citizens - I would say that after careful  
inquiry I find one was sent to your Office.

The Roll commenced with the name  
of "Aid" and contained twenty one names and  
the prisoners are now here awaiting order for their  
transfer to Fort Warren.

I enclose a duplicate of the Roll referred  
to and have the honor to be

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup> Yours etc

W. J. Calby

Actg Supt.

P.S.

Two of the Prisoners whose names appear on the above-  
mentioned roll were to be retained in custody here by  
Mr Woods order - to assist him by certain evidence in  
their possession - viz. Seymour & Robertson



Col. Geo. Mil. Dept. & State  
Washington Sept 14/04

Lyrocell W. Ho  
Lt & Asst Comd'g

Reports Romulus Rudehardt  
Keeper of a drinking estab-  
lishment No. 239 7th St. North  
arrested & confin'd 80 days in  
the C. G. H. & fined (\$100) one  
hundred dollars for selling  
liquor to soldiers & furnishing  
citizens clothes to soldiers.

Also J. Ruple Keeper of  
a drinking establishment on  
19th St. near Pa. Av. arrested  
& fined \$25 (twenty five dollars)  
for selling liquor to soldiers.

James M. Ho

Rec'd P.M. Sept 14/04

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., September 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. T. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report that Romulus Rudehart  
Keeper of a drinking establishment No. 239-7<sup>th</sup> St. north  
was arrested and confined 30 days in the G. H. also  
fined One hundred (\$100) Dollars, convicted of selling <sup>liquor</sup>  
to soldiers and furnishing citizens clothing to soldiers  
J. Kuple Keeper of a drinking establishment on 19<sup>th</sup> St.  
near Penn<sup>a</sup> Avenue was arrested and fined Twentyfive  
(\$25) dollars for selling liquor to soldiers.

Encl<sup>ure</sup>

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

M. J. Fyell

Lt. Col. Asst. Comdg. Detects and Patrols

12044

Her. Dep. Mil. Post & Pat  
Washington Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Potts J. T.  
Capt Commandy

---

Reports the following  
named parties arrested &  
fined for selling Liquor  
to soldiers, viz

Hermon Hurty No 449

Pa. Co. fined (\$25) twenty-five  
dollars Mr Clark 1<sup>st</sup> St.

near Pa. Co. fined twenty-five  
dollars E. D. Rouch K<sup>o</sup> St.

bet 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> St. fined  
(\$50) (fifty dollars)

---

The ... ..

Recd P.M.O. Sept 17 1864

Head Quarters Mil. Detects and Patrols  
Washington D.C. September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. T. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report the following named parties  
were arrested and fined by Capt. Merritt, convicted of sell-  
ing liquor to soldiers.

Herman Hurty	No. 449, Penn <sup>d</sup> Av.	fined Twenty five dollars
W <sup>m</sup> Clark	7 <sup>th</sup> near Pa. Av.	" " "
D. Roach	"K" St. bet. 17 <sup>th</sup> and 18 <sup>th</sup>	" Fifty "

Enclined

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
*[Signature]*  
Capt. Condy, Detects and Patrols

12045

Garrod Prison Washington D.C.  
September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

Two or more Capt  
Wood was of  
Supt. Garrod Prison

---

Forwards instruction to Prisoners  
according to Release

---

Carrall Post

Washington D.C. Sept 1 1864.

Col J. S. Sargrahan

Col

I have the honor to send you  
under guard (29) Nineteen Prisoners according to releases  
Alden S. S.

Bradshaw W. A.

Scamland O. H.

Skinner R.

Palmer Saml

Golden J. W.

McFarland J.

Carroll J. T.

Needen William

Taylor Henry

Bradfield F. W.

Ferguson J. H.

Milburn M. D.

Strother George

Reed P. L.

Gordy J. S.

Wilson James

Vermillion B. W.

Orison J. W.

The Prisoner E. Barnes is sick in Hospital  
and not able to be sent up.

Respectfully

W. J. Wood Sup. A. C. P.  
per Cheller Assist Sup. A. C. P.

12046

North end Long Bridge

September 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

White M. F. Capt.  
V.R. Co. Coonry Post.

Towards Henrietta  
Miller & Margaret Gordon  
for smuggling liquor across  
Long Bridge.

2 inclosures

For ... ..

Rec. No.

Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

North End Long  
Sept. 15

T. Ingraham

Col. & Provost Marshal:

Sir:

I have the honor to forward under guard two women arrested this day for attempting to smuggle whiskey past the guard, and supposed to be concerned in carrying citrus clothes across the Bridge to aid desertions. One calls herself Henrietta Miller; this one's pass expired yesterday. The other calls herself Margaret Goddard and presents a pass which expired Sept. 8.

Henrietta Miller.

Margaret Goddard.

L. B. H.

Capt. Merritt

investigation

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

M. A. White Capt

R. R. C. Comd' Guard



11

Issued by  
Major L. Hunt  
Efficiency of the Day

BY order M. N. Wisewell

Col. and Military Governor.

A. M. Swannell  
Aide-de-Camp.

Sept. 25/84

BY COMMAND OF THE GOVERNOR  
Col. M. N. Wisewell  
Maj. Gen. and Provost Gen.



Sept 14/83

Headquarter Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mr Miller

Dear Sir

Your letter has been received

Sept 14 / 64

By order M. N. Wisewell

Col. and Military Governor.

*A. M. Davidson*

Aide-de-Camp.

PHILIP N. SOLONOS Army Stationers, Washington.

Issued by

*Transd*

This Pass will expire

RECEIVED  
BY COMMAND OF  
Col. M. N. WISEWELL  
MILITARY GOVERNOR

Sept 20 1864



95

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Sept 8 1864

Pass Mrs. Baker & One Friend

with ~~baggage~~ <sup>trunk</sup> & ~~trunk~~ <sup>trunk</sup>

Reason:

to ~~visit~~ <sup>visit</sup> ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> ~~residence~~ <sup>residence</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~city~~ <sup>city</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Washington~~ <sup>Washington</sup> ~~D~~ <sup>D</sup> ~~C~~ <sup>C</sup>

of return **23** ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~city~~ <sup>city</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Washington~~ <sup>Washington</sup> ~~D~~ <sup>D</sup> ~~C~~ <sup>C</sup>

NOV 23

This Pass will expire on return trip

By order of Col. M. N. WISEWELL, Military Governor :

*A. M. Nicholson*

Col. and A. A. D. C.

Teams to be examined by pickets for contraband goods.  
Note.—This pass will be taken up by the Guards, at its expiration, and returned to Headquarters.

M. C. [unclear]

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Age.....

Height.....

Complexion.....

Hair.....

Eyes.....

In availing myself of the benefits of this Pass I do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; that I will not give aid, comfort, or information to its enemies; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: So help me God.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

12047

St 1189 D. M. 1864

Book - 13

Sept 16, 1864

lets

St. N. 2. D. M. Sep. 17. 64

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,

*E. B. Vol. 3 Page 133*  
*Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>*

24th Army Corps.

1864.

Respectfully referred to *Maj. J. Gaines*

*Judge Advocate, for immediate*  
*action*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL AUGUR.



Ass't. Adj't. General.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va, Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col J. M. Taylor  
Chf of Staff  
Colonel:

I have the honor to forward you Christopher Hyde, Va citizen living near Alexandria, Va, charged with shooting a man belonging to the 42<sup>nd</sup> Mass Vols. together with the statements of some of the principal witnesses in the case.

I send also Theodore Coston alias George Russell, charged with ~~aiding and abetting~~ the U.S. service, together with the statements of the principal witnesses in his case.

I would respectfully suggest that it would be well to send Coston to Col. Ingraham, as he has several

parties in custody, who were con-  
nected with this prisoner.

Very respy yr obt servt  
R. W. Mills

Lt Col Pro Mar Genl

Depy Secy of War

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON  
AND ARMY CORPS.  
24th Feb 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj. J. H. James

Judge Advocate, for immediate  
action

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL AUGUR.

*Wm. W. Sherman*  
Asst. Adjt. General.



No 2048 "524" 1864

~~Recd~~ Mid. Mil. Div. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Kingsbury, C. Jr. & Co. S. A. G.

States that most of the male  
Citizens of this county under  
the age of 50 years have been  
arrested by order of the Lieut.  
General, even though there  
was no charge against  
them. This course has been  
pursued in order to prevent  
the enemy from learning  
our movements.

One enclosed,

Letter



Recd Mid. Div. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headquarters, Middle Military Division,

September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General

The Maj. Genl. Comdg. desires me to state for your information that most of the Citizens of this Country under the age of fifty years, have been arrested by the direction of the Secy. Genl, even though there was no particular charge brought against them.

This course has been pursued in order to prevent, as far as possible, the Enemy learning our movements, and only those male Citizens (under the age mentioned) who have given the most positive proof of their loyalty are allowed to remain within our immediate lines.

Maj. Genl. J. B. Searles  
O. Kingsbury  
S. C. O. A. G.

Maj. Genl. Geo. Wallace  
Comdg. Mil. Dept.

Wrapped, enclosing I, 220<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Ald. Genl Middle Dept.

Baltimore Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Ald. Genl Mid-  
dle Div, for instructions, this man  
having been sent here by order of Maj  
Genl Sheridan.

The writer of the within communicat-  
ion is known to me to be one of the most  
loyal men in Baltimore.

It appears that the within named  
Boxwell is his farmer and was arrested  
at his home on the farm.

~~in ball~~  
Maj Genl Comdg

W. G. Foster

W. G. Foster

wrote a note to Gen  
Sheridan to get a fine  
man & permit him to  
return to his home.

11/10/1874

Rt. Gen. Mil. Adv.

19. 10th Sep. 1864

Reply set. This man can be released and return to his home.

By Command

Maj. Gen. Sheridan

Justice

C. King

H. C. ...

Wm. ...

Recd back ...

Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Balto. Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Yours, James W.

Calls attention to the case of Chas. H. Bowtell arrested by order of Genl Sheridan now confined at Ft. McHenry He believes Bowtell to be a thorough loyal man and one who should not be induced to take up any part against us. Having left a helpless family at home he requests an early examination into his case.

for Gen Wallace's report

Recd Meis. Dist. Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS,  
Baltimore Md. Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Morris Leamy 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept Brigade for report of and to know if there are any charges against this man. Please return this paper. By Command of Brig Genl Wallace  
J. R. [Signature]

Hd Lrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept Bori.  
8<sup>th</sup> A. C. W. McHenry  
D. C. [Signature] Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned to Depo Hd Lrs. with the report that I have examined into the case of the within named man & believe him thoroughly loyal and recommended his release from confinement as there are no charges against him on file at this Post.  
W. W. [Signature]  
13<sup>th</sup> Brig  
Comd

Recd [Signature] Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

211 1864

Balto. Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Yours, James W.

Calls attention to the case  
of Chas. H. Russell  
-rested by order of Genl. ...  
now confined at Ft. Mifflin  
He believes Russell to be  
through legal means and  
one who would not be in-  
duced to take up any  
part against us. Having  
left a helpless family at  
home he requests an early  
examination into his  
case.

for Gen. Wallace - provided

Recd. Min. Dept. Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to

Brig. Genl  
Morris Lemay 2<sup>d</sup> Dept  
Brigade for ... of and  
to ...

Forwarded to  
Gen of Mid. Div  
etc.

Baltimore August 29, 1864  
Lt Col S B Lawrence  
Assistant Adjt Genl  
of the

I wish to call your  
attention to the case of Chas H  
Boydell, recently arrested near  
Bryn Mawr by order of Genl Sheridan  
now confined at Fort Mc Henry.

I believe Boydell to be a  
thoroughly loyal man & one who  
could not be induced to take  
any part against us. His lameness  
exempted him from whl conscription  
in the first instance, & he has frequently  
been obliged to hide himself.

Having left a wife & several  
small children home, in an  
almost helpless, & presuming,  
destitute, condition, I would  
respectfully ask an early

I would add that  
Boyer was arrested during  
Genl Sheridan's camp retreat from  
Berryville, with the expectation  
of being released at Charleston  
or Harpers Ferry, was greatly  
disappointed & disgusted in finding  
himself sent to Fort Mifflin -  
WJ

Examination into his case,  
in order that he may be  
released if there are no charges  
of a serious nature against  
him.

Should there be any  
suspicious circumstances attending  
his case, which would make  
it necessary for him to give  
security for his good behavior,  
would you do it.

Boyer is manager for  
my brother myself, of a farm  
belonging to us, near Berryville, Va.  
of which he has had charge the  
last few years - His son 12 years  
of age, is now the oldest man  
on the place -

Remain

Respectfully yours

W. W. Boyer



Ad. Drs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept Brigade  
8<sup>th</sup> A.C. Ft. McHenry  
Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Major Gen Sherman with  
the remark that I know  
nothing of the merits  
of the case but can  
~~emphatically~~ vouch  
for the loyalty of  
Mr. Ayson of  
Baltimore whose agent  
the writer of the quoted  
letter, claims to be.

W. C. Stevens  
Baltimore  
Md

Received by  
Enclosure 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

No 97, Mrs. Mil. Riv

Aug. 29, 1864

M.D.

Reply referred to Capt.

Daily, thro' Sch of Cavalry

who will please state

what he knows of his

name

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

West Virginia Cavalry  
near Berryville Va

Aug 31/64

Respectfully submitted  
I have known your  
Box case about 18  
months he has on many  
occasions given  
valuable information to  
myself and other officers  
I believe him to be a  
Staunch Union man

Very Respectfully  
E. H. Bailey  
Capt. 1st Reg Cavalry  
Va

Sta Oio Cavalry M. M. D.

August 30, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with reference to endorse-  
ment of Capt Bailey,  
with the recommendation  
that he be retained

My Genl Sch of Cavalry

Headqs Middle Military Division  
September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned thro'  
Comdg General Middle Dept  
This man will be released.

By command of  
Major Genl Sherman

D. J. Keyser  
clerk

Fort M Henry  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Gen. Sheridan

Sir, I take the liberty of informing you that I am a prisoner in this place, having been arrested, as I was told, by your order on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. at Ferryport Va. I am the agent of Mr Tyson of Palatka, who is a good loyal Citizen of the United States, in my absence his interests on his farm must materially suffer, as well as the interests of my own family, who have been left in a deplorable condition, without supplies or the means of getting them. Respecting my own political standing I can refer to Officers in the Federal Army, Capt. Alexander of your staff can tell you, that I have been a consistent Union man, and that as such I have been arrested by the Rebels and put to great inconvenience, as well as the loss of horses, grain &c.

My object in this application is not to get back of your lines, but to be placed in such a position that I

Can, if possible, get my family away  
from where they are. Or if I cannot  
get them off, that I may be able  
to render that assistance to them  
which they so much need. Either Capt  
Alexander, Col Taylor, 1st N.Y. Vet.  
Major Quin, 1st N.Y. (Quin), Capt.  
Bailey of Gen. Tolbet's staff will  
confirm the truth of what I say, as  
well as protection papers, and  
others which I have in my possession.

If you will be kind enough  
to attend to my case and comply  
with my request you will greatly  
oblige

Your Obedt Servt.

Charles H. Rowell

Attorneys

August 31/64

I do hereby certify that  
Chas. H. Bowdell of Bennington,  
Vt. is a good and  
loyal citizen of the United States.

From the commencement of our  
National troubles he has openly  
& continually avowed his sentiments.  
He has afforded neither aid nor  
comfort to the Enemy. I regard  
him as being very deserving of  
the aid & protection of the  
Federal Government.

Wm. H. Sharp  
Pastor of Bennington  
Baptist Church

12049

Chief Quartermasters Office  
Memphis Tenn Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Supt J. N. Capt & Chief  
Q. M.

States that three men named  
Hamilton Wood John Frazer  
& John Sany are getting  
passes and going in and out  
of the Fort. Requests to have  
them looked after

lists

Rec 16<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Chief Quartermaster's Office,

DISTRICT OF MEMPHIS,

Memphis, Tenn. Sept 16 1864.

Col Ripper  
Fort Pickens

I understand that three  
certain men namely Samlten Wood  
John Prozier, John Finney are getting  
Passes and going in and out of the  
Fort. Please look after them &  
see the kind of Passes used by them  
they are not Right

J. H. Buck  
Capt & Chief Clerk  
Dept West Tenn



W<sup>m</sup> 12050  
5/4 1864

St. W. Henry Sep. 21 1864

Morris H. W.  
Bot. Brig. General.

Transmit rolls of  
political prisoners  
transmitted this  
Post during the 5 days  
ending Sept 20 1864

Our Enclosure

Citizens

Rec'd Mail Dept. Sep. 23 1864

Col. Dr. Fort M. Henry Md  
Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Lieut Col. S. B. Lawrence  
A. A. Genl. S. A. A.  
Baltimore Md

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith rolls of political prisoners transferred at this Post during the five days ending Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

There have been no arrivals nor releases of political prisoners during the same time

I am

Very respectfully

Your H<sup>ch</sup> Servant

W. H. Merritt

Post Brig Genl. U. S. A.  
Corkranading Post

M<sup>o</sup> 574<sup>o</sup> 1814 vol 4

*Physical*

## ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED
1	Anderson Harrison	Citizen	Virginia		Perryville
2	McCormick Thos	do	do		do

*Fort M. Henry Md  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

1006

**PRISONERS OF WAR AT**

*Transferred at Fort McHenry Md during the five days ending Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 64*

STATE OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
Virginia		Parrsville Va	Aug 20 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Transferred to Harper Ferry Va Sept 18 <sup>th</sup> 1864 pursuant to instructions from Maj Genl Sheridan
do	do	do	do	Comdy Mid Mil Div. dated Harper Ferry Va Sept 18 <sup>th</sup> 1864

*McHenry Md  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Wm Lee Ferris  
Capt. Inf. Genl. U.S.A.  
Commanding Post*

Provost Marshal's Office,

12051

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md.,

186

PRISONER.

*John F. [unclear]*  
RESIDENCE.

*Ed*  
ARRESTED.

186

CHARGE.

*Enlisting men against them*  
WITNESSES. *will*

-----  
-----  
-----

Balto City Jail  
Sept 1st 1864

St Col Woolley  
Provost Marshal

Sir

Being at present confined  
in Balto City Jail by your orders under  
the charge, as we understand of Kidnapping  
negroes, & believing ourselves to be entirely  
innocent of the charge we very respectfully  
state the liberty of sending you this statement  
of our cases, hoping that you will do  
us the very great favor of having our  
cases examined as soon as possible, so  
that for our families' sakes, as well as for  
our own we may be released from custody  
if we are guilty of no charge. To justify  
our detention, as we firmly believe ourselves  
to be

You are no doubt aware that while acting  
under your authority as Government Detective  
we captured Wm H Rogers, & delivered him to  
you - after we had captured him he offered  
us \$500 = in gold to let him go & afterwards offered  
us something like \$1,000.00 to let him go. both



of which offers we declined, choosing not to accept bribes, but to do our duty faithfully, as far as we understood it. We mention this to show that in this case as well as in the transactions for which we are now imprisoned, we simply tried to do what we believed to be right.

In reference to the Charge against us, permit us to say that we took two colored men to Justice Hiss's office one of them about the last of July, the other about the 1st of August, for the purpose of having them enlisted in the U. S. Army, both of whom expressed themselves to us as perfectly willing to do so — Justice Hiss had then passed & returned in.

We were not aware that in our agency in these transactions anything was wrong, we believed we were only doing what we were and are still doing, that is honorably trying to furnish the Army with men & help to fill the City's quota. We used no dishonorable or unjust means to induce these men to enlist, they did so as far as we were concerned of their own entire free will.

Permit us also to say that before we were committed to your custody, we were arrested & taken before Col Jeffries, & an investigation was then made of our cases, & we were



then honorably discharged. No evidence being  
against us of our doing anything wrong.  
We take the liberty of requesting that you  
will do us the very great favor of having  
our cases investigated as early as possible,  
for our detention here is not only a great  
inconvenience to us, but also a great loss  
to ourselves & to our families.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servants

John <sup>Smith</sup> Bailey  
Wm <sup>Smith</sup> Bailey

Baltimore City Jail  
Sept 15/1864

Bailey James R. Brother  
Prisoners

Asking that they may be  
released As they have been  
tried & the Court discharged  
them

1111,

Baltimore

Wm. W. Brown  
Wm. W. Brown  
Wm. W. Brown

Completed with

Comd. General Wash

Capt Keigel  
Military Prov Marshall  
Baltimore  
Md

asking that they may be  
released so they can have  
trial of the bomb explosion  
them

Baltimore

Bailey for the Baltimore

Baltimore City Jail  
det-1376

Rally, City Jail

Sept 13th 1867

Cap Wengel Pro Marshall

Dear Sir

Our case with Chas & Miss was tried to day & was adjudged not Guilty & Capt Henness stated we would have to remain for two or three days until our discharge was made out. We would ask of you the favor of letting us have the Liberty of the Jail Bonds, the same as Chas & Miss.

Jno J Bailey  
Wm J Bailey

12059

April 16

OK

A. J. Grayson  
Cherryman  
Box 4 (360)

A. J. Snyder  
Chrysothrix  
Brit (386)

12059  
O.P.  
1/21/64

PM office Levensworth

Sept 29/64

Mr  
Chestnut

Sir

I send you under guard  
over Board. Mr. Webb & family wife  
& two children Miss Revell & family consisting  
of four (5) & John H. Lane and <sup>eight (8)</sup> ~~four (4)~~  
Wives from the Rebel Army  
also two horses said to belong to Webb

Respectfully

Wm. S. Patton

Secy. of War

Per

R. H. Smith

Supt. of Ark

Office District Marshal  
Baltimore, Md.  
12053 Sept 29 1864

James, Thos. C.

Warden Balto. City Jail

Receipts for three prisoners  
returned to his custody.

C. C.

Sept. 29/64



Baltimore. Sept 29. 1854. Received  
at Balto City Jail from the Marsguard  
Cher Prisoner. viz

Peter Smith  
or  
Timothy Sullivan  
James Purnell

Returned to my custody

Thos E James Warden  
per D Cowan Clerk

*Case* 12054

**Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md. *Sept 14* 1864

PRISONER. *5*

*700 Mills Conard Street - Hamp*

RESIDENCE.

*Balto*

ARRESTED.

*Balto Sept 14* 1864

CHARGE.

*Selling Liquor  
to Soldiers*

WITNESSES.

*Pvt J W Stern Co B. 1 unit*

*Cpl G H Loomis Co B. 1 unit*

*" D F Webster "*

*Pvt R A Brava*

*upon representations of Policeman  
Seymour No 155 of the good  
Character of this party & his refusal  
to sell to soldiers heretofore I  
covered the fine to \$30*

Office Proctor

Quincy Sept 14. 1864

Capt W. Meigel

Acty Proctor

Capt

I have the honor to  
report the arrest of the following named  
parties on charge of selling Liquor to Soldiers  
Fredk Miller 179 Lexington St  
Conrad Smith 185 "  
Henry Hancock 318 N Howard

I am Captain

Very Respy Servt  
H. O. Smith

L. H. O.

55 M E 1864  
12055

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Sept 1864.

PRISONER OF

Casgrove, ~~Hogson~~, Welch, Holm  
and ~~Thompson~~

RESIDENCE.

Baltimore

ARRESTED

Sept 7<sup>th</sup>

1864.

CHARGE.

enticing Soldiers to  
desert & furnishing  
them with clothing

WITNESSES.

Michael Kildea

Moses Vandroof

James Schully

Get to Arjan Welch, Holms  
Casgrove discharged. This  
case was setup by a man named  
Collins who has clear out.

Rec'd Dept Sept 10

No 54 " 30 " 1864  
Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
Baltimore, Md. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Major Marshall  
Judge Advocate P. A. G. who is hereby  
directed to prefer charges against  
the within named men.

By Command of Major Genl Wallace  
J. S. Rice  
Major A. G. G.

charges to against  
prisoners.

LAW

Frank Arthur

Office Provost Marshal Midl Dept  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Balto Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Major H. J. Hayden  
Act Provost Marshal & A. C.

Major

I have the honor to report the  
arrest of the following named Citizens charged  
with enticing Soldiers to desert, furnishing them  
with Citizens clothing, for the purpose of en-  
listing them as substitutes.

John Casper; Mark Casper;  
Michael Welch; Henry Holmes  
out Frederick Brandau

Very Respectfully

J. P. Hammett

Sent by Army Business



Office Provost Marshal Middle Dept  
8th Army Corps Balto Sept 7th 1864

Private Michael Kildes 153 A. of 1st Regt Long  
duty Sumner depose and says I am a patient  
in Mc Kerns Hospital. I was started on  
Baltimore Harbor yesterday 6th inst when a man came  
up to me & asked what Regiment I belonged to.  
I told him, when he asked me if I did not  
want to go into the Bay, said he would get a  
man to ship me that I could get four hun-  
dred dollars & they would pay all expenses, he  
asked me if I could get any more men, said  
he would give me thirty each for all the men  
I could bring him. I then went back to the Hospital  
and told the boys about it, and two of them  
Moses Vandorff & James Scully agreed to come  
down with me and agree to desert for the pur-  
pose of having the men arrested, we all went  
down and met the men near the market  
they took us to a hotel and procured citizen  
clothing for us, and said we had better go to  
Phila. that we could get more bounty there, they  
wanted us to go in the 6 O'clock train but we  
told them we would rather wait until 8 O'clock  
and in the mean time I slipped out and brought  
in the Police and had them all arrested.  
I recognize Henry Holms & Michael Welch  
as two of the men that wanted us to put citizen  
clothing, the other men seems to be correct.

with the affair. Brandon is the man that keeps the House; it is near the Philadelphia Depot.

Max Zandoff Private 121 N.Y. Infy, being duly sworn says I am a patient at McKim's Hospital. left the Hospital yesterday in company with Michael Kelder and James Schully for the purpose of assisting some citizens that has been trying to induce some of the boys to desert and go as substitutes. went down to a House near the President St. Depot kept by a man named Frederick Brandon when we met some fifteen or sixteen men, the prisoners John Caspore Mark Hoagan Michael Melch Henry Holmes & the Proprietor of the House Brandon; they all seemed to be interested in our desertion and giving a substitute which we promised to do, the prisoner Henry Holmes is the man that went out and procured the citizen clothing and wanted me to put them on and go to Wilmington or Phila in the 6 o'clock train but I refused to go and told them I wanted to have a little fun before I started, they gave us our supper and would call us up to the Bar to drink my fun or ten minutes, we could call for whiskey or anything we wanted and it would be handed us promptly by the man Brandon, Holmes wanted me to have my mustache cut off, but I told him I would wait until I could



ted that I intended to jump the brunt, and  
come back. he said that would do, but still  
wanted me to have it taken off now. I rem-  
ained there with them until the Boy Kildea  
came with the Police when I pointed out the  
men and assisted in their arrest.

James Schully being duly sworn says  
I belong to the 12<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. and a patient  
in the Kings Hospital went to a Hotel on  
President St. yesterday with Privs Mc Kildea &  
Vandorff was present when the Prisoners  
Coopers, Hagan, Welch, Holmes & Branden  
tried to induce us to desert and go with them  
as substitutes, can fully substantiate all  
said to by witness Vandorff.

Sworn & subscribed to  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864  
J. P. Hammett

Sworn & sworn to

Michael Kildea  
Master Vandorff  
James Schully  
man

Office Provost Marshal & Co  
12058 Baltimore Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Wiegel W. H.  
Capt & Act Prov Mar

---

Forwards a report to Dep't Comd'g  
in the case of the females arrested  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst - on charge of con-  
versing with rebel prisoners

The report returned to Capt  
Wiegel with the direction to  
release all on taking the oath  
Miss Clantice Mrs Franklin  
Miss Carroll the three latter  
will be paroled to report daily  
until further orders

---

C. S.

Completed

**Provost Marshal's Office.**

**HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,**

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md. ....

186

**PRISONER.**

*Sept 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*Miss Catherine Miss Small*

**RESIDENCE.**

**ARRESTED.**

186

**CHARGE.**

**WITNESSES.**

U. S. Army General Hospital  
Patterson Park Baltimore Md  
September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to herewith transmit Descriptive  
Roll of enlisted men who have deserted while  
on furlough from this Hospital

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

Wm. S. Smith  
Surgeon U. S. Vols  
In charge

Col John Crooley  
Provost Marshall 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Baltimore Md

Rt. to Capt.

Weyl, who will  
on taking order of all  
release all but

Miss Clantier, Mrs

Franklin and Mrs

Carroll - These

latter will be

permitted to appear

daily and report

at P. M.'s office,

until further orders

L. Malles

Mrs. J. C. C.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Sept 21 1862

Major General Halleck  
Cruddy to go  
General

I have the honor to  
make the following report, after a  
strict investigation in the following  
named cases.

Miss Josephine Griffith - Conversing  
with Confederate prisoners of War,  
I believe she was ignorant of the fact  
that she was violating orders, and  
herself to be a loyal woman.

Ms. H. Wecut, her charges were for  
was forwarded to the Cruddy Genl.

Miss Kate Blanton, refusing to move from the  
rebel prisoners when ordered, very bitter & Callous

Mrs Sarah Chisolm, charged with furnishing provisions to Rebel Prisoners. I am satisfied that pure benevolence alone actuated her, as she is rather aged.

Mrs Jennie Franklin, conversing with Rebels, using treasonable language and refusing to move when ordered,  
Mrs Carroll, sending food to Rebel food and using a young boy to further her purposes.

Margaret Smith, I discharged, she being <sup>young</sup>  
Addie Hatters and Sarah Henson - I also discharged, they being very young girls and not at all responsible.

I ask for your clemency in the cases of Miss Griffith and Mrs Chisolm,

I think they did not know what they were doing, and because I think they are Loyal, I think they all have been severely

banished by continued state suspension

I am General

with great respect

Your Most Obedt Servt

*[Signature]*

Wm. W. Phelps



12057

**Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md. Sept 23 1864.

PRISONER.

Edward Drake, Saml Greenwood

Residence  
of Ben Greenwood

RESIDENCE.

Lieut. Chas. W. Pratt

ARRESTED.

Sept 23

1864.

CHARGE.

Disobeying the order regarding  
Selling goods to Soldiers at the  
Depot-  
WITNESSES.

Lieut Smith

Comdg DC

Drake, discharged on informing  
on Ben Greenwood

Jacob & Saml Greenwood  
discharged not being proper  
parties & Ben Greenwood  
found \$200

Office Prov Mar  
Balto Sept 23/64

Capt W H Miegel

Acty Prov Mar  
Capt

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of the following  
named parties on charge of disobeying  
the order in regard to selling goods  
to soldiers at this depot viz -

Edward Drake - Samuel & Jacob  
Greenwald & Rufus Greenwald.

I have closed their store on  
Cuttaw St bet Camden & Pratt Sts.

Drake was used by the other parties  
as a runner - & went from store to soldier  
some for times -

I am Captain  
Very Respy  
J. B. Smith

12058

Sept 7 1864

William W. W. W.  
C. G. P.

W. W.

am? receipt  
acknowledged  
Sept 12 1864

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington, D. C., September 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig. Genl. James Farnes.  
Comdg Dist of St Marys,  
Point Lookout, Md.  
General:

Enclosed herewith please find  
\$1025.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> in Confederate funds viz:  
\$45.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Confederate Currency, and \$0.15 Bank of State of South  
Carolina, belonging to J. H. Blaggett, and \$980.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Con-  
federate Currency belonging to G. B. Skinner, citizen  
Prisoners of Point Lookout, which money was transmit-  
ted to the A. S. O. under G. O. 89. of 1864, by Col.  
S. Ingraham, Provost Marshal, Washington, D. C.,  
and which you will please have retained until the  
prisoners to whom it belongs are sent for exchange, at  
which time the money will be forwarded with them,  
to be delivered to them by the officer in charge when  
they are turned over to the rebel authorities.

Confederate money unclaimed or belonging to par-  
ties who have been discharged on oath of allegiance, will  
be forwarded to the Adj't General.

No Confederate money must be disbursed within the  
Federal lines, nor will it be allowed to pass into the  
hands of parties who could so dispose of it.

Please acknowledge the receipt.

I am, General,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. H. Johnson

Colonel 3<sup>d</sup> Infy

Camp Hub of Big

Col. Jas. A. Knickerbocker  
12059 Washington D.C.  
Cites September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Makes enquiry con-  
cerning J. C. & Henry  
Swall prisoners of War.

War Department

Washington City,

September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

To the  
Commanding Officer at  
Point Lookout, Maryland.

Sir

Application is made at this  
Department by Major Col. Kearney, for the release  
of John & Henry Sewell, of Fairfax County,  
Virginia, prisoners in hospital at Point Lookout.

Please furnish the Department  
without delay, a report in reference to the cases  
of the two prisoners named.

By order of the Secretary of War.  
Very Resp<sup>tly</sup> Jas a ~~Harvie~~  
Col. Joseph General

Prisoners of War Camp Hoop!  
Pt Lookout Md  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Major Brady  
Pro Man

Major

In reply to your inquiry in relation to John & Henry Sewell I have the honor to state H. H. Sewell and J. B. Sewell are in the 6<sup>th</sup> Division of this Hoop. These are the only Sewells borne on the Hoop's register.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. H. Humphrey

Surg U.S. A.

In Charge

John & Henry Sewell  
were transferred from Old Capitol  
Prison April 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 to be held  
for exchange until further orders



2060  
Hon. Jos. Segar. Calif  
Pasadena, Ft. Morris

Sept 24<sup>th</sup>.  
1864

---

States facts in the case of  
R. D. Lee, prisoner of war,  
Also inquires concerning the  
release of Mr. A. H. Ferguson.

---

Roseland, Sep. 24 '64

My dear Sir,

Mr R. D. Lee, imprisoned  
at Point Look Out, writes me that  
he desires to take the oath of am-  
nesty, and return to his estate  
in Warwick County, in this vi-  
cinity.

Knowing nothing of the  
circumstances of his case, and  
vouching only that Mr. Lee  
is, as I believe, a gentleman  
who will scrupulously ob-  
serve his pledge of honor,  
I bring his case before you  
for whatever action or military  
usage may suggest and  
justify.

Will you please inform  
me whether Mr A. H. Fox

prisoner, of Charles City Co.,  
Va., has been released?

If not, will you please  
do me the kindness to trans-  
mit to Colo. Hoffman all  
the papers in his case?

With great Respect,

Your obt. Servt.

Jas. Legar.

Gen. Barnes.

F. S. - 52 (Dict of Ill) 1864  
12061  
Ad. To Post Chicago  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

S 161 F. S. 323  
Street D. J.

Col. Comdg Post.

Bay ~~not~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~kept~~

Represent that several prominent members of the Sons of Liberty in that city are very busy about these times. Their mysterious disappearance from the city is such as to induce the belief that they are acting in concert to further some common object connected with their organization.

They cannot be shadowed without money to pay detectives & he has no funds for that purpose.

Recommends that if the Govt. has detectives in its employ that they be (the within named ones) be ordered to be required to discharge the two he has employed for want of funds.

13 Hd Qrs Dist Ill

Springfield, Oct 4/64

Respectfully forwarded  
for the information of  
the Major Genl. Com-  
manding Department

Harbert S. Parrie

Diry Genl. Commdy

E. B. Fge Co. No 96.

**Head Quarters Post,** Camp Douglas

Chicago, Ill. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

It appears that, Charles W. Patton grand senior, Judge Buck Morris treasurer, James Wash Brig Gen, and Mr Soolittle a prominent member, of the "Sons of Liberty" in this City, are very busy about these days. -

They disappear from the City in such a manner as to induce the belief that they are acting in concert, to further a common object connected with their organization. These men are believed to be charged with the furnishing of fire arms to members of the order, and engaged in forming new 'Temples' elsewhere. -

It is impossible to shadow them, without money to pay the expenses of detectives, no fund has been placed at my disposal for that purpose, and Col Hoffman Com Gen of Prisoners telegraphs

me to pay no accounts of that kind out of the  
prison fund. If the government has detectives  
already in its employ, I respectfully recommend  
that the above named men be watched.

Under instructions from Col Hoffman it will  
be impossible for me to sleep the two detectives  
which have been employed during the past  
six weeks. --

To  
Brig Gen H. E. Paine  
Camp Springfield  
Illinois

I have the honor to be General  
Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
B. J. Sweet  
Cot Camp Post

L. Q. (Dolls) Gold, Post  
H. W. An 1862 of Cairo  
Sept 10 " 1862

Davidson, Col. P.  
139<sup>th</sup> Ill. Infy. Comd.  
Post, Cairo Ill.

List of names of persons  
to whom permits have been  
granted at these head Qrs.  
during the week ending  
Sept 10 1862 and previous  
to the passing command.

W. H. C.

Don't forget this

Received by Post. Ill. Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862



Head quarters Post of Cairo  
Cairo Ill Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

List of Names of persons to whom Permits  
have been granted at these Head quarters  
during the week ending Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

	Names	Residence
Sept 4	M <sup>r</sup> J. P. Barwell	Kentucky
" 6	M <sup>r</sup> Scarbaw	do
" "	John Burrows	Missouri
" "	John Roling	"
" "	B. Ruff	"
" "	W <sup>m</sup> Bernick	"
" "	W. W. Griffith	"
" "	Henry Rollings	"
" "	Thomas Bird	"
" "	Mary M <sup>rs</sup> Person	"
" "	M <sup>r</sup> Parriser	"
" "	Mrs Swank	"
" "	C. Byrd	"
" "	W <sup>m</sup> Reynolds	"
" "	Lewis Williams	"
" "	A. P. Bagg	"
" "	A. P. Hooks	"
" "	W <sup>m</sup> Dimison	"
" "	Mrs Lett	"

Sept 7	Name	Residence
"	John Davis	Missouri
"	Wm Floyd	do
"	John Stone	"
" 8	James Bounfield	"
"	David Baker	"
"	J. L. Benard	"
"	Mrs Slater	"
"	A. B. Swartz	"
"	Mrs Jacks	"
"	J. B. A. Hays	"
"	Mrs Beckwith	"
"	Geo Moore	"
"	W. Woodruff	"
" 9	N Willis	"
"	Mrs Thomson	"
"	Geo W Kinnick	"
"	W. F. Martin	"
"	W. A. Doly	"
"	Jack Harrison	"
"	Joe Clark	"
"	Mrs Newman	"
"	Mrs Parrott	"
" 10	J. P. Hale	"
"	Thomas Bird	"
"	R. A. Johnson	"
"	John Brewer	"
"	Mrs Stappis	"
"	John N. Mury	"

Sept-10

Names	Residence
Mrs Clarke	Missouri
Mrs Ramsey	do
Miss Hard	"
Mrs Mercer	"
Captain Hobbs	"
Charles Atcher	"

All granted previous to my  
assuming command

P. Davidson  
Col. 139<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Regt.  
Col. Commanding Post



Sept 22 J. J.  
Indianapolis Ind. 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864  
1206

F. B. Swift } Citizens of  
J. D. Henderson } Kansas  
Ston Ogden }  
Ch. W. Spicer }

State that they are satisfied that  
the man lately under arrest in this City  
is not William Quantrell.

W. J.

Box 10 - West Ind.

Rec<sup>d</sup> J. J. 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864

Indianapolis, Sept 17<sup>th</sup>.

We the undersigned, citizens of Kansas, authorized and appointed by His excellency Thomas Carney, Governor of Kansas, for the purpose of identifying a prisoner in the hands of the military authorities in this city as one William Quantrill, desire to state that we have had an interview with the aforesaid prisoner, and are entirely satisfied that he is not the said William Quantrill.

20/9/61

J. P. Swift  
P. L. Ridenour  
W. H. Coffey  
S. W. Jewell

N. 37 F. B. 1864

2064

Columbus Ohio  
Sept. 11 1864

A. A. Bennett  
B. H. Bridge & Co  
petition to have  
order abrogated to  
financial arrangement  
modified

Cost

Box 19 - N. Sept

HEAD QUARTERS, NORTHERN DEPARTMENT,

Columbus, Ohio, 10 Sep. 1864.

Major Genl. Hinzelman  
Commanding.

I respectfully petition to  
have the text of Genl Order of 3<sup>d</sup>  
instant altered so as to read

Fire Arms and Ammunition  
as we have military permits  
from the other departments  
and permits to loyal persons  
to purchase and sell Fire Arms  
and ammunition in this  
department and the term  
"Sporting Guns" is not com-  
prehensiv enough to admit  
of the sale of Firearms to  
persons who present undoubted  
evidence of loyalty. The terms  
"Fire Arms and Ammunition"

in the Spring of 1863 under nearly  
similar circumstances and  
this subverted the public good  
& is in accordance with the  
intent of the order as explained  
to me by Brig. Gen. Willick and  
the H. A. Genl. yesterday and today  
The pro marketeers to interpret  
the order as it reads at present  
as to cut off our legitimate trade  
to legal persons, the other military  
Dept. have the money and prevent  
the import of goods to this Department

Respectfully Yours

A. A. Emmett  
S. Killodger & Co.



12065

Chas H. Hill

all copies

Sanbury 69

Sept 20/77

Reprints  
of Conspirators  
Michigan gone  
a case,

to

San 29-51. 10/77

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1. Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other, or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Tell

186

By Telegraph from

186

Chas if the accounts come this way even  
in absence of the Michigan I will give  
a good account of them But I wish I had  
all of my attachments back

17 OK 87/100

Chas W Hill  
Cal Conn

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.]

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Capt C. D. Potter

Columbus Sept 20th 1864

Ad. Genl

By Telegraph from Sandusky 20th 1864

Late yesterday on suspicion  
with my advice Capt Carter of U.S. Steamer  
Michigan arrested Cole at Sandusky. He  
was the principal agent of the rebels on this  
side disclosed the whole plot showing that  
men were to come in on different trains at  
Sandusky last evening and with boats

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

No 2

186

By Telegraph from

186

Capture the Michigan and attack this  
post I placed Men at Sandusky and searched  
each train on arrival Cole implicated  
Stanley, Brown, Williams, Merick, Stain, and Rosenthal  
Citizens of Sandusky to some extent I can't  
say how far on the directish of the Commission

94

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages, nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

To 3

186

By Telegraph from

186

of the Michigan I handed their names to  
Capt Steiner Pov. Marshal He arrested  
them and I now have them in charge  
the Michigan left on a cruise out side  
at day light this morning will probably  
be back soon unless she gets fairly in

186

R. M. Masby J. A.

Lexington Ky.

12066 Sept 20 / 1844

"Lites has been here,  
will not visit him  
or Babcock"

Recd

Recd. 29 - 1844

80

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.] Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Sept 20, 1864

to Lt Col S. H. Sathrop

Columbus Sept 20 1864

By Telegraph from Lexington Ky 20 1864

Liter has been here, will not want him or Barbout.

R. M. Masley  
J. A.

to go call

L-B. 83-12067, - 1864

Memphis Tenn Sept. 16/64

L. A. J. D. W. D. 1/10/64

Samuel J. Mack  
Capt. Judge Advocate Gen. - Mil. Com.

Asks that the following named  
persons be brought before  
the Court to give evidence  
in the case of the United  
States vs. John W. ~~Woods~~  
a sundemand highway  
robber.

(One Enclosure)

Two or three

L. A. J. D. W. D. 1/10/64

L. A. J. D. W. D. Sept. 16/64



✓ Ex. Or. B 937.

Hd. Qrs. Dist West Tenn  
Memphis, T. Sept. 11. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig  
Genl. Grierson with the remark  
that his Cavalry Patrol, sent out  
on Saturday next, will be strong  
enough to carry out the wishes  
required.

By order of the Genl. G. B. Hartman  
M. W. McCreary  
Major & Adj. Genl.

West Tennessee. These papers  
will be returned direct to  
those headquarters by the au-  
thority sent to Memphis in  
charge of the witnesses.

By Order of Brig Genl. Grierson

A. M. McClure  
Capt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. War. Corp. D. H. O.  
Memphis Sept 17 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl  
E. Hatch who will without un-  
necessary delay cause the wit-  
nesses to be brought to  
Memphis under guard and  
deposited at the headquarters Dist

Military Commission,

DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,

De Soto Block, Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. M. H. Morgan  
Asst. Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Major:

Enclosed you will find names  
and location of parties, who are im-  
portant witnesses in the case of  
United States vs Tom Hopgood.  
Hopgood is charged with murder  
highway robbery, and being a juvenile  
and is a desperate character.

In an interview, a few days ago,  
with Maj. Gen. Washburn, he would  
a sufficient detachment of Cavalry  
would be sent for these witnesses,  
whom I am able to reach otherwise.

I then from respectfully request  
that those within named parties  
may be arrested and brought before  
this Court to give evidence  
in behalf of the United States

in abn. am. C.

I would like to have the visit  
after tea on Monday night, or  
as soon after as possible.

I have the honor to be  
Major

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. Mack Simmons  
Capt. 72<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Infy.  
Prof. Arts, Univ. Cal.

L-B 83 (D.W. 2', 1864)

S. A. H. C. W. P. 1864

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Dr. - Station on road from Lion Branch  
to Cochrane's - 16 mi. from city -

Billy Connell 7 mi. from City - on Peigan Road

- Jarvis (Red man) 7 mi. on Peigan Road

Sam Fitzpatrick on Grace's place - near White  
Station.

A.B. 45 / D.W. / 1864  
12068

Memphis Tenn, Sept 6/64

Anderson W. Co. Tenn

James Lee Jr.  
Citizens

Complain of depredations  
committed upon their property  
by soldiers of 4th Mo. Inf.  
habiting Vols.

(Open Envelope)

Recd. N. 2. Sept. 22/64

Kd. Co. Dist. West Tenn.

Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 10. 1864

Respectfully referred to C. O.  
4th Mo. Cavalry with report

By order of

May. Gen. Washburn

Chas. H. Lawrence

A. A. G.

Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

Camp Howard 19. Septbr. 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj. Gen.  
Washburn, commy. Dist. of West

Tenn. with enclosed receipt of

Mr. W. C. Anderson, showing that

this claim is settled to entire

satisfaction

Wm. C. Post Capt.

Commandg. Regt.

Camp 137 Regt Ills Wls  
Memphis Sept 6 1864  
I certify that the Regt said to be the  
1st Mo. Cavalry did take the fence  
from two sides of a field of cotton said to  
be ten acres; also the fence from  
part of one side of an acre of cotton  
all belonging to Mr C. Anderson south of  
the State Female College. I saw the  
above fences taken away myself.  
I certify further that the fence of  
Mr ~~James~~ Lee near the same place  
had been destroyed by the soldiers  
of about 3 1/2 acres. I did not see  
the last fence taken but know that it  
was destroyed by the soldiers of  
B. W. Deatch Capt  
Co. C. 137 Regt Ills Wls



Major Genl G. C. Warburton

At the request of the gentleman kindly sent out by you on yesterday to enquire the damages done me by the 4<sup>th</sup> Ms Cavalry I herewith attach to the statement of Capt Beatek the amount I conceive I have been damaged (viz) Fencing about \$700, a crop of cotton worth about \$2500. exposed to depredation of stock & subject to loss a major portion of which <sup>however</sup> by extra care & close guarding I am in hopes to save. I submit the matter to your good judgement & kind generosity.

As to who I am I refer you to J. M. Hill J. C. Merriam & A. P. Bennett

W. C. Anderson

As to my damages I would respectfully say that the amount of rail fencing taken from me by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Illinois Cavalry if thrown into cords <sup>or</sup> measured as estimated by my neighbors would be about 50 to 60 cord of wood which would be worth at the market price of wood some \$400. in consequence of the destruction of the fence I have wholly lost 1 1/2 acrs cotton which would have produced a bale of cotton the price of which you can assess yourself they have taken also a string of my plank fencing which you will please order them (when they leave) to return to me

I ask that this statement may be kindly considered  
conjunctions with that of Mr W. L. Anderson

Your obedt. servant

James Lee Jr

[II 3] The 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry have turned their horses in on  
my 10 acres of cotton and refuse to permit me  
to drive them out. They threaten to shoot me and  
did cock their guns on one of my henchmen who  
attempted to drive them out.

W. C. Anderson

Near Memphis, 18. Sept. 1864

I hereby certify, that the damages done to my fence and bottom fields by soldiers of the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. has been repaired again to my entire satisfaction, and that I have no claim against that Regiment whatever. - I have this made out in Duplicate and subscribed my name to it

W. C. Anderson

12069

Sept. 17, 1864

cents

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.,

Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Lieut. J. J. Davenport M.C.

Asst. Provost Marshal

Lieutenant:

I have the honor  
to forward herewith, the following named Ref-  
ugees, rec'd from Fort Pocahontas, this A.M.  
viz:

Daniel Hannigan, civilian  
John Hayes, "

Also the following named prisoners,  
rec'd from Fort Pocahontas, this A.M.

J. S. Hughes and

W. S. Morris

These two men were arrested at Fort Pow-  
hontas, Va, as hostages for the safety of the  
Telegraph.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Serv.  
James F. Kline  
Lieut and Asst. P. M.

Grand House Sept 18<sup>th</sup> - 1864

12070

That I was and  
person whipper

Say they were arrested  
as deserters and that  
they never belonged  
to the Army. Ask  
investigation

---

Cts

Guard House

Major General

Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

B. F. Britter

Sir

We respectfully beg leave to solicit your attention to our case. we were arrested at Norfolk, Va. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1864, on suspicion of being deserters from the army. we ~~were~~ had been Employed on board of a Schooner called the Key West of New York which I left on the 30<sup>th</sup> of March and was looking after another berth when I was arrested and confined in Norfolk City Jail for five weeks and then sent to the Military Prison - Camp Hamilton. where we were kept until the 19<sup>th</sup> of August and then sent through the 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps for identification. no one could identify or claim that we belonged to the army. for the simple reason that we do not. we assure you that we are perfectly innocent of the charges made against us. we were and are Citizens, and entirely disconnected with

the army. we have now been in this guard  
house, since the 2<sup>nd</sup> of august. making the  
time of our imprisonment in all five ~~three~~  
months and 18. days under the circumstances.  
we respectfully ask that we may be released  
or at least some action taken in the  
matter

we are very respectfully  
your obedient servants.

Thomas Quinn

Jerome B. Whipple



12071  
Sept 14, 64

~~A~~

1  
Cuts

Robert Manning

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Sept. 14, 1864.

Major W. Davis

A. A. Guil.

Major:—

The following statement is made by Mrs. Sweeney and wife (two refugees of much intelligence) who left Richmond Sunday, 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and came in our lines yesterday.

Pickett's Division, the only force in front of Guil. Butler's lines—The Confederates are concentrating every available man about Petersburg, under command of Lee.

Lee's Head Quarters at Davis Hill, one mile from Petersburg.

The city suffers very much from the Federal fire.

No women and children in the city, except those who are so poor as to be unable to get away, and they seek shelter in the lower rooms of the buildings.

The majority that have left go directly to

Richmond.

Early's command expected daily to join  
Lee.

It is generally supposed in Richmond and Petersburg that the rebels will make every effort to drive the federal force from the possession of the Weldon Road, and risk all in the coming struggle; but they - Mr and Mrs Sweeney - think that Lee will act entirely on the defensive, considering that the loss of men, even in case of success, will be greater than the gain of the Rail Road.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
W. H. Shepley  
Capt. 5th. Conn. Cav.

M-B 239 (DMS) 1884

12072

Memphis Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Winniman J. E.  
Citizen

Explanatory of a letter  
of commendation given  
by him, to Mr Mycott

Recd N. G. D. M. T. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Memphis Sept. 12/64  
Maj. Genl. Washburn

Dear Sir, I have seen  
to day for the first time since  
you summoned me to your Head  
Quarters, the letter of recommend-  
ation which I gave Mr. Myratt.  
That letter states simply  
this, viz. that I had known him  
for 12 or 15 years and I was con-  
fident that such trust as you  
might repose in him in grant-  
ing his request would not be  
abused by him and that I believed  
he was loyal — I could not say  
that he really was, nor did I.

You learned that he was a  
murderer as you stated to me  
and was indignant with me for  
recommending him. I am aware  
General, and was aware as soon as  
you mentioned the subject, of  
the source of your information.

The crime of Mr. Myratt was  
placed in the most obnoxious  
light before you chiefly for my

benefit. I am perfectly indif-  
ferent to the indirect as well as  
to the direct attacks upon my  
character and motives by any one.  
If it be possible for me to <sup>be</sup> ~~be~~  
indifferent to attacks upon me  
from one source more than  
another, I am so to those coming  
from J. M. Torrey.  
It was natural however that  
Mr. T. should speak strongly against  
the character of Mr. Myratt from another  
or motive than that of bringing my  
recommendation into discredit; that  
other motive was this; Mr. Webb whom  
Myratt killed was father to Mr. Torrey's  
wife; that Mr. Myratt killed Mr.  
Webb ~~was~~ is most true; that he is a  
murderer is not yet proved; he was  
admitted to bail and was shot thro' the  
face by the brother of Mr. Webb on  
his first meeting him after his release,  
his life was despaired of for several  
days; he was confined to his room for  
weeks. I am no apologist for Mr.  
Myratt nor for Mr. Webb. I do not  
condemn them either. I hold a man  
innocent till he is proved guilty; I do

more than this; if the Law cannot punish - why should I? - I try to forgive. I do this for several reasons - one of which is that I often find men who have violated Law in one particular that are exemplary in obedience to Law in every other; <sup>another reason is</sup> ~~and~~ I say to my own soul may I not need forgiveness myself. The letter of recommendation that I gave to Mr. Myratt expressed my honest sentiments; I was loath to give it to him however because I was so sure you would not grant him any such favor as he asked for unless either myself or some other should endorse his loyalty; as I could not do it I did not wish to trouble you about it. You may remember that I wrote to you in favor of Mrs. Estes who desired Exemption from search at the Pickets and though I agreed to become responsible for her that she would not violate any law and tho' I assured you that she would keep her oath sacredly - yet because I could not endorse her loyalty, you declined to grant her the favor she asked for; you may judge of my surprise



General when I learned that on my  
recommendation of Myratt and my  
simply saying I believed he was loyal  
that you had concluded to grant him  
a favor involving such important  
consequences - a favor that I judged  
could only be given to those whose  
loyalty was above suspicion

The favor I wished to do Mr. Myratt  
and which I am glad I had an op-  
portunity to do, was not to secure  
for him Government privileges for  
I told him that as I could not endorse  
his loyalty, my recommendations would  
do him no good in the line he desired  
- but it was this, viz. - to show him  
that I was not one of those who  
condemned him for the act which had  
made his life so unhappy

I have the honor General to be  
Your Very Obedt Servt

J. E. Merriman

12073

Sept 24, 1864

Cts

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.

Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Sicut J. J. Ravenport, M.C.,  
Asst. Pro. Marshal.

Sicutenant;

I have the honor  
to forward herewith, the following na-  
med refugees from Richmond, re-  
ceived from Fort Beaumont, this  
P.M. They state that they left Rich-  
mond, yesterday morning, and  
came into our lines this morning.

Martin Mahoney, Civilian,  
James Fitzhenry, do.

I am  
Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
James H. Smith  
Sicut. and Asst.  
Provost Marshal

M-B-230(DWT) 1864

12074  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23/64

Morgan E. F.  
Citizen

Knows Messrs. McSenn  
Turney, Elmon and Mc  
Donald to be loyal and  
requests that they be per-  
mitted to land bills of  
goods at Richardson's Land-  
ing.

lett

Rec'd N. 2. 2. 1. Sept. 23/64

Memphis Tenn Sept 25<sup>th</sup> / 64  
Maj W. H. Morgan  
A. G. Seal.

Maj -  
I know the applicants  
for these bills of supplies Messrs  
McLennan, Furring, Clarrow  
& McDonald to be loyal citizens  
of the United States they desire  
to purchase their bills in St Louis  
Mo & to land them at Richardson  
Landing -

Very Respect  
George W. Suter  
W. H. Morgan

12075

Provost Marshal's Office.  
N. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, Hamilton's Div.  
E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.

Fort Baker Hill, Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Wm. Archibald.

Adj. Gen. Prov. Marshal

Herewith report of seizure of  
Liquors on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept,  
1864 at Bladenburg N. C.

Two or more cts

Recd. H. P. M. O. Sept 8. 64

Prov. Marshal's Office  
Head Quarters, Martins  
Div. 22 - A. C.

Washington D. C.

Sept. 5 '84

Col. Surgeon Genl.

Respectfully forwarded to  
with invoices of liquor  
enclosed. The estimate  
of the quantity of liquor  
seized given in this  
communication was  
found by Lieut. Whinn  
on the statement of  
the parties concerned.

By command

Col. Kitching,  
Comd'g Div.

H. T. Lee

1st Prov. Marshal

H. 123-226, Prov. 64

Prov. Marshal's Office  
Washington, D. C.  
Sept. 5 '84

Respectfully forwarded  
to Medical Purveyor,  
Dept. of Washington, for  
his disposal. Please return  
drafts, with receipt for liquor.

Signature  
Col. Pro. Mar.

(2 Enclosures.)

Recd. Prov. - Sept. 5 '84

Frost Marshal's Office  
Adj. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade, Cavalry Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> U.S.  
Fort Bunker Hill, Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Lt. H. S. Lee  
Frost Marshal Cavalry Division

Sir:

I have the honor to report that on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. 1864 I made the following seizures of Liquors in the town of Bladensburg D.C. The following are the circumstances. Complaints have been made for a long time that soldiers were in the habit of procuring liquor in said town and becoming intoxicated, and as no clue to the parties selling the liquor had been obtained, I therefore placed my detectives on the track, who were successful in fixing the guilt upon the following named persons, Geo. Cullenstroth and Henry Knoch. The first had I should judge from about 80 to 100 Gallons of Whiskey and Wines in his possession, supposed to be valued at from 2 to 3 dollars per gallon. The latter had a smaller quantity, I should judge from what I saw he had from 2 to 3 gallons. The said Geo. Cullenstroth sold to the Sergt of my Guard, the day previous a quantity of Whiskey, and the said Henry Knoch furnished



free of expense to three more of the Guard a glass of  
whiskey each. After making a thorough examina-  
tion of the case, and finding the parties guilty, I  
then placed a guard over their premises, giving  
them instructions not to allow any articles to be removed,  
nor to permit any one to enter or leave the premises.  
The Guard will be retained until I receive further  
instructions.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Your obedt servt

(Sgd) Archibald W. W. W.

Adj. Gen. Marshal.

Invoice of  
Leggers, seized  
at Bledbury by  
Lieut. Stone  
Capt. Mack. & Brig.  
Hacking's Garrison  
~~at Bledbury~~

Invoice of Liquors Seized from  
Geo. Culdeystrath in the town of Bladenburg  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

---

Fifteen	(15)	Galls	Whiskey.
Two & 1/2	(2 1/2)	"	Brandy.
Two & 1/2	(2 1/2)	"	N. E. Rum.
Four	(4)	"	Cherry Wine.
One	(1)	"	Port Wine.
Five	(5)	"	Black Berry Wine.
One	(1)	"	Gin.
Five	5	Bottles	Drakes Plant Bitters

Arch. Hume  
St. Louis, Mo.

---

Invoice of  
Liquors

Invoice of Liquors Seized from  
Henry Houch in the town of Gladenburgh  
Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1841

---

Three quarters ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) Gall Whiskey  
one ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) Quart. Bitters. & drakes

Arch. Hume  
18<sup>th</sup> Nov Mar  
11

---

20896  
Washington, D. C.

September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C. and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following named  
men to be confined in the  
Central Guard House for  
Capt. Merritt's investigation  
and to be held for Capt. Putnam's  
orders—

David O. Cornell.

Michael Burns,

John Stuetzacker,

Chas. Morton.

Edwin Murren

James Merrill.

William Murphy.

Chas. Leshki,

Jeremiah Brown.

Chas. Haly.

Rec'd P.M. on Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Excellment of District of Columbia,

Washington, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

C. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

I send you by the bearer the following  
named persons to be confined in the Central Guard  
House subject to my order to await the investigation  
of Capt. Merritt, viz:

David O'Connell, ~~John~~ Michael Burns,  
John Statracker, Charles Norton, Edwin Wagoner,  
James Merrell, William Murphy, Charles Lechke,  
Jeremiah Brown, and ~~Shirley Healy~~.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

J. P. Putnam  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Probost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

C. G. H. Capt. Merritt, viz.

Washington, D. C., 12077

September 19 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.

Captain 1st Reg't V. E. C., and

Prosecut Marshal District of Columbia.

~~Provisional~~

Forwards following named  
prisoners - Suspected Quarters  
to be confined in the Central  
Guard House subject to his  
order and for Capt. Merritt's  
investigation.

John Best

Wm Hugh Sullivan

Thomas Mahan

Joseph Fisher

Caesar Schwartz

Charles Sullivan

James Lyons

John Riley

Lawrence Riley

James Davis

Frederick Warren

Richard Day

~~Provisional~~



Office of the Provost Marshal and  
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia.

Washington, September 12, 1854.

A. T. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following named persons to be confined in the central guard house subject to your order to await the investigation of Capt. Merritt.

John Best, Hugh Sullivan, Thomas Mahan,  
Joseph Fisher, James ~~Mc~~ Sawyer, Casper Schwartz, Charles  
Sullivan, James Clyne, John Riley, Lawrence Riley,  
James Davis, Frederick Warren, and Richard Day.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

J. W. Johnson  
Capt. 125 Regt. V. P. C.  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

C. S. H.  
Off. M. S.

Provost Mar, Office

Sept. 13 " 1864

Respectfully referred to Captain

Chas. M. Merritt, A. S. M.

Judge advocate at

Central Guard House,

for his investigation,

Please return papers

~~in~~

Col Geo. Mar,

(2 Enclosures.)

Nov 15. L R G A 1864  
Letter 120 Oct 16 Ark  
September 30 1864.

Washington States Col,  
and others.

Submits statement  
with reference to one  
Thomas Bass Col,  
claiming and appropriating  
a portion of  
their cotton crop.  
Respectfully asks the  
interference of the  
Maj Genl. court's

Wm. C. C. C.

Recd. D. Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 64

Adj. Genl. Spe. of Ark  
Little Rock Oct. 12/64  
Respectfully referred  
to Lt. Col. Chandler  
Proc. May Genl. for  
adjudication  
By order of  
Maj. Gen. H. Stule  
W. W. Bruce  
Adj. Genl.

Office of Pro. Marshal  
Little Rock Oct 13 1864  
Respectfully returned with  
enclosure containing an  
decision of Maj. Sargent  
Capt of Freedom of the  
subject of dispute between  
Bass and Kittle. The other  
parties, Ross and Horner  
appear to be soldiers in the  
1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry and as such  
are I conceive debarr'd for  
any interests in the matter or  
if they have an interest it is  
that of Kittle only, and is de-  
cided by Maj. Sargent who is  
ex officio the arbiter between  
freedom.  
W. W. Bruce  
Lt. Col. of Pro Marshal

E. M. B. #133, O. P. M. G.

Little Rock Ark Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

General,

We the undersigned would respectfully ask you to interfere in the following case, and only the extreme necessity of the case has forced us to trouble you with it.

About the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1864 Washington Yates (colored) rented one hundred acres of lands from Mrs Thibault other portions of her land were rented by other parties, the enclosed copy of the article of agreement designates the particular lands, Certain machinery, houses &c was to be common to all the renters. He made an agreement to go into partnership with Yates (enclosed is a copy of agreement) furnishing the means and seeing to a great extent, that was used on the farm.

Thos Bass, (colored) rented a portion of the same farm, from Mrs Thibault. Bass had but little stock and no farming utensils. For mutual assistance, Yates and Bass worked together up to about the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1864, when they separated their work. He (Bass) now claims 20 acres of the best cotton on land rented to us, He has proceeded to pick the cotton - has it now in his possession and maintains possession by threat and force, Without any action on our part. The Officers of Freedman's Home, ordered us to appear before them about the middle of August, to try the case, since which time we have made every exertion to have the case decided, but we believe the parties are all interested in the matter.

and wish Bass to get all the cotton  
in his possession, knowing that we cannot  
collect anything from Bass, in the absence  
of a last court. We would further represent  
there are not and never have been any  
articles or writings of agreement between  
Hates and Bass, and no intention on Hates  
part of ever being a partner of Bass,  
Bass has introduced the testimony of some  
negros in his employ, to show that a  
partnership existed, but this with a worth-  
less man's evidence, by the name of Quinn  
is all that has been shown on Bass' part,  
We feel that we have no resource in  
Bass and would respectfully ask that we  
be relieved in the case by your decision  
on the appointment of disinterested men  
to take the evidence and decide, Bass  
has imposed on us in every way, by  
killing our hogs and appropriating the  
benefit of the orchard to his own use,

We have the honor to be, General

Dear Mr. Adams,

Washington Hates  
John W. Bass  
Lloyd Garrison

Major Genl. J. Stebbins

No 15. L R D U 1864

Head Quarters Detachment 1st Iowa Cavalry  
September 30th 1864

We the Undersigned Commissioned Officers  
of the 1st Iowa Cavalry take pleasure in recom-  
mending the following enlisted <sup>men</sup> of the 1st Iowa  
Cavalry, to all whom it may concern as good  
and honorable men, Lopez Hodner & John  
W. Voss,

J. J. Smith Capt  
Lawrence  
Hawley

1st Sergeant  
1st Lieut. C. G. 1st  
Iowa Cav.

J. M. Enoches 1st Lieut  
Candy Co. Co. 1st Iowa Cav

A. W. Stosford 2nd Lt  
Co. G 1st Iowa Cav



Kilbuck ~~1864~~ 1864

Little Fort, Arkansas.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

This Article of Agreement and Copartnership consisting of the following persons by Washington Keatts (Colored), John W. Voss, and Lloyd Horner, is formed this day, for the purpose of farming, on the terms of an equal interest, and partnership.

I The above parties, having this day, leased from Mrs. M. C. Tribault a certain tract of Land, <sup>& Buildings</sup> on the terms as described in said lease, in the name of Washington Keatts, as the lessee of said lands and Buildings, further certify

II That said John W. Voss and Lloyd Horner are the equal partners with said Washington Keatts in the terms of the above lease, and also that the said Keatts, Voss, and Horner, do agree that each one of said parties, shall pay an equal share of all expenses, in raising the crops, and shall receive an equal share of the profits.

Witness, Washington <sup>his</sup> Keatts, John W. Voss

W. J. Johnson

Lloyd Horner

Head Quarters Freedmen  
State of Ark. are at  
Little Rock Oct. 6 1864

---

Sargent

W. C.

Major & Super. Freedmen.

---

Makes decision in the  
case of Thos Bass  
& Washington Keats  
(colored).

---

Headquarters Freedman.  
State of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark. Oct 6 1864.

Decisions in the case of Thomas Pass & Co. vs. Washington

Thomas } The said Thomas Pass claims a part-  
nership in raising a crop on the  
Shibault Plantation

The said Washington  
denies the same.

That - A partnership did exist.

The evidence produced,  
the permits to carry out goods, the Bills  
& the manner in which the Books were  
kept, all show conclusively a partnership.

That - On or about the 8<sup>th</sup> or 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1864, said  
partnership was dissolved.

The evidence on that point is also clear.

That - The partnership was not only dissolved  
but a division of the Cotton was made  
which is also clearly proved.

I therefore as Superintendent of Freedman  
for the State of Arkansas dispose of said

case to wit:

1<sup>st</sup> The said Thomas Pass shall have to gather <sup>(a)</sup> & dispose of all the Cotton on the Piece of land known to the parties as the "House Cut" on the said Washington Neals' Lease <sup>(a)</sup> & the piece of land known as the lower Well Cut on said Pass' Lease.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Washington Neals shall have to gather <sup>(a)</sup> & dispose of all the Cotton on the Piece of land known to the Parties as the "Cin Cut" on his own Lease <sup>(b)</sup> & the piece of land known as the "Upper Well Cut" on said Pass' Lease.

3<sup>rd</sup> The said Thomas Pass shall pay the said Washington Neals the sum of One Hundred \$100 Dollars as the undivided one-half of Corn <sup>(a)</sup> & Fruit raised on said Plantation this Year.

All of which will be strictly <sup>(a)</sup> & faithfully observed by both parties.

(Signed) W. G. Sargent  
Major & Supt. Freedmen  
State of Arkansas.

Mrs. J. E. Whitcomb  
Bonds

Wm. R. D. D.

Little Rock Arkansas

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

I have this day leased to Washington Rouse  
(Colored) that portion of my farm known as the  
Walnut Ridge. The said land is that portion  
upon which my dwelling house and you are  
situated. The said land contains one hundred  
acres - for which I desire to pay me the sum  
of four hundred dollars or four dollars per  
acre & furnish my family in vegetables  
and peaches from said land. The lease  
to remain in force for one season or  
to the first of January 1865. The  
house to be used by ~~my~~ lessees of my  
farm

W. E. Johnson  
by G. S. Hobbs

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864



Helena Ark  
12079 Sept 21. 1864

to S. (Sup.) D.A. 1864.

Report of Board of  
Comrs on distribution  
of live stock under  
Genl order No 52. D. E. C.

Head Qrs. Dist. East Ark.  
Helena Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved.

Wm Crook  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Minn Infy.  
Comd'g Dist

File with ~~miscellaneous~~  
records of 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Dept  
of Arkansas no. 1864



Received September 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of the United States of America  
the number of animals set opposite  
of our respective names which we agree  
to receive at the sum or price attached  
thereto to apply on our loss sustained by  
the rebel raid made on us August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Name of Parties	Mules	Horses		
Ayers Taylor & Co	7	8	1934	01
Grigg & Co.	2	2	450	00
Buchanan Pavy & Co	2		200	00
Warwick & Co	3		390	00
Warwick, Sanderson & Co		2	250	00
W D Sanderson & Co	4	3	790	00
Thomas Smith	3	5	425	00
H. B. Rabb, by Warren		2	266	66
J. C. Rice & Co	1	1	250	00
	22	23	5555	67

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. EAST. ARK.  
 HELENA, ARKANSAS. SEPT. 17TH, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS

NO. 62.

A Military Commission is hereby ordered to convene at the Office of the Chief Quartermaster of this District, at 10 o'clock, A. M. on Monday the 19th inst., for the purpose of making an equitable distribution of *live stock*, taken from rebels and their sympathisers, as indemnity for losses sustained by lessees of Government plantations, by reason of raids made thereon, by rebels in arms.

They will report their action for the approval of the Commanding Officer.

The Commission will sit without regard to hours.

DETAIL FOR THE COMMISSION.

Capt. Henry T. Noble, A. Q. M.

Capt. W. W. Braden, 6th Minn. Infantry.

Capt. S. Baird, A. Q. M.

WM. CROOKS,

Col. 6th Minn. Infy,

Commanding District.

OFFICIAL:

*D. D. Smock*  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj. D. C.

*Henry Cunningham*  
 us to 62, Sept 17, 1864

*unassigned have the  
 value of general orders  
 of which is  
 the time & place therein  
 distribution of the live  
 & twenty three horses,  
 in sympathisers  
 plantations as follows:*

<i>Names of Lessees</i>	<i>No. Mules</i>	<i>No. Horses</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>Ayers &amp; Co</i>	7	8	<i>1954 01</i>
<i>Briggs &amp; Co -</i>	2	2	<i>450 00</i>
<i>Ruchaman &amp; Co</i>	2		<i>200 00</i>
<i>Warwick &amp; Co</i>	3		<i>390 00</i>
<i>Warwick &amp; Sanderson</i>		2	<i>250 00</i>
<i>W. O. Sandon &amp; Co</i>	4	3	<i>790 00</i>
<i>Thos Smith</i>	3	5	<i>1025 00</i>
<i>Warwick &amp; Rand</i>		2	<i>266 66</i>
<i>J. C. Rice &amp; Co</i>	1	1	<i>250 00</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5555 67</i>

Proceeding of a military Commission  
 appointed by general orders No 62. Sept 17. 1864

In  
 Mr Crooks  
 Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Minn Inf  
 Comdg. Dist.

The undersigned have the  
 honor to report that in pursuance of general orders  
 No 62. dated Sept 17. 1864. a copy of which is  
 hereto annexed, they met at the time & place therein  
 appointed, and made distribution of the live  
 stock, viz. twenty two mules & twenty three horses,  
 taken from the rebels & their sympathizers  
 among the lands of Govt. plantations as follows to wit:

Name of Lessee	No. Mules	No. Horses	Value
Ayers & Co	7	8	1954 01
Briggs & Co -	2	2	450 00
Buchanan & Co	2		200 00
Warwick & Co	3		390 00
Warwick & Anderson		2	250 00
W. O. Landon & Co	4	3	790 00
Thos Smith	3	5	1025 00
Warwick & Rant		2	266 66
J. C. Rice & Co	1	1	250 00
	22	23	5555 67

We further report that we believe said  
distribution to be equitable and just, and  
that said Sessus have severally executed  
receipts for the amount received by them  
respectively which is hereto annexed as  
a part of this own report -

Nemy. T. T. T.  
Capt. T. T. T.  
W. W. T. T. T. Capt. T. T. T.  
The Min. Job T. T. T.  
J. W. T. T. T.  
Capt. T. T. T.

12080

Summit 3 on  
Sept. 15, 1944

*[Handwritten signature]*

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Sept 15

1864

By Telegraph from

Louisville

1864

To Capt J Bates Dickson

Lexington

Genl Fay wants papers in case of  
Hall and Reed (Evansville) sent  
to produce to him. They were  
forwarded yesterday to you  
(1 pd) High Loring  
B. G.

Descriptive List of  
12081 Citizens  
Who have taken the  
Oath of Allegiance  
at  
Pine Bluff Arkansas  
from  
First to 15<sup>th</sup> Sept: 1864.

Annex to rolls  
taken at  
Pine Bluff,

Retained copy

# United States

We the Undersigned do solemnly swear that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States, that of all State, County, or Confederate powers; that we will discourage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, called Confederate Armies, and Confederate States, and pledge our honor, our property, and our lives, to the sacred per-

DATE.	NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	DES.	
						COMPLETION.	HAB.
1864 Sept. 5 <sup>th</sup>	8	John M. Stewart	—	Leitzger	Brown Bay, Ark.	Rank	Rank
" 9 <sup>th</sup>	9	Walter H. Hunt	"	"	Colley town Parish La.	Soldier	Soldier
" 18 <sup>th</sup>	10	John Tamm	"	"	Pine Bluff Ark.	Soldier	Soldier

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_



# States of America.

the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that we will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to oppose secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that we disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called traitors who have taken the Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

DESCRIPTION.			VOLUNTEER OR CONSCRIPT.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS.
COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
Dark	Dark	Gray	"	John M. Stewart	
Light	Brown	Blue	"	Matthew W. Stewart	
Light	Sandy	Blue	"	John Thomson	

before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, A. D. 1864

Archie D. Montague  
 Capt. Gen. Provost Marshal

Head Quarters Army of the Potomac  
12082 Office of Asst. Quar. Genl.  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

---

A. J. Dallas, Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Infantry.  
A. A. A. Genl.

---

Allows certain Citizens  
to go to City Point purchase  
subsistence for their families

---

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

September 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major James Wetherill

11<sup>th</sup> Pa Cav

Comdg: 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Kautz Cav. Div.

I have the honor to forward herewith Permits for Mr. James White and members of his family and Mrs Jane Scabble and members of her family to purchase subsistence stores in accordance with provisions of A.O. 78 Hd. Qu. Army of the U. S. August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. S. Dallas  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Infy  
A. A. S.

D-B 10379 WJ 1864

12083

Memphis Tenn Sept 23/64

Thomas D. C

Chgo Soldiers Home

Asks that women stopping  
at Soldiers' Home be  
given transportation to  
White's Station to visit  
relatives in 7th Ill Camp

etc

Rec'd H. D. C. M. S. Sept. 23/64

Western Sanitary Commission,  
SOLDIERS' HOME,

Memphis, Tenn., September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

General Washburn

Sir There are six Ladies Soldiers wives and one Soldiers Mother stopping at the Soldiers Home they wish to go to White Station to see their relatives who are members of the 7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry if you could give them transportation they would feel very thankful to you. The following are their names

Mrs. Eliza Ann Carson Soldiers Mother

Respectfully

" Eliza B. Carson

" Wife

Yours

" Mary Sage

" "

D. B. Thomas

" Louanna Rush

" "

Clerk Soldiers Home

" Louisa Boyer

" "

" E. Mayberry

" "

" Rebecca C. Spence

" "

G. H. 1864  
Office Asst. Pr. Mr.  
12084  
Portsmouth: Va.  
Sept 8. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Genl G. F. Shepley. I am in-  
formed by Mr. Gregory that  
a complete history of the case  
was laid before Brig-Genl  
James Barnes, and that all the  
papers are now on file in  
your office.

Wm. Buckley  
Lt. Col. Adj. Genl.

Ad. Cis. Dist. of East Va.  
Norfolk Va. Sept 30 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
G. F. Shepley  
Wm. Buckley

Recd. No. 3 Dist. of East Va. Sept 27 1864

Plymouth Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Capt Bradley U.S. Army

Sir  
In behalf of myself and Mathew  
W. Aylwin Esq. of New York part owners of the Balfour Hospital  
in this place I enclose you a letter dated Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
directed to Brig<sup>g</sup> Genl James Barnes and written at his request  
for his future action in the premises.

The removal of the Genl soon after from this department  
the privilege of conferring a grant with him, and is the reason  
why I now possess the original copy, as the Balfour comes  
more immediately under your cognizance, Capt Plato desires  
me to lay the matter before you for your action

The statements contained therein is as explicit as  
it can be made and as I can add nothing indeed there  
is no ~~the~~ occasion to add anything to it. My object is now  
respectfully to request that you will be pleased to put  
the matter in proper train of settlement at an early day. The  
undersigned have felt the pressure <sup>occasioned</sup> by the war and are greatly  
in need of money and as the Government has had permission  
for so long a time I hope and believe that upon a proper  
representation of the facts as already stated you will be  
authorized to pay the amount due at the rate therein stated  
namely six thousand dollars for Am from the time of occupancy

I am Very Respectfully  
John H. Gregory  
for himself and  
Mathew W. Aylwin

Norfolk Nov<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl James Barnes

Dear Sir

In an interview with you in relation to my interest in the Hotel in Portsmouth now used by the U.S. Government and known, as the "Balfour Hospital" you gave me directions to have the House appraised for rent. As you gave me no instructions to whom to apply for the purpose. I have suggested the Surgeons in charge in connection with the owners. I have an expression of opinion from both parties but Dr Dalton the Director, will act officially in the matter when ordered to do so by superior authority. He will therefore be governed by your order on the premises. The owners have suggested \$6,000 per year as a fair amount for rent which sum is about the same as previously received and which is less than ten (10) per cent upon the cost to the owners. A precedent for rent of a Government Hospital can be had by referring to the Hygiea Hotel at Old Point for which the Government paid the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Joseph Legar \$6,000 per year rent. Dr Dalton has given his opinion that the "Balfour" is a more valuable House than the "Hygiea" was for Hospital purposes. In fact his predecessors



have pronounced the "Balfour" the best Hospital Establishment  
in this State. The House has been up to the present time in  
the possession of the U.S. Govt about thirteen (13) months,  
from Augt 1<sup>st</sup> to Nov<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> '62 and again from Feb<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> '63  
to the present time.

Some of the owners of this property have invested  
all their means in the erection of this House in fact some  
are largely in arrears still upon it. I therefore respectfully  
suggest that you will give directions to the Surgeon in charge  
if the within suggested amount of \$6,000. is not satisfactory  
to have an appraisal of rent made of the "Balfour" at your  
earliest convenience that the owners may know to whom to  
apply for their respective proportions of the rent.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

John, H. Gregory

1/10 John H. Gregory - Loyal  
2/10 M. W. Aylwin - Loyal  
1/10 John Cash  
1/10 John Burke  
2/10 John Cooke  
1 1/2/10 Arthur Emmons  
1 1/2/10 Estate of Winchester Wells. - Minors  
10/10

12085  
W. P. Bar Books D. K. S.

~~Sept 16 1864~~

Respectfully returned. I agree with Genl Hatch that the within accusations are too vague to admit ~~to admit~~ of satisfactory investigation.

B. H. Lincoln

By Genl.

C. S.

Rec'd Ok. H. 2. D. M. S. Sept. 17/64

J. B. Galt, D. W. S. & Co  
Applicants of  
Thompson, A. & others  
names herein named  
to be  
Federal Soldiers.

Charged with Alby  
and Ringgold.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. W. A. Williams D.  
P. M.

J. D. Gandy  
left and A. P. M.  
Recd. V. G. L. Sept 12 1864

Office Provost Marshal  
City of Memphis  
Sept 19 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn  
County, Dist of Tennessee  
Geo. A. Williams  
Capt. let. of Capt. P. M.  
Recd. H. C. L. Sept 11 1864

Ex. Ord. M. B. 314  
Old Post Dist West Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn Sept 12/64

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl Grierson for  
investigation and report.

This paper to be returned  
By order of  
Major General C. C. Washburn

J. H. Meyer  
Major & A. G.

Ex. Ord. M. B. 314  
W. G. Bar. Bishop  
Memphis Tenn Sept 12/64

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl C. Hatch who  
will investigate and report  
and return this document.

By Order of Brig Genl Grierson  
A. M. McClure  
Lt. Col. A. D. C.

E. D. M., 10.

Head Quarters 1st Div Cavalry  
Corps, O. H. S. White Plains  
Jan. 14, 1864

Respectfully returned  
with the following  
enclosure.

It is very difficult to  
investigate and report  
upon a charge so  
vague and general and  
vague which lays neither  
time nor place nor  
furnishes any data  
upon which a suspicion  
of guilt could attach  
to any particular  
individual or command.

The disposition of the  
affiant in this case  
whose place of residence  
and even existence was  
unknown at the Head  
Quarters, to avoid any  
direct declaration of  
time place and cir-  
cumstances is prima  
<sup>evidencia</sup> facies that the whole  
affidavit is false.

and that it is investi-  
gated by some person  
at an imaginary  
affront upon being  
by some person of this  
Command. Had there  
been any truth in it,  
it surely would have  
set forth some time  
and place at which  
one of these robberies  
occurred and even  
the name of the victim,  
but the entire absence of  
any such statement  
in this affidavit renders  
it as before mentioned  
very difficult to inves-  
tigate and still more  
difficult to believe  
it.

Cama Hatch  
Brig Genl.

Department of Memphis  
District of Memphis

Dr J. A. Thompson and W. A. Galloway being duly sworn they were legal citizens of the United States and are residents of the 7th Civil District - Shelby Co Tenn. The citizens of our said District are grievously annoyed, and annoyed by Agents of Federal Soldiers, who visit our neighborhoods and kill our poultry, sheep, hogs and cattle, and under pretense of searching for fire arms, enter our houses, break open our drawers and trunks, and carry off such articles, as may benefit their need or greed. They have recently robbed several citizens of sums of money in addition the women and compelled the men to haul to their camps such articles as they had plundered from them. These soldiers are cruelly camping in the vicinity of Whites Station

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
In Day of Sept 1862  
J. A. Thompson  
W. A. Galloway  
J. D. Dwyer  
Capt. & Art. Pro. Man

Witness

Do J. A. Thompson

W. A. Galloway

Thom. Brunsome

7th Dist

W. Cole

C. G. Galloway

J. A. Abernathy

R. Hill

12086

J. S. G. (J. M.) / 12/1/64

Memphis Tenn. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Shompson R. M.  
Major & Recruiting Officer.

Vouches for loyalty  
of Mrs. Welch, Mrs. Taylor  
Mrs. Reynolds, Mrs. Mayfield  
& David Bobb.

Recd Hd Qrs. D.V.V.I., Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recruiting Tent  
Army Postal-Markets office  
Memphis Tenn Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Morgan  
Asst Adjt General

Sir

Mrs Mary Welch Mrs Elizabeth Taylor  
Randolph Mayfield David Bobb Mrs  
Sarah Reynolds are the parties named to  
you yesterday

Major These people are  
all good people & of sound mind  
If you will approve them  
Bills it will be rewarding the  
Faithful

Very Truly Yours  
R M Thompson  
Major Recruiting office



No. B-278-1. 710/1864

Warrant for <sup>12087</sup> ~~Sept.~~ Sept. 26/64

Hamilton J. A.

Wt.

Encloses names of men  
whom he wishes to visit  
the Grand Lodge of  
Masons to be held at  
Asheville Tenn on the  
first Monday in Oct.

Recd #1 710/1864 Sept. 26/64

Memphis Sept 26/64  
Maj General C. C. Washburn  
Candy Department

Dear Sir

Enclosed please  
find the names of those  
who I want pass for as they  
are those who will visit the  
Grand Lodge of Masons that  
commence in Ashville Tenn  
on the first Monday in October  
please grant the above to visit  
Ashville & return to Memphis  
and oblige your humble  
servant

23 J. H. Hamilton  
in regard to

Col Croft I have directed  
my partner in St Louis to  
perform the Custom House  
officer in detail J. H. H.

J. Happich

J. D. Mickle

Richard Parker

Hans Lemor

John Bant

J. M. Comings

T. A. Hamilton

by  
24

J-B 67 - (P. M. T.) - 1864

12088

Memphis Tenn, Sept. 16/64

Jones Brothers  
Citizens

Request that the Str. Bill  
St. Louis may be allowed  
to leave a letter at Hickman  
going up and returning  
take on board Mr. Jones  
and Mrs. Purvis

etc.

Rec'd at L. M. S. Sept. 16/64

Memphis Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. Genl. C. C. Washburn

Dear

The ste Belle St. Louis left  
Cairo, under orders to hasten to some boat that  
was aground and in distress, and did not  
land for Mr. Jones or Mrs. Burrus.

Will you please grant permission for her  
to put off a letter at Hookman, as she goes  
up, and land for them at that place as she comes  
back.

The letter will state the hour of return of  
the boat—the signal of the boat, and the  
replying signal of Mr. Jones, to be given only  
upon his knowledge that the boat can land  
with safety— Mrs. Burrus ~~is~~ has been a  
long time ill, — is very feeble, and your  
compliance with the request, will be thank-  
fully received

Very Respectfully  
Jones Brothers

Bullitt, Judge Joshua  
re Ironing Block  
12089

**GENERAL NOTATIONS.**

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

*Indianapolis Company*

P.O. 224 (12039) 1864

Memphis Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Bullitt J. G.  
Citizen

Make that  
all Kentucky persons in  
Savoy Block be paroled

cut

NK 30x34

caligen

860 2

Recd Hd Qrs D W T Sep 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Murphy  
Mumfords  
General  
Mumfords, Sept 8, 1864.

Your kindness to Mr Caswell  
and myself, in paroling us, induces  
me to hope, that, upon further  
consideration, you will grant  
like relief to the other Kentucky  
prisoners in Spring Block. I believe  
that each of them deserves it as much  
as I do, and I am confident that  
all of them will faithfully keep any  
promise they may make you. As I  
forgot one ~~name~~ <sup>name</sup> when you asked me their  
names, and I do not remember which  
one, I repeat their names & occupations:

J. H. Talbott, Justice of the Peace

Dr J. M. Kalfus.

R. J. Tharin, latly in Sanitary Commission.

Henry Stickrod, Coffee House Keeper

John Meins, " " " "

John McAlpin, Druggist

M. J. Paul, Carpenter & Chief of Fire Department.

Thomas Jefferys, Policeman.

J. F. Keller, Farmer.

Mr Fitzhurry, Painter.

Very Respectfully

your Obedt

J. F. Bullitt

Major Genl C. C. Washburn.



S-B-271-1575/1864

12099

Irving Cloak Store

Memphis Tenn.

26<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Baxter W. et al.

Prisoners

Declare they are innoc-  
ent of disloyalty &  
request a delay of 10  
days in order to enable  
them to receive letters  
Expected.

Outs

Recd H<sup>d</sup> Qu<sup>r</sup> D. W. T.

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sept 26, 1864,

Irving, block prison  
Memphis Tenn

Maj General C C Washburn

Sir We have the honor  
to address you under unfortunate and  
peculiar circumstances, We are prisoners  
ordered beyond the Federal Military lines  
without trial or a knowledge of any charge  
against us and we know that our statu-  
=ents are liable to great impairment by our  
=position, We however state on honor as gentle-  
=men that we are and ever have been against  
secession and against the dismemberment of  
the Union which we have ever cherished  
next next after the parents that gave us  
birth, We have differed with the present  
administration but have never permitted  
that difference to keep us from discharging  
all our duties to the Government which  
gives us protection, We know that there  
is some mistake, the result of malice  
or trick, in procuring the order for our  
banishment, Genl Burbridge doubtless ~~did~~  
did what he thought was right, upon the  
lightly he had, But where a man?

liberty is at stake, it is hard that he should be tried and condemned, without ~~any~~ knowledge of his trial or of the testimony against him or of a chance of offering any rebutting evidence. This will strike your sense of Justice at once.

We know the order which sent us here directs us to be sent beyond the Federal Military lines there to remain during the war, the time however of your executing this order is of course left to your convenience & discretion, it is not fixed in the order itself.

Two of us are over seventy years of age and one of the two laboring under the effects of a recent severe wound. It is very unpleasant for us to lie here in prison, but we do hope and believe, that an order from Gen. Burbridge, to release us will reach this place, within the next ten days, and indeed in a much shorter time. This belief is founded upon a telegram from a reliable man, who had an interview with Gen. Burbridge on Wednesday the 21<sup>st</sup> Inst.

We were sent off from Louisville early on the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Inst, and have not heard any thing about our case since that time. We understand that no letters have arrived here from Louisville of later date than the 21<sup>st</sup> Inst, and of course as there

As no telegraphic communication, we have no information since we left Louisville concerning our case, if a discharge has been made out as all the Military at Louisville thought would be, and it arrives here after we are sent off it may and probably will be months before we get it if ever.

We therefore in the cause of humanity ask that you will not send us off for some ten days at least, that we may be able to get <sup>answers to</sup> letters written at this place, and in the mean time we should like to give our parole of honor if consistent with your feeling of duty, and be permitted, the limits of the City, one of us seventy four years old and one seventy two and wounded and a third in feeble health, but if the latter request is not granted we will cheerfully submit to close confinement till our letters are answered or a discharge is received.

Spencer Turner  
J. S. Beaman  
No. Baxter.

12091  
Norfolk Va

Sept. 28 1864

Dosier J. F. et als

Asks if they are not  
to be exempted from  
the effect of the order  
requiring every-one to  
take the oath of allegiance  
States his reasons.

Let J. F. Dosier

Norfolk Va. Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl B. F. Butler Jr. Sir

Being an order published by Brig Genl Ripley in your department requiring all persons in your department to take the oath of allegiance to the Govt of the United States upon the penalty of being sent out of the lines, we would most respectfully ask of you if there is to be no discrimination made.

You have been informed of our position through Brig Genl Barnes to which we would most respectfully refer you, as we presume you have it in your possession.

You will perceive that the position we occupy is a peculiar one, having been made prisoners of by the Confederate authorities for refusing to swear allegiance to their Govt and taking up arms in its defence, and now to be sent into their lines by the Govt under which we were born, and against which we have done nothing, would place us in a position, that, to say the least of, would not be very desirable. By your prompt attention to this, you will greatly oblige your very humble Servts

J. F. Dozier  
E. H. Beazley &  
Others

SL 195-1209-184  
C. J.

Office of Judge Advocate  
Dept. of Wagon, Road & N. Carolina  
Fort Monroe Va September 13<sup>th</sup> 64.

Franklin L. L.  
Mayor & Judge Advocate

Requests to be furnished with copies  
of permits granted certain parties

Letter Book Copy 2/1/64

Rec'd H. D. D. Dept. of W. Va. Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 64.

Office of Judge Advocate,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 20. 1864.

Brig. Genl. Shepley  
Comd District of Eastern Virginia

General

I beg leave very respectfully to remind you of my request of Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> last for copies of the permits of certain parties whose cases have been ordered before the Military Commission in session here by the Major General Commanding the Department, and to request that you will forward them to me as soon as possible, as I am absent



4. regarding the affairs of the  
Commission -

very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

J. L. Stuchlik

Major Genl Adm -

Office of Indian (Advocate)  
Department of War & Navy  
Fort Monroe Va September 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Stockpole, L. L.

Major & Judge Advocate

Requests to be furnished with  
copies of permits given since June  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to the within named persons

Recd Hdqrs Dept of War Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 64

Office of Judge Advocate,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Gen Shepley  
Comd'g Dist E. Virginia

General

I have the honor to request to be furnished with copies of all permits granted to Dudley Dean or Dudley Dean & Co, W. S. Zacker, Richmond or Richmond & Co, Whitlock, Baker, W. A. Wamey, & Her Mr Kennedy of Elizabeth City, N. C., since Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, to bring in & carry out goods by land, & to send out cotton by water.

I am, General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. L. Stackpole

Major & Judge Advocate

"M" 95 = 129 m d n = 164  
12003

Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Louisiana Tex Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mrs. W. A. Goddard respectfully asks  
that two bundles of provisions be sent  
to these Head Quarters for Execution  
and also from Deal alias Mill on  
Left Handers to protest as own  
M. D. M. D. K. 1864

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig  
1<sup>st</sup> Div Mis of Tex  
Met Sterling Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup>  
Division Mis of Tex  
S. M. Ferguson  
S. C. Comd'g

late

See L. O. Page 307 Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd M. D. K. Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd 129 m d n Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Woods Dept. Des. Mel. Dept.  
Lewiston, N.Y. Sept 13. 1874

---

Respy forwarded to Dist. H<sup>5</sup> Des  
for information, and instructions to  
P. M. L. to turn over quarrellus as  
requested by Pl. M. L.

N. E. M. L.  
For Genl. Comd.

---

file.  
Arms.

Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Lexington Ky Sep 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Capt J. B. Bullen  
A. G. H.

Capt

The order directing the  
execution of two Guirilla Prisoners in retaliation for  
the death of Mr Cooksey, is received at these Head Quarters  
and there being no Guirilla prisoners confined here at  
present, would respectfully ask to be sent to you  
to send two here for execution: if possible send William  
Seal alias J. M. Lee Master, who was sent from these  
Head Quarters to Lexington Ky on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
as one of them.

I am Capt.

Your obt servant

Lt Col

Commanding

12094

Bowling Green Ky Sept 14<sup>th</sup> / 64

Bailey J M

Living 26<sup>th</sup> Ky

P. 27

MSK

1864

Transmits names of men recommended by him for Trade Board

cut

See LP Page 234. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd from D. H. Durr 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Bowling Green Ky  
Sept 14th 1864

Maj Gen  
J G Burbridge

In compliance with your request in your favor of 9<sup>th</sup> Inst. and after consultation with the Union Min herabouts we have selected as the "Board of Advisers" the following names

F. C. Calvert, "C. W. Hanway" "John H. Morton" "Geo H. Hall" and "J. R. Bailey"

I think they will constitute a Board who will see that none but loyal men receive "Permits"

Isaac Cooper who served as a private in the 8th Ky Cavalry has been appointed by the Board as "Permit Agent"

On consultation with the Board I would suggest that the fee for a permit be 50 cents instead of 25 as mentioned in your letter. If that is found to be more than sufficient to pay expenses and a small salary to the agent the fee can be at any time reduced. I do not think that 25 cts for each permit each to run 4 months will pay a sum sufficient to remunerate the agent

I would suggest that the only practical plan to prevent smuggling on the RR in this section of the <sup>state</sup> would be to appoint a reliable man to travel on the Memphis BRR and examine all permits where



Shipments are either made or received. If you  
conclude to have such Agent I would respectfully  
suggest the name of Henry Porter as Agent.

Respectfully yours

J. W. Bailey  
Surgeon U. S. Army

~~12025~~

Owensboro Ky Sept 21<sup>st</sup>/64

---

Witness John P  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

G. 15 M. D. K. 1864

Transmits names of men  
concerned by him on Board  
of Trade

---

612

Recd M. D. K. Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Post Master Office  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Ky.

Cincinnati Ky. Sept 19. 1864.

Capt. J. Bates Dickson - a. a. Gen.  
Louisville - Ky.

Captain -

Under  
Gen. Order No 63, and special order of Sept  
14<sup>th</sup> I have announced the following Group  
of Addresses to pass upon applications for permits  
viz -

John Moore -  
Wm B Hall -  
A M Hathaway  
J. H. McFarland  
John Locke -

Selected Joseph Thomas as Permit Agent -  
I am Captain

Very Respectfully  
John P. Grissom  
Capt. & Post Master  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ky

Lebanon, Ky.,  
12098

September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

FIDLER, J. M.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 4th Dist.  
of Kentucky.

No 2 MDK 1864

Forwards names of men appointed  
by him as Board of Advisors

bits

Recd - Nov 10 - 1864

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,  
FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT,

Lebanon, Ky., Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Prof Gen Burbridge

Comd Dist Ky

Lexington Ky

Sir:-

In accordance to in-  
structions received from Col. Kuper A.P.C., I  
have appointed the following named persons  
members of Board of Advisors, viz:-

Frederick B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell

Harvey Johnson

Sam Edler

Wm J. Ross

and I have appointed D. H. Howard, an em-  
inational Union Man as Asst-

I cannot attend to it, but am satisfied  
that only the Incumbental Union men  
will get permits +

I am  
yours affly  
James W. Fuller  
Care of New Mass  
2<sup>d</sup> West Ky

12097

Head Quarters Military Command  
Louisville Ky Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Fairleigh Thomas D  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt  
P. J. M. C. K. 1864

Transmits names of parties  
recommended by Capt. Whitney  
as Board of Officers

---

Outs,

Recd M. L. K. Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters Military Command.

Louisville, Sept 6 1864.

Capt: The enclosed paper contains the names of parties recommended by Capt Shuley as a Board of Advisers, and the names are now forwarded for the consideration of the General Commanding.

I am, Very Respectfully,  
Gen. of Br. Serv.

Mos B. Fairleigh  
Lt. Col. 26 Ky. Vol.  
McCand

Capt J. Dales Dickson  
A. S. G.  
Fresington Ky.



7777 100

J. J. Samuel W. B. B. B.  
Samuel W. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville.

PERMIT DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Richard Knott

W. C. Wite

- Spratt of Spratt & Co.

Samuel H. Hager

Armstrong & McManis

Mrs Bellknapp

ded by Capt Shirley as Record for recommending  
loyal merchants.

List of men recommended  
as Record for recommending

~~Samuel H. Hager~~  
~~Armstrong & McManis~~  
~~Mrs Bellknapp~~

12098

Covington Ky Sept 30/64

Dist Chas. H.

Secy. Board Trade

A. 31 M. M. 1864

Suggest two men from  
Covington be appointed to  
fill vacancies existing in  
Board of Trade at new  
port

Yours

Ans'd See L.P. No 130. Oct 17 '64

Recd. M. M. H. Oct 17 1864.

Respectfully returned  
with the answer that I  
have been put in  
command of the City  
of Louisville & dependen-  
cies & cannot therefor  
now advise in this of  
fair. I think you  
had better hold over  
until Gen Burbridge  
returns - which will  
be soon

Yours truly  
W. Hammond  
Admiral

Oct 4th

file  
Admiral

1874

Office Board of Trade  
6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
Covington Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

Col. J. H. Hammond

Louisville Ky

My Sir

The members of the Board of Trade at Newport - Messrs Taylor & Bennett - have separated themselves from the Board of Trade for the Sixth Ky D.

It is impossible to find any good men in Newport to serve in their stead. The Board would therefore suggest that two men from Covington be selected to fill the vacancies, and ask if they are empowered to name them.

By order of the Board  
Robert H. Fick

Secretary

Has a Board of Trade been appointed for the Ninth Ky D?

Fick

~~12039~~

Marysville Ky Sept 19<sup>th</sup> /64

to Charles Davis (Citizen)

No. 16 M.D.K. 1864

Instruments received & more  
are recommended by him for a  
Bunch of fossils  
file

Cuts

Recd from D. H. Sept 28<sup>th</sup> /64

Maysville Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1809

Genl Biberidge

Dear Sir

your favour of  
13<sup>th</sup> ins at hand after  
counseling with a number  
of our loyal men in Mays  
ville they have selected for  
a board of trade the following  
gentlemen E B Powell  
Francis D. Wood. & Shaper  
Joseph H. Broadrick &  
Joseph Wallingford

The above gentlemen  
have selected me as their  
Clerk or per mit agent  
very Respt fully  
your obedient servant  
David Cleary

12100

Greenwichburg Ky Sept 18<sup>th</sup> /64

William H. W. Roberts  
Citizens

C. H. M. R. 1864

Request that William H. W. Roberts  
be authorized to grant  
permits for that District

to do

Wm. H. W. Roberts Sept 16<sup>th</sup> /64

Recd. M. R. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> - 1864



Georgetown Ky Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl S. G. Burbridge

Dear <sup>Dear Sir</sup> the undersigned  
Loyal Citizens of the 9<sup>th</sup> Congressional District  
of Kentucky would earnestly <sup>present</sup> recommend  
to you, that under your recent order placing  
restrictions on trade in Ky & giving Authority  
To Capt Wm G Grier Provost Marshal of 9<sup>th</sup>  
District of Kentucky to grant permits to per-  
-sons to trade in said District - that said  
Grier has been ordered not to act in said  
business By the Provost Marshall Genl U.S.A.  
& in consequence the people of this District are  
deprived of the Liberty of trading and in  
consequence thereof many of them if the  
Trade System is not soon opened will  
soon be in almost a suffering condition  
in consequence thereof now we as  
union citizens aforesaid do hereby recom-  
-mend ~~as~~ Wm. L. <sup>Chief Clerk</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~district~~  
as a loyal man a man of firmness  
and integrity and a supporter of

the Present Administration of the U.S  
Government and ask you to grant  
him authority to give permits to persons  
to trade in the Ninth Congressional  
District aforesaid or if this cannot  
be done then we ask that such authority  
be given him in the following counties  
in said District to wit: Lewis, Mason,  
Greenup, Carter, Rowan, Boyd, Laurence  
Johnson, Magaffin, Floyd, & Pike -  
there is no person known to us in  
this part of the District or in any part  
of the same at this time who has author-  
-ity to grant such permits and we  
earnestly <sup>solicit</sup> request you to grant our request  
herein Yours with very high regard

Geo W. Hillison

Wm. Wellcum

W. Patton

W. Pratt

Bertha Smith

C. Van Bibber

W. D. Dalton

James Morton

A. J. Aldine

W. K. Black

John Seaton

David S. Mitchell

Joseph Staff

H. M. Pyle

A. Van Bibber

S. J. Zaher

C. Kinsler

Edward Heister

John Myers

George W. Pratt

Henry Davidson

W. A. Powell

Saml. Ellis

S. W. Jordan

C. Van Bibber

James H. Morgan

L. W. Newman

1867

file

Ans

I am personally acquainted with  
the signers of the foregoing petition  
and ~~do~~ certify that they are  
all loyal men

Wm. C. C. C.

Pro. Mar. 9th 1867 Ky.

12101

Wilmington Sep 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Wm. S. S. Jones Bennett  
B. 52 MDR 1864

Wm. S. S. Jones Bennett  
through the Prison transferred  
by order of Gen. Logan in DR.  
may be stopped and paroled  
at Wilmington or Wash. until the  
return of Gen. Barnes

(Three Enclosures)

W.S.

See L.D. of date Sep 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. in Wash. Sep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Louisville Ky. Sept. 23. 1864

Capt. Dixon A. A. G.

Dear Sir

Accompanying this you will find a letter from J. M. Bryant Esq. respecting the case of Maj. S. Turner, Thos. Bronson & Baxter who were sent here, by Order of Genl. Burbridge on last Monday to be sent South. Mr Bryant saw the Genl. on Wednesday afternoon, when he was quite busy preparing to go on his Expedition, and there can be no doubt but that he intended to modify the Order on that evening, but in his haste, omitted it. These men were sent off to Cairo on that night, and are now most likely at or near Memphis. Having seen through Mr J. F. Speed to Genl. Crook to-day he assured us that if we would enclose you Mr Bryant's letter and have you assured of his loyalty & integrity that you would at least order these prisoners to be stopped and paroled at Memphis or Cairo until Genl. Burbridge's return. We enclose you also a letter from J. F. Speed Esq. of this City, as to the character of J. M. Bryant Esq. We earnestly hope you will give the matter your attention immediately as the parties will have passed the lines if delayed much longer. provided you can do

So. Consistently with your Military duty. - We are  
lawyers of this City and the relatives of two of the  
prisoners. hence, this application.

If Sir, you do not think you can  
stop them, could you not communicate with  
Genl. B. on the subject?

Yr Obedt Servants.

S. S. Bush  
Moses Russell

B. 52 M.D. 1864



S. S. Park Esq  
Atty  
Louisville Ky

Paris Sept 21. 64  
Mr Bush

I intended to write you hurriedly to day from Leamington, but as the Omnibus would not wait I was compelled to close without saying ~~any~~ <sup>as</sup> I desired,

I was satisfied from Gen. Pembroke's decided & emphatic manner, when I first approached him, that he had been worked upon to a fearful extent by the sermons of May Turner. I really despaired of all hope, of the first fifteen minutes of our conversation, of effecting any thing at all in his favor. He treated me very courteously however, listened to me patiently & ~~cordially~~ & manifested considerable feeling towards the latter part of the interview, & declared that he felt inclined to accede



to my wishes, solely out of a  
disposition to oblige me & not to  
appear ungrate & unfeeling towards  
one so engaged, He finally promised  
me, that he would not send the  
parties South, but would  
banish them to one of the  
Northern States. I ~~inquired~~ <sup>proposed</sup> that  
he would name Indiana for  
May Tamm, he did not assent  
definitely to this, but made  
inquiry as to what portion of  
the State I desired named, I  
replied Washington in the Middle  
portion of the State, He promised  
that he would not act definitely  
before his return from a Campaign  
in which he would start to-mor-  
-row & be absent two or three  
weeks, I left the General's  
presence, feeling that he  
will show to May Tamm  
all the favor he can, respecting

that he will not under any  
Circumstances - permit his  
return home for the present,

I feel that May Turner  
could, add very much to his  
own comfort & pleasure - & that  
of his family - by making up  
his mind to spend several  
months out of the year - I am satis-  
fied that his life is not safe  
in Madison & that it is a duty  
he owes himself & family to not  
to return there for the present -

~~I have seen several very strong~~

It would give me great pleasure  
to have the May make his home  
with me this winter at least  
as long as he is permitted to  
remain in Louisville, Sully  
would be doubly glad, having  
no protector in my absence  
beside the enjoyment of his  
company - Show this letter to the

May I tell him my wishes,  
I understand from Genl  
Poussin, he would allow  
them the Parade of the City,  
until his return.

I am off to Cairo in the  
Morning.

Yours

J. M. Poynt

8352  
W. H. A. B.  
1864

B. 52 M. H. K. 1864

Louisville Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Capt, or justly, Major, J. Bates  
Hickson:

Dear Sir,

I take much pleasure in presenting to your acquaintance, esteem and confidence, S. D. Bush Esq, & Moses Bennett Esq., of this city. They are highly respectable lawyers of this City and, from the beginning of the rebellion they have been active, efficient and unwavering in their loyalty. They are fully entitled to your confidence and highest respect.

Yours, every truly,  
J. S. Bell.

P. 52 MDA . 1864

Louisville 28 Sept

Capt Beech

I know of Mr Bryant well and have read a letter from him giving an account of an interview between himself & Genl Burbridge in relation to Leavenworth & others -

I have no hesitancy in endorsing the verity of his statements - on this or any other subject -

He is truly loyal man.

Your friend

J. H. Spring

Miss O. W. G. V. 7/64

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.  
12102  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully

Attest

returned to the Genl. Comdg. with the facts in this case. Four married women and an interesting youth some four weeks ago came to St Louis, and upon two permits, one of \$35.00 and the other of some \$45.00, purchased nearly one thousand dollars worth of dry goods, packed the same in trunks consigned to an innkeeper in Maryland State, and were arrested and held here for trial for violation of trade regulations. In the trunk of Mrs Brown \$154.50 in gold was found without any permit to ship the same. She is the only person among the number who has taken the oath, and on a forty five dollar permit purchased three hun-



and fifty odd dollars worth  
of dry goods. These parties are  
professional smugglers, have  
admitted their guilt and  
placed their cases in the hands  
of lawyers, who if conversant  
with commercial regulations  
wilfully misrepresented this case  
in this instance. No hesitation  
has been felt with reference to  
the disposition of this case,  
simply Col. Sanderson's action  
being required. There are no ob-  
jections to these parties having  
their wearing apparel. Their  
cases go to Mil. Court at once  
for immediate trial and the  
goods held until a verdict is rendered.

B. J. W. C. Sanderson

Wm. J. Sanderson  
Capt. Sanderson

Original Noted 2/4

(21)

file

See Letter Book Vol 4, p 35

~~Letter to Kromer & Dickson  
that their application  
has been read & duly  
considered - but their  
request cannot be  
granted at present~~

Miss Agnes M. K. T. L.  
St. Louis Sept 9/64.  
K 112 O. M. S. 7/64  
Examiner Dept. of War 1457.  
40 Olive St.

Call attention to cases of  
Mrs H. J. Arson & other Ladies  
detained in St. Louis on parole  
since Aug 18 last by Pro. Mar  
Genl. Ask that their parole  
be extended to their places of  
Residence, and that the clothing  
taken from them be delivered  
up to them, upon bond etc

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis Mo. Sept 11/64  
Respectfully referred to the  
Pro Mar Genl Dept of the Mo  
By order of  
Maj Genl Rosser  
J. F. Bennett  
a. s. g.

W. V. G.



St Louis Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Gen. Rosecrans

Comdg. Department Mo

Sir

We ask leave to call your attention to the cases of Mrs H. J. Brown, Mrs E. J. Whitson, Mrs M. Padgett, Miss Sally Dennis and Master J. J. Clements detained in this city on their parole since the 18<sup>th</sup> of August last by the Provost Marshall General.

These parties all reside in the same neighborhood about 60 miles north<sup>+</sup> Memphis Tennessee and having made purchases of articles of wearing apparel &c in this city for the use of themselves and their families were returning home about the date last indicated when they were arrested and examined by the officers of the Provost Marshall's office - placed on their parole to remain in this city and report semi-weekly.

No charges so far as we can ascertain have been made against them, at least they have not been informed of any nor that they would be tried by commission or Court Martial. At the time of their arrest the trunk of each and the few effects in them were seized and are still detained by the same authority. The parties are now here without means and without necessary wearing apparel. We have

in their behalf made application to the office of the Provost Marshall to have their parole extended and to report by letter to answer and also to have their wearing apparel restored to them or turned over to the Civil Authorities for further proceeding.

So far as much as the seizure ~~of~~ the property was made by the military in a "non-insurrectionary" district (i.e. at the post of St. Louis) we understand there is a <sup>contradiction</sup> of opinions as to whether the Treasury Department can claim the goods from the military &c; while the Special Agent of the Treasury Department (B. R. Bonner Esq) is willing to receive the goods, he does not desire to demand them of the Military until the Authorities at Washington make some decisive order in such cases.

Under these circumstances the Ladies named are placed in a most disagreeable position. Anxious to defend any charges which may be brought against them, they have patiently awaited a trial at great expense and inconvenience to themselves - desirous of obtaining their wearing apparel they are willing to give bond required by the "non-intercourse" act or any bond to any person authorized to receive it for the forthcoming of the property or its value if it should be condemned by any Judiciary.

tribunal. These parties are reputed to be loyal to the United States Government and we ask in their behalf that their parole may be extended to their place of residence, <sup>or</sup> if required that they be put under bond with leave to return home and report whenever they may be notified that they are required for trial, - that their trunks and clothing may be restored to them upon execution of bond if deemed necessary or that said property may be ordered to be turned over to the Civil Authorities.

We make this application directly to Head Quarters because of the illness of Col. Sanderson P. M. Gen. - where subordinates seem in doubt what to do in the premises.

Respectfully

Krum & Becker  
45. Olive St

Exhib. No. 12103 A.

Prov. Marshal's Office  
Norfolk Va. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Saunders H. J.  
Acting Prov. Marshal.

Forwards  
Mrs Lewis Mrs Anderson  
Miss Daughtrey & Mrs Foster  
Refugees from Richmond.

One Enclosure

2 or more

Rec'd from the S. of E. Va. Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864



Mrs. Daughtery, Mrs.  
Lecum & Mrs Anderson  
to be sent to the P.M.  
and held in custody  
until further orders  
from the Hon. Hd. Qrs.  
make out the papers.  
D. B. 57.

L. B. 57=

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,  
DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA,

Perfekte, Va., Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General:

I have the honor to forward  
papers from Brig. Gen. Vogdes, referring  
to Mrs. Foster, Fanny Dougherty, Mrs. M.  
Lewis, and Mrs. Anderson, who all  
accompany this, for examination and  
final disposition by you. They have  
just arrived from Richmond, coming  
into our lines on Saturday last.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obt Servt.

A. T. Sanders

Col & Provost Marshal,

Dist Va

Brig. Gen. G. I. Shepley

Comdg Dist Va.

Fort. In. Def. N. & Portsmouth  
Sept. 17. 1864

Majors

I send over to you a number of refugees from Richmond. Their names are Miss Fugitt, Mrs. Foster, Fanny Dougherty, Mrs. M. Lewis, and Mrs. Anderson. Upon questioning them I find that such as are married have husbands working for the Confederate government, and that all of them either left Norfolk and Portsmouth before or after our troops took possession of the towns. They had passes to come to the Blackwater from the rebel authorities, - evidently given them for the purpose of getting rid of mouths to eat. I would respectfully suggest to the Genl Comd. the propriety and justice of sending them again outside of our lines, as from their conduct and conversation it is evident they have no sympathy with the cause of the Union.

I am, Major, Yours &c  
Waggoner

Prig find

Maj. W. Hoffmann  
A. A. G.

P.S. - Perhaps it would be well to except Miss Fugitt, who went up to see a Richmond

M  
12104

British Vice Consulate  
Norfolk Va September 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Myers Messrs  
U.S. Vice Consul

Requests information in relation to  
persons parties crew of the Steamer  
Boston having been sent to Point Lookout  
Virginia; also wishes early notice  
to be taken of the case of Thomas Jones  
and Charles Jones of Steamer Sileas  
and persons of the name Hamilton

Letter Port of Call

to be sent to the  
U.S. Consul  
at Norfolk Va

2

Rec'd No 212 Dist of C. Va. September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

British Vice Consulate  
Norfolk September 25 1864.

General

In the list sent me of the crew of Steamer  
"Boston" is the names of 5 persons who were sent  
to "Point Lookout". I am unadvised of their nationality-  
if British Subjects. I desire to ascertain why they were  
not also released.

I am informed that Thomas Jones and Charles  
Jones both reported as British Subjects, the first a passenger,  
the last, second officer of Steamer "Sileas" are imprisoned  
at Camp Hamilton. I have to request that their case may  
claim early attention. The crew of this Steamer numbered  
58 all of whom but these 2 appear to have been released.

I have the honor to be

General

Your Obedient humble servant

Myer Myers

H. B. M. Vice Consul

Brig Genl Comdg  
Col. F. Sibley  
to the Norfolk

12105

---

Winchester Va Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Comde Martin L.

---

Statement regarding the  
Political Status of certain  
people living outside of  
our lines.

---

2

---

Received by Post of Eastern Virginia Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Gen. Shepley

Norfolk Va Sept 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Brig. Genl. Shepley

Gen. Sir as I have just come from the enemies lines, and have had some knowledge of the sentiments of a considerable portion of the inhabitants of the country bordering on or near my home. I wish to make a short statement of the same to you, Moore, Montgomery, Randolph, Guilford, Forsyth, Davidson, Davie, Wilkes, Watauga and others are in a great measure loyal to the United States Government and would gladly take the oath, and many would join the Union Army if a sufficient force could be sent to hold any position in their midst. There are no forces in N. Carolina of any consequence, the men from 17 to 50 are called out and forced into the confederate service, or are lurking from place to place trying to keep out of <sup>the</sup> hands of the rebels. Our leaders would gladly make the impression that we are a unit for the South, but such is not the case, and now Gen. I have only made this short statement for the good of my suffering countrymen, than whom no truer Union men ever lived, if it lies in your power or if any thing can be done to deliver those loyal citizens, I hope it will soon be done.

Your obedient Servt. Martin L. Luttrell



Second Div. C. C. C.

12106

Portsmouth Va Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Courtesy L. C. P.  
Lieut Governor.

In behalf of Alex Capelle  
Request that certain property  
may be restored to him

C. H. Jones

(in custody)

2

11 Feb. 1864

Widow's Diet - Cashier  
Hingham Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Maj H. G. Weymouth  
Proc. Marshal Portsmouth  
for investigation and report

By Command of  
Surg Genl Shepley

Chas. C. Brewster  
Capt and A. A. J. G.

Office Proc. Marshal

Portsmouth Va

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned, with  
statement of Clerk of the  
Court - This house being  
empty was taken posses-  
sion of by Capt Messenger  
some time in Dec last

H. G. Weymouth  
Maj and Proc. Marshal

Portsmouth  
12 Sept 1864

Regt Gen: Geo. S. Shepley  
Commanding Co.  
New.

Some short time before the Civil war began John H. Cook  
then the Post Master in this city purchased a house and lot on Court  
Street in this city situated on the west side of said street between  
Crawford and Queen streets. Said house and lot was sold at public  
sale by order of Court at the time being a part of the estate of Chas.  
Coffin deceased, the father of Alex. Coffin the present applicant  
John H. Cook because he purchased the same. He did not pay for the  
house. There was no deed given the sale having been made upon  
credit and the deed withheld until the payment of the money.  
Cook is now a rebel in the Confederate States. Mr Alex.  
Coffin a son of Chas. Coffin died to whom the house belonged  
is a loyal citizen and a sail maker on the United States  
Steamer Niagara and is ~~in~~ <sup>at this time</sup> in the discharge of his  
duties on said steamer on said United States ship.

This house has fallen under the Confiscation Act.

In behalf of Mr Alex. Coffin I respectfully submit  
whether under these circumstances the house and lot can be  
ordered of the Military authorities in the Military Department  
be returned to him free from the act of Confiscation?

This house and lot belong to his father and he Mr  
Alex. Coffin is a loyal man.

Your attention will very respectfully oblige me  
Alex. Coffin

Have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Yours for service

Leopold B. Brown atty  
for Alex. Coffin

The House and lot referred to in the within statement of the Council  
for A. J. Caswell is situated on the West side of Court Street  
between London and Lucen streets - it was the property of  
Charles Caswell decd; and upon his death, it with adjacent  
property descended to his widow Mrs Sarah Caswell and his  
three children Virginia O Caswell, Alexander W Caswell and  
Charles C Caswell his heirs at law, that by a decree of the  
Circuit Court for the City of Portsmouth rendered on the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of September 1859 in a suit therein pending between Alexander  
W Caswell plff. and Sarah Caswell, V O Caswell and Charles C  
Caswell defts the whole property was directed to be sold at  
public auction to the highest bidder for so much Cash as might  
be necessary to pay costs of suit and expenses of sale and for the  
residue of the purchase money a credit of six, nine, & twelve months  
with interest from the day of sale, the purchaser to execute three  
several bonds with approved security each for one third of the residue  
of the purchase money, that John K. Cooke became the purchaser  
of the above mentioned House and lot at the price of (\$4300) four  
thousand three hundred dollars - he paid in Cash the sum of (\$146.75)  
One hundred & forty six 75/100 Dollars & executed three several bonds for  
(\$1384.41 2/3) thirteen hundred & eighty four <sup>41 2/3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars each  
with Arthur Emerson as security, and the title retained until  
the bonds should be paid - the bonds have not been paid and no title  
has been made to the purchaser - the aforesaid bonds are in the  
Clerks office of the Court of } Dempsey Wash  
Housing for the City of Portsmouth } C. C.

Duplicate Roll  
of 12107

Refugees Forwarded to  
Washington, D.C.

September 18 1864

---

Let -

Prof 14 Pot -

Sept 18. 1864

*Refugees*

ROLL OF ~~PRISONERS OF WAR~~ Forwarded to Col Ingraham, at Provost Marshal Washington DC

NO.	NAMES. (In alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS. <small>NOTE.—This Roll will be made out in triplicate, immediately upon the capture of any prisoners of war, by the officer commanding the Regiment or Detachment by whom the capture is made—one copy to be retained, one to be forwarded through the proper military channel to the Commanding General of the Department or Army, and a third copy to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General.</small>
1	John Grimes	<i>Private</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				<i>Refugee from Richmond</i>
2	E C Castells		"				
3	Morris Coffey		"				
4	Joseph Brown		"				
5	Wm Haley		"				
6	Christophe Manning		"				
7	G W Cunningham		"				
8	Peter Morgan		"				
9	Wm Custin		"				
10	Stephen Mearns		"				
11	Thomas Fowler		"				

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

D. D. Wiley 12108

Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> C.S.

requests the release of

3 Col. Men C. S. Employees

---

Box 27, Post

Off Depot, Alexandria  
City Point Va Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 82

Captain

Will you please have them  
conferment the following named colored  
freemen - employes of the Submarine Department  
viz:

Wm J. Robinson

Albert Jones

Moses Johnson

Very Respectfully

Comd. Old Dept

Daniel D. Wiley

Capt. and Lt.

Capt. Lusk

in charge Prisoners

City Point Va



Sept 11 1864

R. G. Lee.

12.00

Acty Master Comg U.S. Str Con. Missi

forwards

One Man & Two Women - Refugee

City

Prof 27. Pot.

W. S. Strickland Morris

James River Va.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you  
the following named refugees from Richmond,  
Patrick Moran, Miss Margaret Danaham  
and Miss Ellen Brennan.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

R. G. Lee

Actg Master

Leonds

To the

Post Marshal.

Bermuda Hundred.

Va.

12110

*Phylogeny*  
*Algebra*

*Phylogeny*

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,  
HEADQUARTERS TENTH ARMY CORPS,

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., September 23<sup>d</sup>

1864.

Capt. A. H. Dumble }  
Capt. Pro. Mar. A. of P. }

Captain,

I have the honor to  
herewith forward three refugees - (two bel<sup>ts</sup>) who came over  
the river in a boat at about ~~12~~ last night  
viz,

William P. Smith (Civilian)  
Erasmus Harrison } bel<sup>ts</sup>  
Littleton Esq

Very Respectfully

Chas. Abelt, Sub  
Wharton Geo. Stevens Co  
Serge 4th Mass Cav.  
Pro. Mar. 10th A. Corp

S. 80 (PA) 1211 May  
482 No. 2nd 11<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.  
N<sup>o</sup> 5 Quai Club.  
Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Shallon, - Major J. A.  
Commanding -

---

Makes application  
on behalf of certain  
citizens to go to City Point  
to buy provisions for their  
families -

---

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Regt  
County Cavalry. Sept 8. 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

Jacob Bethune  
Major & Col. Cav.  
County Regt.

Citizens

Recd 3. Oct.

Headquarters Eleventh Penn Cavalry,  
Mount Sinner Church, Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Regiment Genl. Patrick.  
Provost Marshal Genl.

Sir:-

The following  
named persons desire to have permission to go to City  
Point to buy provisions, to wit:

Mrs. Hite, for herself, Mr. Hite, Georganna Hite, and  
three children,

Miss Scabble, - for Mrs Jane Scabble, Julianus,  
Mary & two children.

These two families are quite destitute  
& I approve and respectfully recommend that  
the application be granted.

Very respectfully

Your ob. Servant

Franklin A. Stottan,

Major 11<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav

Camp, Regt.

Pocket Station Civil War Records  
Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that the following is  
a correct statement of the families  
of Jas. Kite & Jane Scoble,

James Kite, Sarah Kite, Georganna  
Kite, and three children,  
Mrs. Jane Scoble, Julianna, Murry,  
and two children

Very Resply Yours  
C. J. Dot  
Jas. M. Kellan  
Capt. Co.

Mrs. Knight & Miss Seabel who  
resides within our lines, desire a pass  
to City Point to buy provisions. They  
have scarcely anything to eat.

Yours Resply  
James M. Nolan  
Capt. &c.



12112

Sept 1864

Cts

Nov 27. Pot

\$591.50

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

Armies operating against Richmond.,

Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Received of Capt. J. R. Leslie  
Capt. & Pro Marsh.

Five hundred and ninety-one  
dollars and fifty-cents. Belonging  
to the following named men. Viz:

Dilas Wood	\$45.
John Morgan	102.50
William Bracy	444
	<hr/>
	\$591.50

Henry J. Durant  
Asst Surg Bata 8<sup>th</sup> P. C.

12113

Receipt for Prisoners  
Sent to dist Heas  
Hammond & Anderson

Sept 18-64

Cts

File

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

St. Joseph, Mo., Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd of Capt. Chas. H. Chambers the following  
named Prisoners sent to the U.S. Prison  
by A. C. Marsh Capt. A. P. M.

Willis Underwood  
Thos W Hammond

A. J. Harding  
Sent by a. d. & act. D. P. M.  
per Capt. H. B. Sargent.

Mo's No of Vol 2. St Louis Dist Dec 14. 1864

12114

St Louis Mo  
Sept 12/64

U.S. Dept of the <sup>to</sup>  
San Joseph J. A. M. G. L.

Reports that Hiram Lewis  
of Cheitan Co Mo. was  
arrested, by two detectives  
made afterwards made  
his escape again from the  
officer, to whom he was  
turned over

Recd for Lewis Dist Sept 13 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General.

On the matter of the persons reported by Harry Truman to wit:

Kiram Lewis, John Ellington and Robert Morris, living in Chariton County Mo., U. S. Solier Officers Murphy and Richards proceeded to arrest the parties, and succeeded in arresting only Kiram Lewis, who afterwards however escaped from the officer to whom he was turned over.

The others could not be found.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Joseph Warren  
M<sup>r</sup>. Provost Marshal Gen<sup>l</sup>

To  
Brig. Genl. S<sup>gt</sup>. Cwing, Jr.,  
Candg. St. Louis Dist.,  
St. Louis Mo.

Soldiers Rest Washington D.C.  
12115  
Sept. 2nd 1864

---

Camp E. 714  
Capt. A. D. M. + W. A. D. C.

---

Forwards rebel Despatches +  
Refugees sent to soldiers for  
Rations + quarters

---

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
Chapman

**Soldiers' Rest,**

Washington, D. C., Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel F. Ingraham,  
P. Marshal,  
Colonel.

I have the honor to  
return to Headquarters the following named  
men, "Supposed Rebel Deserters and Refugees"  
forwarded to the Soldiers Rest this A. M.

Monison J. L.  
Johnson W. H.  
Beatty W.  
Killey C. F.  
Clark Noble  
Rush A. W.  
Peterson John

Gain J. S.  
Donnelly Edward  
Woovey John  
Cullen Jas. W.  
Clark J.  
Roberts Jas.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt  
E. M. Camp  
Capt. A. M. & O. A. D. C.



Translation of <sup>18116</sup> from the  
German Catholic Newspaper  
of September 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

N<sup>o</sup> "476" 1864 vol 4

City  
Offici Provost Marshal.

Baltimore Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Lieut Gen  
John Woolley, Provost Marshal  
for the information of the Command  
General. This is almost a  
literal translation, this paper  
is a most dirty scesesh sheet.

I have only ~~copy~~ translated  
the enclosed, many other too  
articles being much worse than  
the within. I would also state  
that about one year ago I made  
translation from this paper for  
Lieut. Ald. Dept. Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major General Schuck, who  
arrested the Dutch Rebels  
who edit it, they were released  
upon taking the oath of Allegiance  
and I believe, upon giving a  
bond to publish nothing  
thereafter, of a disloyal  
character.

Wm. M. Wier  
Capt. U.S. Army, Major

C. B. Page 96 Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully Referred  
to Mr. S. B. Lawrence  
A. A. G. for the information  
of the commanding  
General, The Editors &  
Publisher of the paper  
ought to be sent south  
at once J. W. C. C. C.  
S. C. C. C.

Rev. Dausch

Hancock Mt.

Wabbin

1854

# Grant losses

The losses in Grant's Army during the present campaign are given as follows by a very particularly loyal writer

<u>Month</u>	<u>No of men lost</u>
May 5 - Rapidan	2000
" 6 Wilderness	15000
" 7 "	200
" 10 Spottsylvania	10000
" 12 "	10000
" 18 " "	1200
" 19 "	1200
" 23 North Anna	1000
" 24 "	2000
" 31 Coal Harbor	3000
June 3 Chickahominy	7000
" 16 Petersburg	2000
" 17 "	1000
" 18 "	3000
" 19 "	4000
" 22 Weldon R.R.	2500
" 23 "	1000
" 26 Danville Road	2500
last attack on Petersburg	5640
<u>Grand Total</u>	<u>74340</u>

Q. W.



The loss of the Southerners was also large we believe that they lost two (2) to every five (5) of the Northerners.

The sum total shows that Grant has lost more men in his attempt to take Richmond than General Geo. B. McCallan ever had under his command at any time during his campaign against the same city.

The loss of men in the operations on this line will far overreach the sum of 100,000

"has not enough blood been shed already?" "shall still more men be slaughtered?"

If Grant continues his game longer as he has hitherto the North will look very soon like a desert - like certain blooming associations which have ceased to exist in the West - part of whom were drafted and the balance of them having taken themselves out of the land of the living or some other place.

Translated by Capt. W. H. Meyer,  
Capt. Provost Marshal

N<sup>o</sup> 476<sup>no</sup> Siberous  
" "

"Copy"

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, November 1st 1864

Messrs. G. & B. Krueger

Proprietors of "Catholic Newspaper"  
Gentlemen

I am directed by Major Gen. Lewis Wallace to inform you that if hereafter you publish any article in your newspaper either Original or Extracted against the interests of the Government directly or indirectly - your paper will at once be suppressed and you severely punished.

Send each week a copy of your paper to Capt. Wm. H. Nield, Off. Pro. Mar. for examination.

I have the honor to be very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
John W. Volley  
Lt. Col. and Pro. Mar.

Wm. Nield  
Capt. of P. M.

Sold 12117

Jones &  
Thomas

Sept 10/54

City



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Sept 10' 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of *Henry Jones Thomas*

*Witness in the case of David Smith to be released*  
*to Capt. [Name] as per order of [Name]*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*  
Capt. [Name]

Wald 12038

Geo Love 112/64

Geo Way

Martin Brigham

Chas Sultz

Edw Harris

Chas Wright

Geo Riley

Wm Cunn

Myron Felt

Geo Smith

Martin Burns

Geo Campbell

Geo Neal

Sept. 12/64

Ats

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D. C., Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Comdg Officer  
C. G. H. S.

Sir

You will receive and confirm  
under your charge for Capt Merritt's investigation  
and to be held for Capt Putnam the following

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Named prisoners —  | Supposed deserters — |
| Geo. Love          | Myron Beck           |
| John Day           | John Smith           |
| Martin C. Coughlin | Martin Burns         |
| Chas. Lutz         | John Campbell        |
| Edmond Harris      | 13 John Neal         |
| Chas. Wright       |                      |
| Jas. Riley         |                      |
| Wm. Dunge          |                      |

By order of Col T. D. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
~~John C. ...~~  
Capt. ...

12119

R 450 also memo 2/60

Letter No. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
1860

Prot Capt Thos P. C. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Act Signal Officer.

Cits

Enclosed statement of J. H. Ferguson, a refugee from Arkansas in reference to the movements of Shelby & Freeman. States that Ferguson's loyalty is vouched for by one Mugger, a reliable Union man who has resided in Rolla for several months.

Enclosure

Copy furnished Col A. Meyer, Act Signal Officer  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
G. H. M.



Office Asst Signal Officer  
Rolla Mo. Sept 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Col. O.D. Greun

A.S.G.

Sept. Mo.

St. Louis Mo

Colonel:

I have the honor to enclose Statement of Ferguson a refugee from Arkansas in reference to the movements of Shelby and Sherman. The loyalty and veracity of the affiant Ferguson is vouched for by Wisener a reliable Union man who has resided in Rolla several months.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. S. Bull Capt. Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M.

Asst. Signal Officer

R 450 alps no vol 2/64

Office of the Prov. Asst. Dir.  
Alto Mo. Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fugerson

James W. (Citizen)

Being duly sworn before  
and says, I reside in Independence County,  
Arkansas 18 miles from Batesville. I  
from Harrison, I am a Farmer, have  
just reached Alto left home the night of  
the 24<sup>th</sup> of August, 1864, have been living in  
the brush for the last six months to avoid  
conscripting, when I left Harrison was  
understood to be moving to Jacksonport,  
with his whole force, his force was estimated  
at County two hundred, not more than 300  
of them were well armed. They are all  
mounted, but their horses are generally  
indifferent in tolerable fair condition,  
many of the men have been conscripted  
recently. All are conscripts except 3 or 200.  
Shelby was said to be at Jacksonport,  
suppose from what I learned that he has  
about three thousand men. Eight other Regiments  
came in with me, they are reliable Union  
men. We came in the direction of the  
Houston & Batesville Road, came mostly  
through the woods, except at night, some 12  
miles south of Houston, on the Hannasville  
Road, we saw two men, suppose citizens,  
they said had of Shelby's men were at

Thomasville, there were all the Armed men  
we heard of. Saw no Armed men & no trails,  
as soon as we heard Freeman had moved  
towards Jacksonport, we started to A. H.  
Thought this was the best time to start.

J. W. Ferguson  
Moses & I subscribed to before  
was the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864.

John A. Docker, Capt &  
Co. Man.



No 17 Oct 1864

St Louis Mo

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

William H. C.  
Maj. Comdg. Mil Prison

Reports execution of  
William Moore and  
Stephen W. Smith, in  
accordance with orders  
from Dept. W'd. G's.

File File

O. P. M. & Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Qtrs Suptd Mil Prisons  
Schofield Barracks St Louis  
Mo. Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson  
Pro Vost Mar Genl  
Sept of the Mo.

Col

I have the honor  
to report that the order from Sept  
Head Qtrs for the execution of the  
prisoners ~~Wes~~ Moore and Stephen  
R. Smith was this day carried  
into effect the prisoners were  
hung by the neck till dead and  
their bodies turned over to John  
A. Smiths Gov Undertaker for  
interment

Very Respectfully  
Your Obed Servt  
A. H. Williams  
Maj Comdg

cts

It can be proven by gift  
 Person I will bill  
 Names you will  
 to prove possibly as to  
 being in Richmond County acting  
 with the Guleswillans  
 to wit: J. W. Gray, Justice, Sheriff  
 & Richard Anderson & Wm. Mincham

Columbia Sept 9/64

Y. H. Wadsworth

Dear Sir

I have just  
This moment rec'd yours of 23  
of Sept last asking information  
in regard to J. J. Smeal yours of 23  
I suppose having been detained in  
consequence of communications  
having been interrupted  
I can say to <sup>you</sup> positive that J. Smeal  
is & has been in the County of  
Hickman for the last 4 weeks  
in company with James Hooding  
J. B. Smith, Sam Gardner & others  
the three above mention Kings  
murders was with Smeal when  
Smeal took Gray Horse from  
him I have had a conversation  
with Gray on the subject and he  
informs me that ~~Smeal~~ robbed  
him at the house of one  
Isaac M. Goins and as to Proving  
Smeal being in Hickman let

It can be proven by Fifth <sup>Cts</sup>  
Person I will give you a full  
Names you will be able  
to prove positively as to several  
being in Hickman County acting  
with the Guerrillas  
to wit J. W. Kear, Sandie. Whipple  
Richard Anderson J. N. Wingham  
Dr. Harrington Phil Hoover & many  
others so if you ever can  
get hands afor several  
just send <sup>for</sup> the Person above  
mentioned

and I will make a remark  
just here any thing I can do  
towards bring the thiefe to  
punishment I will willingly do  
when I recd. to Mr. Nixon I  
was under the impression <sup>at that</sup> explicit  
enough to put you afor the  
track of Kascal so here after  
I will be prompt in answering  
any Letters <sup>you</sup> may writ me in  
regard to slave as I am anxious  
he should be caught  
Yours respectfully  
J. P. Baird

Q The Robbing of Ray took place  
in Hickman County and after  
Sewel was released from  
Clarksville Jail He is regarded  
as infamous Scoundrel in Hickman

Yes  
J. P. B.

Sept 23 / 64

12122

Sept 23

Ch

Head Quarters, Department of the South,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Hilton Head, S. C.,

Sept. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Captain F. A. Young  
Provost Marshal G. O.

Captain:

In compliance with the enclosed order from the  
Major Genl. Comdg. Dept. the Provost Marshal Genl.  
directs me to forward to you under guard the following  
named Civilian Prisoners for the action of the District  
Commander, viz:

James Turner

Joe Fitzpatrick

Alfred W. Moore

John Brown

Forbes S. Goggett

Washington Burman sick in Hoop.

Please return a receipt.

Yours Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant.

Frank Geise  
Lt. & Act. Prov. Mar. Genl.



Head Quarters Dept of Coverts  
12122  
Hilton Road. S. C. Sept 2/64

---

Robinson, Thos.  
Actg Asst. Adjt. Genl.

---

Requests that certain Prisoners  
be sent to Provost Marshal  
Genl of Fla.

---

C. E.

Head Quarters Dept. of the South.  
Wilton Head S.C. Sept. 21/64

Lieut. Col. W. D. Bennett  
Provost Marshal General of  
Colonel.

The Major General Comdg.  
directs that the following named civilian prisoners now in  
your hands be sent to the Provost Marshal of Florida  
for the action of the District Commander.

- James Turner
- Jo's. Fitzpatrick
- Alfred W. Moore
- John Brown
- Robert S. Doggett
- Washington Brown

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant.  
(Signed) Thomas J. Robinson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 71<sup>st</sup> U.S. Co.  
A.A.S.

A true copy  
Frank Wise  
Lieut. Provost Marshal  
G.S.

Office of Provost Marshal  
Magnolia Flca

121 Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl. Geo. W.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Pro Marshal

~  
Forwards lists of refugees  
coming into Union lines

---

C. W.

Office Provost Marshal  
Maguolia 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain Young  
Prov Marshal Dix, Sta,  
Dir.

I have the honor to forward  
to you this day the following named persons  
recently entered the provisions.

Place of Green & Wife

Jesse Green Child	James Green Adult
Louisa Green "	Lena Green Child
Leiza Green "	Calitha Green "
David Green "	Leonard Green "
Matthew Green "	
Samuel Green "	

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
W. W. Brush  
34<sup>th</sup> St. I. C. Troops.  
Provost Marshal  
Maguolia

12125

Sept. 10/64

---

Cyber

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and scribbles]*

Josiah G Hagan  
vs  
Lamus Cove

We the commissioners report that in the above entitled  
Cause was settled by the above parties this the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of September AD 1864

Geo L Acosta  
Gabriel Hartley

Capt P F Young  
Sir

We the undersigned commissioners  
have had the above matter in consideration and  
we are happy to say they have settled it ~~with~~  
~~with~~ Respectfully yours  
Mandarin Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 } His Geo L Acosta  
Gabriel Hartley

12126

Apr 5 - 64

City

Compliment with  
P. H. J.

S. S.



# Headquarters District of Florida,

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., Sept. 8th. 1864.

Captain

The General Comdg, directs,  
that you notify Mrs. Wm. Young of this  
place, that she will be ~~paid~~ over the  
lines on Monday next also Mrs. Benders to the  
same effect.

I have the honor to be, Captain

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

Thondike D. Hodges

Capt. 95th. U.S. C. Troops

A. A. Adj't. Genl.

Capt. P. F. Young  
Prov. Marshall  
Dist of Florida.

12127

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Statement of  
Fred. S. Howard

Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Statement of Frank G. Howard in Case  
of one Antrim Harris - who says that  
on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, that  
Antrim Harris went to Milton from Woolley Fla  
and took with him two men named McClubb  
and Jones - now stopping at East Bay working for  
A. A. (now) and took from my yard at  
Milton 11 Bbls of Pitch, he A. Harris stated  
to James Bishop (now in Woolley) that he had been  
to Milton and got some lumber this in Jan'y 1864.  
name of Boat ("Wild Goose") Seth Fountain

Names of Witnesses

McClubb

Jones

Seth Fountain

James Bishop

Sept 17, 1864

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal  
Barrancas Fla Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas H. Nelson  
Lieut. & A. A. Genl.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have taken the statements of M. Crannis, Freeman and Ellard which I herewith enclose, and from the testimony adduced find that Balkin did, to a certain extent use his exertions to find Captain Lyons and deliver to him orders received from the Commanding General, the statements are somewhat conflicting in some minor points, but it appears that Balkin spent a good part of the time in collecting the cattle, which from the evidence shows that he intended to sell to private Citizens. I do not think that the other parties are in any way connected with the cattle other than assisting to drive them. There is no evidence to show that the cattle were paid for, but they all suppose that the cattle were stolen. I have the honor to be Sir

Yours most obt. Servt  
Geo. W. Hayward  
Capt & Dist. Prov. Mar.

63)

Subpoenas to be  
served 12129

~~City~~

Sept. 9, 1864

File & Return

---

Received, Sept 12<sup>th</sup> /64

Boons Kent Court-Martial  
No. Sept. 9th 1814

Maj. I have the honor to transmit  
subpoenas for H. E. Schilling, Joseph Holtzman  
Col. F. Pausch and Frederick Theo witnesses  
in the case of William C. Lee. The parties  
reside near or at Pickney, Warren Co. Mo.

Trial Wednesday Sept. 14th 1814.

To Maj.  
W. C. Marsh  
Adj. Pro. Mar.  
Troop  
Mo.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours Obd. Servt.  
Nathan H. Nailor  
1st Lt. & Judge Advocate



68

12130

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
From P. M. G. O.  
St Louis Mo

Subpoena for Parties in  
Case of Garbage & Co  
Bushwhacker

*[Signature]*

Received Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
P. M. G. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir - Herewith enclosed I forward to you subpoenas for Moses Kendrick, David H. Kempf, Henry Trower and Sutton Parks, which you will please cause to be served on the parties, and return to this office when served.

Very Respectfully  
Yours obedt. servt.  
Joseph Searcy  
Agt. Provost Marshal Genl.

To  
Major A. C. Marsh 3  
Agt. Provost Marshal 3  
Troy, Lincoln Co. Mo. 3

12131

Sept 1st 1864

From William H.  
Elder Millwood  
for ammunition

Cox

Milltown 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864  
Major March

Sir you will please give me a receipt  
for 3 pounds blasting powder you can sign my name  
In the receipt Mr A M Stone wants some ammunition  
now I have every reason to believe him. I hope  
you will let him have my powder if you please

Yours Truly

Wm J Elder - J. M.

Special Order,  
No 18189 Dist  
North No  
Hannibal Mo

Sept. 13, 1864

Cts

Received Sept 21st 1864  
P.M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Hannibal Mo

1864

Winnipeg Sept 19

Respectfully Resped  
to May Marsh  
and Mr. Man at  
May now who  
will act in the  
case as he may  
think best the  
matter in his  
district & the  
Gentlemen requesting  
that it be so  
changed

J. F. Tyler  
Ed & Opt. P. M.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL, 2nd Sub-district,  
NORTH MISSOURI

Special order  
No 12

Hannibal, Mo., Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Henry Draper and  
William Kerr  
Ashley Pike or no

You will both  
appear at this office on next  
Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> of this month  
and bring with you the Red  
Bone Mare described in Kerr's  
letter to this office dated Sept 6<sup>th</sup>  
1864. A failure to comply  
with this order will cause  
your immediate arrest.

John H. Tyler - Capt  
& Capt. P. M.

bring this order with you

E. A. B.

25

Room Mars in hands of  
M. W. M. K. Draper

Special Order No 12

Col Tyler A. P. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sols Dist

+ referenced - Statements

of Henry Draper

Recd as P. M. A. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist



Ashley Mo. September 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Marsh

Dear Sir,

Sometime in August 1862. the militia of this place were ordered to Monroe County to protect the enrolling officer of that County, & being scarce of transportation Mrs M. K. Draper of this place, furnished a team & driver.

While the team was in the service at Paris one of the horses was stolen out of the camp & never heard of afterwards.

A short time afterwards while the militia were scouting in Monroe Co.

under Command of Major Dodson of the 11<sup>th</sup> M. I. M., a bushwacker was captured riding a roan mare, which however, was nearly worn out & had evidently been ridden very hard and for some time. As she was evidently unserviceable she would have been abandoned. but was finally, at the request of Geo B. Draper, turned over to him in lieu of the horse of his Mother's which had been stolen although the mare was not able for service for several months and ~~was~~ is not, & never would be worth as much as the horse by \$50.<sup>00</sup>

The mare was turned over by Maj Dodson's verbal order on M. Draper's giving a receipt to the 2<sup>d</sup> M. of Dodson's Bat.

A short time since one Joseph Tallow, a rebel of Monroe or Ralls County, I am not positive which, came <sup>to</sup> this place & claimed the mare as one the rebels had taken from him, & he was referred to the Prov. Mar. in regard to the case.

He went to Hannibal & stated the case to Col Tyler, who ordered Winters & myself to appear before him & bring the mare, but at our request the case was referred to you.

Tallow has been under arrest at some former time but for what cause I do not know.

As Col Tyler had no particular necessity for either of us at Hannibal, & we cannot well leave home I will send you the mare by Capt. Pusey who is going to Troy on business & can give you any information you may require in the case.

Tallow brought an Ex Capt. of the rebel army to this place to prove his mare & I suppose he can prove his loyalty by some one equally as good.

Very respectfully &c  
H. C. Draper

Respectfully ~~12133~~

Referred to Capt. W. W.  
Praden A. P. M. for  
his information and action

A. C. Marsh  
Cts

Sept 13, 64

State of Missouri }  
County of Lincoln }

be it remembered that on this day  
personally appeared before me  
Rowland J. Avinger and on his  
oath says that some time in  
the later part of the year 1862  
that Mathias L. Barker and J. J.  
Williams in the Town of  
Impton did solicit him to  
join a secret organization  
known as the Knights of  
the golden circle and M. L.  
Barker told him that J. J.  
Williams was the captain of  
the organization and did the  
swearing in and he further  
states that according to the  
best information that he  
could get from them that  
the following names belongs  
to the said organization  
J. B. Allen J. J. Allen

Charles Allen Wm Jones &  
step son

---

John B. Oving

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept 1864 J. H. Oving

12134

Barrancas Fla Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 164

Communication received  
from Genl Thos H Adair  
A. A. Genl

For more particulars

1 2

1072.

Head Quarters, Dist. of West Fla  
Barrancas Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Geo. H. Maynard  
Dist. Pro. Mar.

Captain.

I send you by order  
of the General Comdg. the following  
named prisoners, viz. Jas. W. Crany,  
Mrs. Freeman, Franklin Ellard & A. L.  
Palkum. They were sent under arrest  
by Col. S. L. Galwey. from Deer Point.  
You will take their statements in con-  
nection with the three enclosed Official  
Letters, which you will return, with  
your report. The prisoners you will hold  
in arrest until further orders.

Very Respectfully Captain  
Your obedt servt.

The A. Nolan

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & A. D. C.

12135

Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Statement of  
James McCraney

for more than



Statement of James M. Cronnie who says:

That

on the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst. I left Navy Cove to go up East Bay for logs. Edwin Freeman was with me. we got up to East River on Tuesday night we then went to work logging on Friday (16<sup>th</sup>) following Mr Balkin came to the River where we were ~~at work~~ <sup>as we were</sup> just about to start on our return home, he said that he had 29 head of Cattle and asked me to help him swim them across East River and to help drive them down to Navy Cove. we got a man to take the boat back, and then helped drive the cattle to Navy Cove. Balkin said that he got the cattle between East and Yellow Rivers - just before reaching the Cove he, Balkin, left us in charge of the cattle - he going ahead he said that he was going to the Cove to find Capt Lyons as he had Orders for him. he said that he had been up to the gap in search of the Captain and that his horse gave out there, and that he saw the trail going out the gap but his horse was so used up that he could not follow after them. he said that

he expected to be arrested when he reported to the  
General for not finding the Captain and delivering  
the orders. Balkin first came to us on ~~Tuesday~~<sup>Wednesday</sup> morning  
to get some feed for himself and Horse. he said that he  
was going out on the Military Road to lay in wait for  
the Captain. he went and we see no more of him  
until he returned with the Cattle. he Balkin, has hired  
Franklin Ellard to help him get legs. Ellard came to  
us on Wednesday evening stating that Balkin wanted  
him to meet him there on that day with a Horse. he remain-  
ed with us until Balkin returned with the cattle and  
he helped drive them down. Balkin said he would pay  
us... Freeman and myself. for our trouble in driving the  
cattle to the Cove. some of the cattle were branded A. H.  
and all of them came from beyond East River. I think  
that the cattle were stolen. J. M. McLean and  
Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.

Geo. W. Hayward  
Capt. & Dist. Pro. Mar.

12136

Sept 27th 1864.

12136  
Communication

from

Col Zulaika

of  
Presence  
of  
the

of  
the  
the

of  
the  
the

For the name

See Point Landing  
Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 8 o'cl. A.M.

Brig Genl. S. Asboth  
Comd. Dist W. Fla. Genl.

James McCaney, William  
Freeman, and Franklin Elford came into our lines  
last ev'g about 6 o'clock with some 25 head of  
cattle. Upon investigation I find, from the tes-  
timony of them, as well as from their own  
admissions that the cattle is all stolen -  
It was the property of Allan Hart mostly, who  
is an ardent rebel & now in the Confederacy.  
The leader of the Expedition was the man Bolton  
whom I sent to you yesterday - & who then  
spent his time cattle stealing instead of  
looking for Capt. Lyons to deliver you  
orders. - It seems these men have been  
in the habit of stealing cattle in this  
way - butchering it here & selling it in  
Molony & Warrenton. - James McCaney  
will tell you of the fact of the stealing.  
It seemed to me that Govt has much a great  
right to these cattle - the property of an

actual rebel - than these thieves -  
who under the cloak of Unionism  
swam about the country & plundered  
friend & foe alike. I have consequently  
taken the responsibility to confiscate  
them & herewith send them to re-  
plenish our Property Commissariat.  
I retain three (3) head for issue to  
the troops here. - Bokum's falsehood  
is evident now in every particular -  
Capt. Lyons will give you the details  
whom I permit to go to Panama  
on account of serious illness in his  
family.

I sincerely trust that upon an  
investigation on your part of the circum-  
stances, you will fully endorse &  
approve of every action - I send  
the 3 men to you also. James  
McLorancy claims 2 or three head  
as his own legitimate property.  
It would seem to me proper however

not to admit his claim - out of  
punishment - + you will also find  
that they all three will be very  
glad to escape a just punish-  
ment, with some loss of the property  
involved - Bokum is a rascal  
I am convinced - + would advise  
his safe keeping for a few days -  
untill his whole course can be  
fully investigated

Very respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

W. J. Starbuck  
82<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Cot. Company

P.S. I have also seized - 2 muskets  
2 revolvers - 1 horse + set of Equipments  
(the same that Bokum got at Johnson's of -  
I send the Grooms - the revolvers I have  
given to officers for temporary use also the horse  
I also found ammunition - (marine issue) They  
say they get their muskets + revolver ammunition from  
a Sgt in the navy - Yard -

Sept. 12, 1864

2 names

A. Q. M. Office  
Baranceo Florida

September 15, 1864

Capt. G. W. Maynard

Provost Marshal

Captain

I desire that Quintus Holmes  
one of your Boats crew be ordered by you  
to report to me for duty. He refused to  
work last night when his services were required  
and I wish to get him a little used to work  
so it will not come so hard upon him  
I also require a guard to bring back one  
of my men who has deserted one W<sup>m</sup>  
Wallace. I think he was sent here by you  
Will you please order such guard and the  
Men Holmes to report to me as early as  
practicable & oblige B. J. F. Hanna

Capt. & A. Q. M.

for Station



U.S. 12138

U.S.  
difficultly at the  
Methodist church

---

lets Sept 17, 1864

Statement of Dr J. P. Smiley

Dr J. P. Smiley being duly sworn says. I stopped last night (Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864) at a Hotel kept by Elias Norton in Troy Mo. My room was directly opposite to one occupied by Milton L. Sanford who was wounded during the difficulty at the Democratic Meeting yesterday (Sept 19<sup>th</sup>). In conversation with another man in the room with him I heard him (Sanford) say "I knocked the soldier down and was pouncing him when I was shot through the thigh" those were the identical words he used. I have been <sup>well</sup> acquainted with Milton L. Sanford for 15 years, have lived within about four miles of him most of that time, and can swear positively that he was the person who made the remarks referred to, knowing his voice perfectly well.

J. P. Smiley

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
A. C. Marsh  
Major & A. P. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. North Mo.

Statement of Wm H. Pace

Wm H. Pace being duly sworn says  
I reside in Montgomery County Mo.  
I am a farmer. My Post Office is at  
Wellsville Mo. I was at Troy Mo. on  
Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
to attend to some business at the Circuit  
Court. At night I stopped at a Hotel  
in Troy Mo. kept by Elias Norton. I  
roomed with Dr G. P. Smiley - I heard  
the remarks made by the man in the  
opposite room referred to by Dr Smiley  
and in relation to his being wounded  
in the thigh - I am not personally  
acquainted with this man Sanford  
and know nothing further of the matter  
having been at the meeting held at  
the Court House at the time of the  
difficulty -

William H. Pace

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

O. C. Marsh

Majr A. B. M. A. Sub. Dist. Court Mo.

12139  
Sept. 27, 1866

cit

Robert Plummer of Waudariv states that  
on the night of the 23<sup>d</sup>, <sup>last</sup> <sup>night</sup> two horses  
were stolen from his bay, one <sup>from</sup> Peter  
Salary, & one <sup>from</sup> from L. Smith & Plummer  
found a package of cartridges marked  
Augusta Ga. / Plummer traces  
the men 17 miles on the Augusta road  
when they turned & took the road heading  
Julington Creek, where they were seen  
cross the Bicolata road.

Sept 27. 64.

12140

erans' order came out  
& also the privilege.  
permits to loyal men  
entrusting that matter  
or sent out or  
as you may deem  
We can buy an  
in St Louis & get  
from P.M. Genl -  
sh to dispose of  
us before buying  
Please answer soon  
all much obliged  
Yours so  
McCormick & Page

Cit's

Sept 12, 1864

Filed & Recorded

Recd Sept 14<sup>th</sup> / 1864

98

Ashby No  
McCombie's  
Ammunition

all

Sept 12, 1864

File + Recomb

---

Recd Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ashley, Mo. Sept. 12 1864.

Major Marsh P. M. }  
Moray Mo }  
de Sir

Some <sup>days</sup> since  
we wrote to Gen Fish in regard to  
selling Ammunition to loyal men  
& in reply his P. M. of St Joseph's  
says the whole matter is referred  
to the District Provost Marshall's &  
also said that he had referred  
our letter to you - Supposing  
that that of itself might have  
been sufficient we did not write  
you last Friday - In regard to  
our loyalty we refer you to  
Messrs Calk & S. Martin. We wish  
the privilege of disposing of our  
ammunition which was procured  
the 17th February 1864 & which we  
have had on hand ever since as



12140

Genl Rosser's order came out soon after & also the privilege of giving permits to loyal men to buy or of entrusting that matter to Lieut Kern or Lieut Ord or H. C. Draper, as you may deem the best. We can buy ammunition in St Louis & get privileges from R. M. Genl - but we wish to dispose of what we have before buying more - Please answer soon & you will much oblige.

Yours so  
McCornick & Page

63

Ashby, M.  
McCornick & Page  
Ammunition

Cts

Sept 12, 1864

Filed & Recorded

Recd Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

12141

Cataglyphis

Sept. 3, 1864

Boonville Cooper  
Co Mo. Sept the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The following Persons have been notified  
that dealing in liquors wine & Beer in  
the County of Cooper Mo that the Sale of  
all liquors of all kinds is Prohibited in this  
Sub District

Hand Inventory of liquors on hand

Dr Harris	40 gal whiskey
	20 " Brandy
	8 " Port wine
<hr/>	
Charles. Cope	60 gal. Brandy
	" " Rum
	4 " wine Colaba
	8 " Beer

Christopher Krook	10 gal. whiskey
	5 " wine Colaba
	8 " Beer

Franklin Mintemack	80 gal. whiskey
	2 " wine Colaba

Flower, red Pickled 4. gal whiskey

3.5 gal wine cotsby

Menstman 10 gal whiskey

John Maistrick 35 gal whiskey

Charles Abeyrick 8 " Beer

John M. Shepherd

Franklin S. Beitman 16 gal whiskey

George Anderson one " " "

Holsman one " wine

Carol Hulbert 117 gal wine cotsby

William

Boonville wine company

4.5 gal wine

24.00 " Beer

Phillips Beck 40 " Beer

Trent G. Dall Co 84th bar

Boonville mo

12142

Yours truly,  
John W. Adams

A. C. C. C.

Adams

Sept 1864

CPM. J. C. M. S. Sept 26th 1864

Sedalia Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Ferguson Srto P. M. Hanenbury

Dr Sir

You know to what expense we went & you also know what modifications we had to undergo in order to convince the Military Authority here, that we were in earnest to combine a Drug Store (Regularly kept) with our other Business. Not for the sake of avoiding the Law (which Col Phillips is well convinced of now, nor for the sake of gain, did we bring on Drugs, but only for the purpose to fill orders ~~of our~~ of our Southwest Customers, without going outside to fill them without paying two prices.

In consideration of all the above we would respectfully ask you if other Houses can sell Liquors &c with impunity without a Legal Military right?

J. G. Tesch sells Liquors here "ad libitum", his dodge was at one time that it was not "he" but a Dr Atherton who sells the Liquors. We know this Dr Atherton well, he is not able to buy even one Bbl & still Dr A. gets in care of J. G. Tesch no Bbls at a time & Mr Joe Altman his headman stops every man he can see, to sell him Liquors, & it is

not likely that he would do so for  
Dr Atherton.

Last night a Bot of Whiskey came  
out of his house, to a Bar Keeper (this is only  
on Report) & one of the principal reasons I  
write to you is not out of malice to Mr Tsch,  
but that he, without going to the trouble  
& Expense of carrying on as extensive (or any)  
Drugstore at all, should be allowed to sell  
Liquors at all, when one who keeps a large  
Stock of Drugs than any House short of  
St Louis & who act strictly on military  
orders should be so restricted.

Provost Marshal Orgs is vigilant & no  
blame can be attached to him, but we  
have a better chance to see what is going  
on, than he has.

We know that Dr Atherton is no  
longer at Mr Tsch's & consequently, no Drugstore  
is kept there any longer - we know that he  
sells Liquors whenever he has a chance, -

We know that Mr Tsch at the last  
meeting of the City Council (of which I am  
a member) said himself (in appealing  
to the Council in behalf of Dr Atherton,  
that he was a "very poor man". If Dr  
Atherton is so very poor (which he undoubtedly  
is - how could he get a credit in



St Louis for 20 Bbls Whiskey & ever so  
many Boxes Brandy & Co and let them  
for Test. I Respectfully ask you to  
look into the matter, and as a friend  
(unless in extreme necessity) keep my  
name to your self.

Let me hear from you if you  
keep in touch with so we can  
fill it.

Truly & Respectfully Yours

A. C. C. C.

Sept 1864

12142

Wm. L. O'Connell, Jr. Sept 22nd 1864

List of men from  
the ~~private~~ Steamer  
"Matagorda" sent to  
Fort Jefferson, Fla.

---

Key West Sept. 14, 1864.

---

Headquarters, East Gulf B. Squadron  
Key West, Sept 14. 1864

Col Charles Hamilton

Comdy District of Key West &c  
Sir,

In accordance with instructions from the Secretary of the Navy, in which it is stated that the Secy of War has named Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, as a suitable place for the confinement of blockade runners not entitled to discharge, I have the honor to request that thirty men from the Prige Str Matayorda (a list of whose names is enclosed) be here detained until further orders from the proper authorities.

I am, Sir,

Your very resp<sup>y</sup>

Thos. P. Greene.

Captain

Comdy E. G. Squadron

List of Men from the Prize  
Steamer Matagorda sent to  
Fort Jefferson.

James Hunt	2 <sup>d</sup> Cook
John Smith	1 <sup>st</sup> "
Charles Conklin	Boatswain
Alex Henry	Passenger ?
James Hill	" ?
Charles Stanley	Steward
John Farley	2 <sup>d</sup> "
Richard Finn	Chf Engineer
James Mitchell	2 <sup>d</sup> "
Frank Mitchell	Passenger
John Burt	"
James Coolidge	Fireman
William Smith	Seaman
Alfred Stuart	Fireman
John Curmet	"
John Taylor	"
Michael Hyland	"
Edward Farley	"
David Evans	Boatswain

Pat Coleman	Coe Passer
James Lynch	Fireman
James Green	"
Thomas Brick	Carpenter
Arthur Wallace	Fireman
Barney Starkey	Seaman
Charles Jones	Deckhand
Thomas Reckford	Fireman
Isaac Ward	3 <sup>d</sup> Cook
James Smith	Deckhand
Simon Smith	Seaman

30

Thirty men

Headquarters E. G. Squadron  
Key West Sept 1864

Washington, D. C.,

12144  
Sept 17 1864.

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Process Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards John Schultz  
Peter Straus, for having  
Government property in  
their possession —

Two items each

Rec'd. P. M. O. Sept 17 1864.



Office of the Probst Marshal and  
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia.

Washington, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

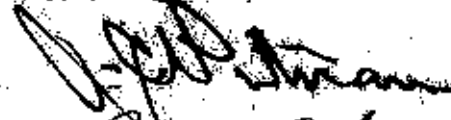
Col. J. Ingraham  
Probst Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith  
the persons of John Schultz and Peter Strauss, for having  
in their possession Government property which consists  
of 4 Burnside Rifles. Two Sabers. five prs Pants,  
3 Cavalry jackets, 1 Glove, 3 prs Drawers, 1 Shirt,  
4 Haversacks, 1 pr Socks, 2 Saber Belts, 1 Carbine Belt,  
4 Lanteens, 2 prs Spurs, and one Pistol, also found in  
the pockets of said clothing two checks for three horses  
found in the stables of Mr. Schuro in 7 St. bet. H & S.  
Streets. also Miss. Wikenhofer as witness.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully  
Your obedient Servant

G. H.  
Capt Putnam  
to prepare charges

  
Capt. & Regt. V. R. C. and  
Probst Marshal D.C.

Old Capital Prison  
Washington City, D. C.  
12145  
September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Doc or Order Cert

Wood Wm. D.  
Supt. Old Capital Prison

---

Transmits a true and  
certified copy and  
release of Prisoners from  
old Capital Prison  
in accordance with  
orders from Military  
Head Quarters D

---



Old Capital Prison

Washington D.C.

Sept. 27 1864

Col J. Ingraham

Parson's, Marshall

Sir

According to orders from Military Head  
Quarters Sept 23 1864 I herewith send  
the honor to send you a true and certified  
copy of the release of James Dunn, John  
Dunn, Thomas Coffey, and Thomas Larkin.  
I also forward under guard the prisoners  
mentioned.

Very Respectfully

W. D. Wood

Sup<sup>ts</sup> D. C. Prison

per Weller

By Sup<sup>ts</sup>

12146  
Washington, D. C.,

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following  
named men to be confined  
in the Central Gd. House  
for Capt. Merritt's investigation  
and to be held for Capt. Putnam's  
orders.

George Love

John Day

Martin E. Conigliosi

Charles Lutz

Edward Harris

Charles Wright

James Riley

William Dunn

Magnus Beck

John Smith

Master Burns

John Campbell

John Healy

Rec. P. M. O. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia.

Washington, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

C. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following  
Named Persons to be confined in the Central Guard House  
(subject to my order) to await the investigation of Capt Merritt  
George Lowe, John Day, Martin G. Connelin, Charles  
Leutes, Edward Harris, Charles Knight, James Riley  
William Dunn, Myron Peck, John Smith, Martin  
Burnes, John Campbell, and John Kealy.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

J. W. [Signature]  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
Probost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

C. T. Ingraham  
Investigation

1211

Washington, D. C.,

September 7 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Regt V. R. C. and

Process Marshal District of Columbia

Survivors following named  
men to be confined, in the  
Central Gd. House for Capt.  
Merritt's investigations and  
subject to Capt. Putnam's  
orders.

Paul Doemie,

Joseph Holl.

Pro. Mar. Office  
Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Receipt, refd. to Captain Chap,  
A. Merritt, A. S. M. & Judge  
advocate at Central Guard  
House, for his investiga-  
tion.

Please return papers.

J. M. ...  
Capt Pro. Mar.

Rec. P. M. O. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

C. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following  
named persons to be confined in the Central Guard  
House (subject to my order) to await the investigation  
of Capt Merritt, viz  
Paul Dacorne, and Joseph Koll.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

J. P. Wainwright  
Capt. 1st Regt U.S. C.  
Probost Marshall  
Dist of Columbia

b. G. N.

Capt. Merritt's  
investigation

Washington, D. C.

12th 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Frost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following named  
men to be confined in the  
Central G. House and  
subject to his order and for  
Capt. Merritt's investigators  
William Burke.

Peter Johnson.

Carl Hansen

John Luskey

Chas McCallen.

Frank Robinson.

11/12/64

Rec. O. M. a. Dejean

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia.

Washington, September 26 1864.

C. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Dr

I send you by the bearer the following  
Named persons to be confined in the Central Guard  
House (subject to my order) to await the investigation of  
Capt. Merritt. <sup>By</sup>  
William Burk, Peter Johnson, Carl Hanson,  
John Cluskey, Charles McCallen, and Frank  
Robinson.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Capt. <sup>1st</sup> ~~John~~ <sup>John</sup> P. B. C.  
Probost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

to G. H.

Capt. Patterson order.

Capt. Merritts investigation

War Department  
Washington City D.C.  
September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Thomas St. W  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Officer of the Pay

---

Directs the Discharge  
of British Subjects from  
old Capitol Prison on  
their taking the Oath of  
Neutrality &c.

---

Two or more Ck.



War Department

Washington City

September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Superintendent

Wm. L. G. Pinson

For the discharge from custody Thomas  
Larkin, John Dinn, James Dinn,  
& Thomas Lellan, British Subjects, upon  
their taking the Oath of Neutrality

By order of Sec of War  
S. W. Turner

Dep. Advocate

I hereby certify that  
the above is a true copy

A. Thomas 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and Officer of the Guard

12150

Adj-Gen Military Governor  
Alexandria Va  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wason J. A. Capt.  
& a. a. C. C.

Forwards for dispersal  
see (3) colored men  
James Brown.\*  
Geo. Brown.\*  
George Fields.\*

no more etc

Recd. 110. Sept 28 1864

Headquarters Military Governor,  
ALEXANDRIA, VA

Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham  
Bro. May Washington D.C.  
Col.

I have the honor to forward  
to you for disposal, the colored men James &  
John Bower Col<sup>d</sup> were brought to this city by George  
Fields who was assisted by John Keys colored Chief  
waiter at Kirkwood House. The enclosed pass was  
found on Fields who says it was got for the purpose  
and on a forged recommendation. The Bowers were  
turned over to W. S. Roe Recruiting Agent for  
New York for enlistment but were arrested before  
they left this city. By reference to the pass it will  
be seen that the names and persons do not cor-  
respond.

Response of the case as you think proper  
I am Col.

To G. H.  
Captments

investigation

With much respect

Yours Obedt Servant  
J. W. Mason  
Capt & A. D. C.  
To His Excellency S. P. Shouse

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Sept 27 1864

Pass

*Wm. M. ...*

Reason:

*... 25 ...*

This Pass will expire

By order of Col. M. N. WISEWELL, Military Governor:

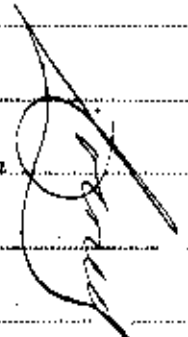
*J. Ingraham Jr*  
Capt and A. A. D. C.

Passes to be examined by pickets for counterfeit hands.  
None will be taken up by the Guards, as all expire, and returned to Headquarters.

11  
D. B. # 10

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Height \_\_\_\_\_  
Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
Hair \_\_\_\_\_  
Eyes \_\_\_\_\_



In availing myself of the benefits of this Pass I do solemnly affirm that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, convention or legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; that I will not give aid, comfort, or information to its enemies; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge, and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever: So help me God.

12151

Washington, D. C.,

Sept. 28 1864.

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. B. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Two or more

Towards following named men  
to be confined in the Central B. House  
subject to his orders and for Capt. Merritt  
investigation - Supposed deserters -  
Peter Connelly.

James Demming.

Frank Brooks.

William Logan.

J. H. Kruehke.

Richard M. Gray.

James Clark.

George Martin.

Phillip Demary.

John Jones.

James Keorleghinan.

James Ryan.

Rec. P. M. a. Sept. 28 1864

Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia.

Washington, September 28 1864.

C. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer, the following  
named persons to be confined in the Central Prison  
House subject to my order, to await the investigation of Capt.  
Merritt, viz.

Peter Corneley, James Demming, Frank Brooks  
William Logan, G. H. Krulcher, Richard M. Gray,  
James Clark, George Martin, Philip Demmab,  
John Jones James Kevelighenan, and James Ryan.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. V.P.C.  
Probost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

C.G.H.  
Capt Merritt's investigation

Washington, D. C.,

September 24 1864.

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and  
Process Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following named  
Prisoners - Suspected deserters  
to be confined in the General  
Sword House subject to  
Capt Putnam's orders and  
for Capt. Merritt's investigation  
James Kelley.

Martin Dorley.

Chas. Mc Knight.

John Murray.

Charles Cutting.

Patrick Curigan.

To the ...

Rec'd. M. C. Sept 24 1864



Office of the Probost Marshal and  
Board of Enrollment of District of Columbia.

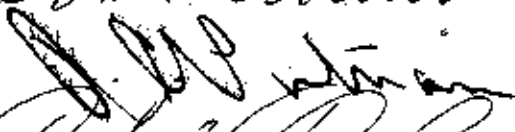
Washington, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following  
named persons to be confined in the Central Guard House  
(subject to my orders) to await the investigation of Capt. Merritt  
viz. James Kelly, Martin Donley, Charles M. Knight,  
John Murray, Charles Cutting and Patrick Carrigan.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

  
Capt. J. D. Watkins  
& Probost Marshal  
Dist of Columbia

C. D. H. Capt Merritt  
investigator

Armies of the <sup>Pro. Mar.</sup> Genl. armies  
operating against Richmond  
12133  
September 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Sellie R  
Captain + Pro. Mar

---

Forwards refugees from  
Richmond Va

---

Two or more Cts

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Armies operating against Richmond,

Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal

Washington D.C.

By direction  
of the Provost Marshal General, I forward to  
you the following named Refugees from  
Richmond, who wish to take the oath of allegi-  
ance and go north.

Patrick Moran

Mrs Margaret Danaher

" ————— Bennett

I am very respectfully,  
Yours Obt. Servt.,  
H. Leslie

Capt & Pro. Mar.

12153  
Rail Road Park  
Washington D. C.  
Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Paris, Henry C. Wagon Master

Certifies that John Miller  
Asst Wagon Master and  
William James stole a wagon  
cover and sold it to a milk man  
name unknown.

Rec. P. M. O. September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Rail Road Park.  
Washington Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

I hereby certify that John Miller Agent  
Wagon Master and William James  
has taken a Wagon Cover from my  
train and sold it to a milk man  
whose name is unknown to me.

Henry C. Davis  
Wagon Master

L. G. H.

Capt. Merritt's investigation

Pro. Mar. Office

Sept. 23, 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Merritt, A. S. M. &  
Judge Advocate, of  
Central Guard Post,  
for his investigation.  
Please return papers.

J. S. [Signature]  
Col. Pro. Mar.

12155

Navy Yard Bridge D.C.  
Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

D. W. Sewall Lieut  
Comd'g Navy Yard Bridge

Forwards following  
named persons for permitting  
Soldiers across Eastern Branch  
above Bennings Bridge -  
Edward Gray, Samuel Dawson  
Buryman Tate (col citizen),  
also Robert Miller white  
citizen owner of scow for that  
purpose and employees of above  
named ones

Thos. G. Smith Secy

Rec'd. P. M. O. Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Navy Yard Bridge D.C.

Feb 3<sup>rd</sup>. 1864

Colonel Ingraham

Pro Mar.

Colonel

I forward you  
under Guard. "Edward Gray, Samuel Dawson,  
and Perryman Tate", Colored Citizens, for run-  
ning Soldiers across Eastern Branch River,  
Above "Penning Bridge".

Also "Robert Miller, White" Citizens,  
Owner of the "Scow" used for that purpose,  
and employer of the above named men.

The witnesses will be forwarded, when  
ordered by you.

"Miller" to understand is an old Block  
ade runner between Washington & Alex-  
andria.

L. B. H.

For Capt Merritts

investigation

I am Colonel very Respectfully

Your most Obedient

W. G. Merrill

Lieut. Comdr

Navy Yard Bridge



D - C - 142 - DWB - 1864

12156

Memphis Tennessee

Sept 16th 1864

Lewis S. E. and Others  
Citizens

Represent that they have  
imposed upon by marauding  
bands representing themselves to  
be conversating Officers for the  
Confederate Army. Request that  
they be permitted to have  
arms for their protection

See D. C. 139 DWB - 1864

Recd Sep 2, P. M. S. Sept 15th 1864

Memphis Sept 16/64  
To Maj Gen. C. C. Washburn  
Comdg Dist of West Tenn

We the undersigned being imposed on  
by marauding bands of iller going through our  
country claiming to be conscripting Officers for the  
Confederate States, and in reality, they are band  
of Robbers, their object being, to take away the  
products of our labor, We do therefore agree,  
and firmly bind ourselves to each other and the  
Federal authorities, in whatsoever bond such  
authorities may designate, that we will, true to  
ourselves and the Union, and we wish the penalty  
from you to carry aims to protect ourselves from  
Marauders and Robbers. Also from being  
forced into the Rebel Army. None of us live  
any further than four miles from the City of Memphis

S. C. Davis  
W. H. Thomson  
W. B. Battle  
J. W. Patton

J. P. McKinney  
Jas Turner  
W. W. Stage  
B. Ferguson

J. Daily  
Isaac Green  
A. J. Hunter  
William Locke

Genl<sup>l</sup> Locke

by J. M. Turner  
his + marks  
St David  
Hon Ellen T Hughey

12157

Maysville Ky. Sep<sup>r</sup> 8 1864

Clark Condit, and  
W. H. Savage  
C. 6 ~~M.D.K.~~ 1864

Asks that a board of  
trade be established at that  
place, in view of Genl Order  
No. 63. Dist. of Ky.

Condit

See Page 300 L. B. 1864  
dated Sep<sup>r</sup> 13 1864

Recd (M.D.K.) Sep<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>d</sup> 1864

Mayville Ky Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl Burbridge,

Dear Sir,

We take the liberty of addressing you upon the subject of order No 63.

We desire to know whether said order has been in any way repealed or modified - If still in force, should not our City & County be supplied with a Board of trade! We are completely tied up & our trade very much injured & retarded - We sincerely hope that in the press of other engagements you will not suffer us to be forgotten - Recruiting is right but -

Yours very Respectfully & truly,

W. H. Savage Judge of Mason County Ct.  
David Clark,

12158

C. H. [unclear] N 64

Office Provost Marshal  
Sept 23 1864

Richard J. L.  
Prov. Marshal

Requests that a civil commission consisting of S. H. Tucker and John W. H. [unclear] may be appointed to investigate and adjudicate in case of Jameson D. Wald & others

2 or more [unclear]

[unclear signature]

S. O. # 231 P. XIV Sept 23, 64

Recd DA Sept 23 64

E. D. Stewart  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co a 7<sup>th</sup> Reg, Cav.

**Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas,**  
**& 7<sup>th</sup> ARMY CORPS.**  
**OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.**

Little Rock, Ark. Sept 23 1864

Lt. Col. W. D. Green  
 Capt. Adj. General  
 Dept. of Arkansas

Sir

I have the honor to request that a Civil Commission consisting of S. H. Tucker and John Marshall may be appointed to investigate and adjudicate in the <sup>case</sup> of *Samsen & others vs. Walsh & others*.

In this case fraud is alleged against Walsh et al, and from my investigation I am convinced that justice requires the intervention of the Military Authority, in the absence of civil authority. I have directed Capt De Kay, Capt. Prov. Marshal to take possession of the property involved until action can be taken on my application.

I am Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedient Servant  
 J. L. Chandler  
 Lieutenant & Prov. Marshal

Mr. Chandler  
 Capt. De Kay  
 Capt. Prov. Marshal  
 Mr. Samsen  
 Mr. Walsh  
 Mr. Tucker  
 Mr. Marshall



Q# 117, L.R.D. 1864



Rec'd Oct 12 '64

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas  
& 7<sup>th</sup> ARMY CORPS.  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Little Rock, Ark. Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 94

IV. - The Civil Commission convened under Special Order No 231 Par. XIV, dated Head Quarters Dept. of Arkansas, Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864, having reported and recommended that the property found in the Store of M. S. Walsh & Co. should be returned over to Will Jamison Attorney in fact for Jamison & Mantz and Sherwood Karns & Co. of St. Louis, partners in the said firm of M. S. Walsh & Co. it is hereby ordered that the property mentioned shall be returned over to Will Jamison and that he shall pay the expenses of the Commission together with the following debts due by the firm of M. S. Walsh & Co. to parties in Little Rock and now unpaid viz: To Peter McEach the sum of Four Hundred and eighty seven (\$487) Dollars, to John Roman the sum of One Hundred and fifty (\$150) Dollars. To Jacob Solomon the sum of fifty dollars (\$50).

By Order of Maj Gen F. Steeple

D. L. Chambers  
St. Louis, Mo. Gen'l

*[The body of the document is filled with dense, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

12459

Head Quarters Militia Command  
Louisville Ky Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. I would respectfully  
recommend that the amounts  
set opposite the the following  
named men be assessed viz:

John Montgomery	\$150.00
James Graham	70.00
Walter Brooks	75.00
Neal Brooks	70.00
Jordan Gilmore	110.00

Very Respectfully  
Henry Peiper  
Maj Gen. U.S.A.

4 - 25 - 240 - 1864  
A. W. Mil. Comd.

Louisville, Oct. 20, 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
& recommended.

Am B. Faulstich  
25<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol, McCand

Wexler Ky

Head Quarters, 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Med Det of 10<sup>th</sup>  
Linnell Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
(F. 17, 2<sup>d</sup> Div)

Respectfully returned  
to Col Fairleigh, and  
attention called to or-  
iginal order from the  
Hd Qrs.

By Command of  
Major Genl Hugh Ewing  
E. W. ...  
Lieut Genl ...



Head Quarters Military Council  
Linnell, 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Respectfully returned  
and attention invited to  
the above endorsement



Head Qrs Milit Comdr  
Louisiana By Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Derry Joseph (Citizen)

Jefferson Co La

Makes statement of robbery  
committed by Guerrillas

Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Assessment ordered  
by Brig Gen Hugh Ewing  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Div & Cor. of 13

Ad Qrs. Mil. Comd.  
Louisiana, Nov. 3. 1864  
May. Pleasner will detail  
his assistant or some good  
officer to collect the  
sums of money of  
the parties recommended  
by him. When collec-  
ted he will report the  
fact to these Head Qrs.

The money will be  
paid over to Mr. Derry &  
his receipt taken.

Mr. P. Farley

Attn. 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
m. l.

Head Quarters Military Comd  
Louisville Ky Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. D. ... 1864

Jerry Joseph (Citizen)  
Jefferson Co. Ky.

(1) ...  
Makes statement of robbery  
committed by Guerrillas  
Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864. Gives names  
and values of property  
belonging to rebel sympathizers

Head-Quarters Military Commander

Louisville, Ky., Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with recommendation  
that assessment  
be made on rebel  
sympathizers for the  
amount stated

N. P. Fairbairn

Lieut. Col. 20th Ky. V. I., commanding

Head Quarters Military Comd

Head Quarters  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. Milly Dist Ky  
Louisville Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned  
to Lieut Col Fairbairn  
who will make the  
assessment, and  
reimburse the  
parties, Report action

By Command of  
Brig Genl Ewing

E. W. Harlow  
Lieut & Adj



Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville,

Louisville, Ky., Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Statement of Joseph Perry (Citizen). Living in Jefferson Co Ky twelve (12) miles from the City of Louisville.

A Guerrilla Band twenty (20) in number came to my house, on the Shepardsville road and robbed me of - one hundred & twenty (120) dollars worth of clothing and other valuables, on Saturday - evening August 6<sup>th</sup> 1864. They said they were a "thieving" gang" belonging to no command in particular, they were sent to my house by Jordan Gilmore a rebel citizen living within a half miles from my house on the Shepardsville road. This same party robbed my brother of some sixty (60) dollars worth of property consisting of two (2) valuable guns and other articles.

The following list comprise the names of all rebel sympathizers living within five miles of me, and



on the Shepardsville road. This same party  
robbed my brother of some sixty (60) dollars  
worth of property consisting of two  
(2) valuable guns and other articles.

The following list comprise  
the names of all rebel sympathizers  
living within five miles of me, and  
who are worth in property the amount set  
opposite their names.

<u>Jordan Gilmore</u>	\$ 25000
<u>John Montgomery</u>	\$ 100000
<u>James Graham</u>	\$ 50000
<u>Henry Pence</u>	\$ 25000
<u>Milton Beale</u>	\$ 20000
<u>William Galbreath</u>	\$ 5000
<u>Wm Postleweight</u>	\$ 5000
<u>Samuel Grant</u>	\$ 5000
<u>Davis Staunford</u>	\$ 20000
<u>Walter Brooks</u>	\$ 50000
<u>Neal Brooks</u>	\$ 50000
<u>Stephen Sanders</u>	\$ 20000
<u>John Mc Cormick</u>	\$ 5000
<u>Thomas Riley</u>	\$ 10000
	Joseph <sup>son</sup> <sub>mark</sub> Perry

Hq Dr's Milly. Dist. Ky  
12180 Birmingham Ky Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. Bates Dickson  
A. A. G

Directing that Sgt  
Yuma or Thos S. Bronson  
or Birmingham & others  
be sent through the lines  
via Richburg, Miss.

Citizens

Mil.  
Head-Quarters, District of Kentucky,

5th DIVISION, 23rd ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. T. B. Fairleigh,  
Post Commandant,  
Louisville, Ky.  
Colonel,

The General Comdg has ordered the arrest of the following named men, Sgt. Immer Sr., Tho. S. Penson, Milo Paster, Dr. W. W. Cunningham, Dr. John M. Rife, and Benjamin Van Meter and that they be sent to you. The Genl Comdg directs that you forward them at once through the lines via Vicksburg not to return during the war.

The General Comdg also directs that you quietly arrest Mr. Chapman, one of the Editors of the Louisville Journal, at an early day and when arrested send him at once through the lines via Vicksburg.

Over

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
By Order. Secy.  
H Bates Dietman  
Capt & Col.

12161

H. O. Cox, Mil. Comdr, Louisville  
Ermit Depot  
Louisville, Ky. Sept 28 1864

White, Reg. S. A. 1864  
No. 31  
Recommends: Capt. G. Capt. of  
W. B. Smith, Arthur Peter,  
J. Speed, J. Hubbard, Chas.  
Woodruff, and Mr. Antcher  
and Smith, as good business  
merchants of City of Louis-  
ville, as a Board of Advisors.

The Board ordered  
No. 57 (M. O. L.) "K" 1864.



Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky. Sep 28 1864.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Genl Cwinn  
with the request that the Board  
be appointed at once

I. Hamilton

Lieut. Col. and S. J. G., Commanding.

copy recd - 210 miles up  
See 2d Div 1864 Sept 28

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div Mil Dist of Ky  
Lexington Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Hugh Ewing

Brig Genl  
Col Wm M. Adams Div.

Head Quarters Mil. Dist. of Ky.  
Lexington, Ky. Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy returned to Brig.  
Genl Hugh Ewing, Comdr  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. who is hereby  
Authorized to appoint the  
within named gentlemen as  
a Board of Advisors in Lou-  
isville -

By command of  
Brig. Genl. Hugh Ewing  
J. Baker Dictm  
Capt. A. L. ...

Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Mills Dist of Ky Sept 30

Respy returned to Lieut  
Col J. B. Harwood  
Past comdr, who is  
referred to appearing  
the Board.

By command of  
Hugh Ewing  
Lieut Col Wm  
Lieut + ...

a Board to advise  
with Maj White  
Wm ...  
the ...

Head-Quarters Military Command, Louisville,

PERMIT DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Col.

I respectfully recommend as  
a Board of Advisors the names of  
James G. Carter, A. B. Semple, Arthur  
Pete, J. Speed, J. Hubbard, A. S.  
Hendricks, and Mr. Dush of the firm  
of Dush & Smith, as found by the  
Merchants of the City of Louisville,  
& men of undoubted integrity.

Respectfully,

Wm. F. White

Maj 3<sup>d</sup> Regt

In Charge of Permit Dept

If Mr. Semple, Speed or Mr. Another,  
will act as President of the board, & appoint  
their own. Colleagues I will answer fully as need

White

12162  
H & Co Mill Co. Louisville  
Louisville Ky Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hammond, J. D.  
A. A. Kent

Case where a pair of Jew  
Pillars were arrested and  
their goods seized and then  
let of on the payment of \$50.00

E. Emy. &  
Printed



Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville,

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

In this case, it is clear that the clerk in the Provost Marshal's office exceeded his position. The goods should have been seized, but as they have not been taken, they cannot now be seized, as the Govt cannot go behind the mistakes of its agents. The \$50 will therefore be returned to E. Erg, and Frenkel and the clerk put on his guard against taking money from any one. A like case will be visited with severe punishment. Goods must be dealt with, in strict accordance with the printed order in this case.

W. Hammond  
A. A. Genl

This is a case where a pair of Jew peddlers were arrested their goods seized & then let off on the payment of \$50. I have made the above decision in this case. If the clerk can be spared he will be discharged.

Respectfully W. Hammond  
advised

Adm Genl Cessl P. M. Genl  
State of Kentucky  
Louisville, Ky Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Saml J. P. [unclear]

Dept & Recd Service

Returns his express for  
for soldiers to Fairleigh  
orders them to work on the  
fortifications till further  
orders

Ad. Lrs Acty less: F. M. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS ACT'S ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,  
STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., September 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Lieut-Col Thos B Fairleigh  
Commanding Post

Col

I have the honor to  
send you herewith ~~(the)~~ colored men) Green, B. Wells  
Charles Hamilton Henry Wells Stephen Pool  
Alford Henderson and William Helm of the  
Squad of colored men that were sent to this  
office from your Post on yesterday evening that were  
rejected by the Surgeon as physically unfit for  
Soldiers

I am Col

Respectfully your obedt Servt  
L C Hamer

Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy

Querty Officer

Sent to further actions of need  
Subject of further orders

H. Sent to Cap Hewitt for employment  
at the fortifications

#2. 80 accompany list  
12164  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Sept. 7 '64.

John D. D. Gossell  
U. S. Attorney Wisconsin

~~Sitting~~  
Encloses list of persons  
owning property in Wisconsin  
and asks if any of them are  
disloyal or have, in any way,  
aided the rebellion. The  
persons named were formerly  
residents of Kentucky and if  
the above charges can be sub-  
stantiated their property should be  
confiscated.

Head-quarters U. S. Army, Ky.  
Fayetteville Sept. 13/64.

Respectfully transmitted to  
Major General S. G. Burbridge  
Comd'g. Military Dist. of Kentucky  
with request that the information  
asked for be furnished the U. S.  
attorney, Wisconsin District.

W. H. Middle  
Maj. 15 U. S. Infantry  
Army

F. C. B. P. 196  
C. A. P. M. C. K. Y. Co.

one enclosed  
Rec'd Army of Ky Sept 12/64

Office U. S. Attorney, Wisconsin District,

Wm. McKean & Sedell <sup>Milwaukee,</sup> Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> - A. D. 1864

Res. Bro. War. Bureau for Kentucky  
Louisville

Sir:

I have been endeavoring for some time without success to ascertain whether any and who, of the persons, whose names appear in the accompanying list, are disloyal, & are or have been engaged in, aiding the rebellion. They own property in this State which, it is represented to me, ought to be confiscated on that ground. Not having succeeded, after repeated efforts, in getting the desired information, I venture to invoke your assistance, and to ask if you will not direct some one of your staff of assistants to examine the list and report what facts as to the status of each person he can obtain. I should be glad to hear shortly and will pay any expense incurred. Very Respectfully,  
John P. Sedell  
W. McKean

12. No  
causing etc  
C

List of residents -  
(State) of Ky, charged  
with being in rebel  
army or otherwise,  
aiding rebellion,  
& owning property  
in his domain

Disloyal	Anderson & Darby Arthur	Russell Logan Co. Ky
	Knight Chas L.	Woodford Co. "
Disloyal	Barling W. C.	Russell Logan Co. "
	Berry Mrs. W. & S. W. Gray	Winchester Clarke Co. "
	Bullock Geo W.	Fayette Co. "
	Bacon Edmund	Linton Fayette County "
	Burbank W. H.	Wenderson Henderson Co. "
	Caldwell James	Columbia Adams County "
	Cooper J. W.	Fayette Co. "
	Carter J. B.	Barren Co. "
	Clay Samuel Jr.	" " " "
Disloyal	" & Mrs S Rogers	" " " "
	Cummings & Westbrook	" " " "
	Carter Edward	Fayette Co. "
Disloyal	Clay Jas B.	" " " "
"	Darby Arthur	Fayette Co. "
Disloyal	Conroy W. P. & G. W. Norton & Minnie Long	Fayette Co. "
Loyal	Flowers Lafayette W.	" " " "
	Funch C. S.	" " " "
	Garbison W. S.	Clarke Co. "
	Goodman A. R.	Shelby Co. "
	Haykins J. C.	Winchester Clarke Co. Ky
	Hames Saml & Clay Saml C.	Cooper Co. no such county in Ky
	Wood James	" " " "
Disloyal	Jeffries Chas. S.	Winchester Clarke Co. "
	Jones C. F.	Russell Logan Co. "
	Knight Moses L.	" " " "
		Louisville Jefferson Co. "



Knight Jas. B.  
Lona H. J.  
Moss Jas. B.  
Loyal Howe Thos. H.  
Loyal Pratt J. A.  
Prather William  
Dunlop Perry Robert & Jas. L. Poyer.  
Prewitt W. H.  
Pidgeon G. S.  
Rochester Chas. H.  
Rirdan William  
P. H.  
Paine J. E.  
P. W. S.  
Sturgeon E. F.  
Sturges Thos.  
Sawyer W. M. G.  
Victor Wm. G.  
Dunlop Whitney Gen. W.  
Dunlop Mahan S. J.  
Maxwell J. R.  
Woodruff J. R.  
Went Paul  
" Chas

Christian C. H.  
Paris Denton Co.  
Winchester Clarke Co.  
Woodford Co.  
Fleming Co.  
Russell Logan Co.  
Fleming Co.  
McCracken Co.  
Lanville Boyle Co.  
Livingston Co.  
Fayette Co.  
Randolph Co.  
Fleming Jefferson County  
Clark Co.  
Livingston Fayette  
Randolph Co.  
Thorton J. & Co.  
Clark Co.  
Livingston Fayette  
Fayette Co.

✓ New High Grade

72165

Receipt for \$1000.00 or  
Thousand dollars from  
Genl. Cwing, Capt. of

W. A. Brooks

J. W.                    II

Citizens

A. I.

Hd. Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Div Dist of Ky.  
Louisville Sept 12<sup>th</sup> / 64

---

Capt. Shreve receipted  
for the money to Lt. Ruggs,  
and transmitted it through  
me to Quarter Master —  
Genl. Allen

Hugh Estlin  
Brig Genl  
Candg Division

---

Office of the Chief Quartermaster

Louisville Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Received of Brig Genl Hays Ewing. One  
Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars. Being money derived from  
forfeiture of the Bond of D. A. Brooks. The said  
Brooks being a Guerrilla Prisoner. Who being released  
on the Bond of his brother J. W. Brooks. did forfeit  
said Bond by again joining the Enemy. And the  
Thousand Dollars forfeiture now being paid by  
J. W. Brooks to Genl Ewing

(Sgd.)

Robt Allen

Brig Genl & Chf Q M

True copy.

E. B. McClure

Capt. & A. S. C.

30/9

12166

Head Quarters Dist of Ky.  
Lexington Ky Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 64

J. P. Union  
Capt U. S. A.

Orders to be turned  
over to Capt Hamilton  
Wm Dale Wm S. Masters  
and John Lancaster for  
execution.

— Received P. M. Co. Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Head-Quarters, District of Kentucky,

5th DIVISION, 23rd ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky, Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Leut. P. Vance,

P.M. Genl M.D.K.

Leut.

The General Comd<sup>g</sup>  
directs that you turn over to Capt Geo.  
Hamilton P. Marshall 1<sup>st</sup> Div. the guerrilla  
primery, William Deal alia, Wm. Le Master  
and John Lancaster, for execution in retal-  
iation for the murder of Union men.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

W. H. H. Sprot.

G. W. Dickson

Capt & Ad. Genl.

12167

Sept 1864

~~Wm. A. Ryan & Co~~  
Merchants & Manufacturers

J. S. Ashbrook one of the  
firm says - that firm is loyal  
- that they sold on 13 Aug 1864  
1 Baril Sulphur to Pinner  
& Dodds brokers (loyal men)  
on account of which their  
house was closed -

That 11 barrels Sulphur was  
taken - 300 lbs worth bacon  
spoiled for want attention  
That 11 days after stock was  
returned them but were  
prohibited selling unless  
sold whole stock to some good  
man - ask that they be  
~~permitted~~ to do business  
as other merchants restrained  
So far & no further than that  
other merchants of good  
standing - ask for return  
of 11 Baril Sulphur -  
& for all proper orders for  
their relief as appears right

Wm. A. Ryan  
G. W. Ryan

State of Kentucky }  
County of McCreath }  
3

The affiant J. J. Ashbrook says that he is a partner of the firm of Ashbrook, Ryan & Co ~~of Paducah Ky~~ ~~Green & Commission Merchants~~ in the city of Paducah Ky -

Says that said firm is composed of J. J. Ashbrook - J. W. Ryan & Norton brother  
Says that he has never acted abettor or contributed in any manner directly ~~or indirectly~~ to the rebellion but has always been a loyal citizen & he can as he believes with truth say the same of his partners in business  
That said firm has in no instance that affiant is aware of violated any law, order or trade regulation

Says that over one year ago said firm having a regular permit therefor to Paducah Ky some 8 or 10 barrels sulphur (that is boxes & barrels equal to 8 or 10 barrels) that the same has been in store ever since until recently

Says that on 13th August 1864, said firm sold to Prince Davis 2500 gross in Paducah Ky - legal measure of one barrel of sulphur - That on the same day ~~the~~ the house of Ashbrook Ryan & Co was closed by order of Military on Complaint of J. M. Read Quartermaster of Post - That Maj. Bunting Pro Marshal came in person & demanded keys &c - states that ~~the~~ ~~keys~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~store~~ ~~was~~ ~~delivered~~ ~~to~~ ~~him~~ ~~on~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~day~~ ~~and~~ ~~that~~ ~~he~~ ~~took~~ ~~on~~ ~~himself~~ ~~the~~ ~~responsibility~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~store~~ ~~and~~ ~~that~~ ~~he~~ ~~has~~ ~~been~~ ~~bound~~ ~~to~~ ~~afford~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~Government~~

Says that about 11 or 12 days thereafter the affiant was informed by Hon. Luc Anderson that he could go to J. M. Read ofers & get the keys of the store - That Genl. Paine would permit the said firm to open the store take



possession of our said stone, but would not be permitted to sell unless we sold the whole stock to some good man — says this order has never been revoked —

Affiant says that when said Reed gave up keys said he wanted to examine the stock & only consented to have it opened on condition that he was to have possession of Sulphur accordingly affiant gathered all the Sulphur amount, 5 to about 11 barrels & delivered the same over ~~to~~ (subject to his order) — that afterwards it was delivered to Clark in Pro Marshal office

Says that during the time the stone was closed a large lot of Bacon saw about 300 lbs Bacon spoiled & had want of attention

Affiant Prays that Genl Paines order be rescinded so far as the trade of their said house is concerned in other words that the firm of Ashbroth & Ryan & Co be permitted to trade as formerly under same military restrictions as other merchants of good standing — that they are now as they have ever been ready to comply with all military orders & wishes to be placed on same footing that other loyal men are —

~~That they have paid them the sum of one hundred Dollars Cash money in Maj. Quattrone's hands —~~

That the sd 11 Barrels Sulphur be sold, them and for all proper orders in the premises

D. J. Ashbroth

Subscribed & sworn to before me This  
15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864  
By J. Quinn Not Pub

Lt. Vance 12168

Reports that he was in  
confinement.

D. Macmillan - Escaped

E. Downs - Escaped?

W. Price - Released

D. Strain - Released - Oath -

D. Siple - Shot -

---

D. J. J.

E. J.

G. J.

H. J.

I. J.

J. J.

K. J.

L. J.

M. J.

N. J.

O. J.

P. J.

Q. J.

R. J.

S. J.

T. J.

U. J.

V. J.

W. J.

X. J.

Y. J.

Z. J.

# Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 7 1864.

Major.

I have the honor to inform you that I have in my custody <sup>X Escaped</sup> E. Downs, and <sup>X Escaped</sup> I. Maccum of Owen Co. <sup>X Escaped</sup> I. Strain, and <sup>X Shot</sup> I. Sepple of Grant, and <sup>X Escaped</sup> W. Price of Pennington Cos. all of whom are said to be the very worst characters in the whole County. John Wood of Owen Cos will testify that Downs has, as a guerrilla, robbed his store. Maccum, Price, Strain and Sepple have all been connected with various robberies, and especially in a Post office robbery in Owen Cos. By consulting with Captain McAuley and Pratt, and Lieut. Healy of the 45<sup>th</sup> Ky., who are now at this Post, you will be able to obtain an abundance of evidence to substantiate the fact that all the above named are guerrillas and


Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Lexington, Ky., ..... 1864.

robbers.

I am, Major, Very Respect. Sr.  
P. R. Vance  
Gov. of Ky.  
Dist. of Ky.

Major T. H. Bullock  
I A of Ky.  


Dent & Wife <sup>12169</sup>

Applicant

in property —

This Case is disposed of  
but this copy is reserved  
in Case Bulllett & his  
Comrades comes before  
the Court

Bulllett

State of Kentucky Mercer County -  
William Dent, and his wife Milly Dent  
state on oath, that their ages are as follows  
William Dent is aged 70 years - and said  
Milly is 66 years of age - They reside in  
Dand County and have for the last thirty  
two years - and that they are both true  
loyal citizens - in favor of the Constitu-  
- tion and Government of the United States  
and always have been - and opposed to  
Secession & the Rebellion - That said Milly  
is the owner of a Soul Mule, about 14 hands  
high - about 9 years old perhaps ten - and  
of the value \$125. - was very gentle and  
good to work in buggy or any such convey-  
- ance - That about the 7<sup>th</sup> of May 1864 - in  
a short time thereafter, a squad of  
Capt Jones Gregory's men - as U. S. Soldiers  
viz - Fred Whitworth, Ben Jett, Ed Jett,  
and two men named Bill and Steve  
names not known - without any authority  
so to do - and against the will and con-  
- sent of said applicants - seized took and  
took away said Mule - and afterwards  
as they are informed sold and disposed  
of - and have never returned said  
Mule, nor made any compensation  
for said Mule - Whether said sale was  
made to the Government, or some  
private individual they do not  
know - nor are they certain that said

1864

1864

1864

made was sold at all. They ask if  
the said slave is still in possession of  
said parties, that she be restored - if sold  
to the Government and no pay received  
that the value of the same be paid to  
them by the Government, but if paid  
for by the Government, then that said  
parties pay the value to their agents -  
- they ask for Justice upon the facts of  
the case - and that such military  
orders be made as will do them full  
Justice. -

Attest  
L. M. Harper

William <sup>his Deut</sup> <sub>Mark</sub>  
Milly <sup>his Deut</sup> <sub>Mark</sub>

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day Sept 1861

J. W. W. <sup>don</sup>  
O. P. <sup>don</sup>

Witness - for plaintiffs - Enoch Rollins -  
William Lilly - Mary D. Weston - and  
Mary Brown -

Wm. W. ~~Croft~~  
William Stays  
Geo. Osborn and  
Realty Invois

---

Sto. 73. B-13-114

Page 64  
cts



District of Kentucky

I - A. J. Ballard U. S. Sheriff  
for said District certify that  
on this day before me in  
my said Office the follow-  
ing persons have executed  
Bonds to the United States  
on the following amounts  
with Joseph F. Wright surety  
for each conditioned to keep  
the Peace and be good  
behaviour toward said  
United States and to faith-  
fully keep and observe

the oaths of allegiance  
by them respectively sub-  
scribed as Principal

x D. Crafton	Principal	\$2500.
J. F. Wright	Surety	2500
J. H. Hays	Principal	2500
J. F. Wright	Surety	2500
x George Osburn	Principal	2500
J. F. Wright	Surety	2500
x Beatty Norris	Principal	1250
J. H. Dean	Surety	1250

I further certify that from  
an enumeration (under  
oath) of the surety I am  
satisfied they are ample

To pay the penalty of said  
Bonds - Given under  
my hand this 6. Day of  
Sept 1864

A J Paillard  
U S Comr

Whitman 12171  
Simonson 1864  
Cousad  
Robinson

---

~~Simonson~~

---

Simonson

Simonson - Pat

R Robt Whitman I am a native of Scotland, I was only 2 days in this Country when arrested, I was arrested in N.Y. on the 20<sup>th</sup> of August, I was persuaded by a man to enlist, and on refusal he had me arrested, This man is undoubtedly a foreigner his papers & Photographs taken in Glasgow.

R V. Simonson Citizen I was arrested in Brooklyn about the 30<sup>th</sup> of August 1864 on suspicion of belonging to the Navy — Wrongfully retained —

R Francis Conrad Citizen I belong to N.Y. City — I was steward in schooner John Baker and went to Baltimore in her, and was arrested ~~there~~ the beginning of October, it was the beginning of Oct, I left the boat there, and being nearly out of money I attempted to walk toward Phila, and was arrested by two soldiers — I formerly belonged to 25<sup>th</sup> Wis Vols and served my time out — 2 Yrs —

R Wm. P. Robinson, I formerly belonged to Rebel Army, but I deserted and was paroled by Genl Dix at Rip Raps 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862 — I was sent to Balto, I started from Washington to come to City Point for the double purpose of procuring work & visiting my Brother and was arrested by a soldier of 28<sup>th</sup> N.Y. —

12172

Sept 6/5  
Hawkins & Miller

Oil

\$10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# License

Messrs Hawkins & Miller  
having paid the sum of Ten (10) Dollars  
are hereby Licenced to keep at this Post for  
the period of one month from date. A Bakery  
and to sell bread <sup>cakes</sup> pies and small bread  
the keeping of any spirituous or intoxicating  
liquors in or around the premises is prohibited  
The Penalty for any violation of this  
license will be fine forfeiture of license  
and confiscation of entire stock

By Order of  
A B Morrison Secy  
Searns Post

B. F. Hatcher  
Lieut. & Post Comm. Mar

Station \ Post Hunterville Ark  
Date Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Copy

Permit No. 12173

Mrs. Emily Bryant  
Miss Russell, Miss Bryan  
and Richard Bryant  
to purchase Subsistence  
Stores in accordance  
with G.O. No 78, 1864  
In. Armes U. S.  
August 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Blank form  
used in cases  
of the Post

Sept 18 64  
J. J. J.

copy

Box 35 Post.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Armies operating against Richmond, Va..

September 5th. 1864

Mrs. Emily Bryant & Miss Russell  
Miss Bryant, and Richard  
Bryant, members of her family,  
are permitted, in accordance with  
provisions of of special order No. 78  
Hd. Qu. Armies of the United States  
August 29, 1864: to purchase  
subsistence stores.

In accordance with that order  
Commissaries of subsistence will see  
that no more is sold, than is re-  
quired for their own use, nor  
a greater supply, than for ten (10)  
days, at any one time.

These sales are made in compliance  
with P. 1230 R. A. Regulations.

By command of  
Provost Marshal Genl. Armies of Richmond  
A. S. Dallas  
Capt. & c. a. c.



Each time this permit is used the officer  
furnishing the supplies will state on the  
back, the amount of supplies,  
the number of days furnished  
for, as well as his name, rank &  
the command to which he belongs.

V. P. Casey (said)

12174  
S. B. Cunningham

No 62 = B = B = P = 12

Sept 64

at

United States of America }  
District of Kentucky } 79

I A J Ballard United States  
Commissioner for the District aforesaid certify  
that the principals hereinafter mentioned  
have executed their bonds for good behavior  
with their sureties in the amounts opposite  
their respective names conditioned to keep  
the peace and be of good behavior towards  
the United States and that they shall well  
& faithfully observe their oaths of allegiance  
annexed to said bonds.

<del>Thomas Craycroft</del>	<del>Principal</del>	<del>\$ 5000</del>
<del>Ab J Craycroft</del>	<del>Surety</del>	<del>\$ 5000</del>
L B Casey	Principal	\$ 500
Grandison Pratt	Surety	500
W T Cunningham	Principal	\$ 5000
Thos R Walker, Chs M Day		
J B Lewis		5000

SEP 8 - 1861

A J Ballard

Comm

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

R. G. Lee,

~~12175~~

actg Master Comd U. S. Steamer Monitor

forwards  
Seven Refugees from Richmond  
Va

---

W. S. Str Com: Morris  
James River Va.  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you the following named men, refugees from Richmond Va. Jno Sullivan, Patrick Lee, Patrick, Dougherty, Patrick Grace, Robert Hogan, Jno Shuckey, and Peter Disney,

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
W. S. Lee. Actg Master  
Comdg

To the  
Provost Marshal,  
at Bermuda Hundred Va

Read Sus. Genl. H. S. P. S.  
P. S. P. S. P. S. P. S. P. S. P. S.  
Respectfully reported  
to Major Abel  
President of the Board  
By Command  
By Gen. M. S. P. S.  
Capt. A. S. P. S.

Paducah Ky Sept 25 1864

The following statement in relation to Five Bales of Cotton which was seized by Order from Johnsonville and shipped to Nashville is in every particular correct

Two Bales of said Cotton is Owned by P & Parker of Henderson County Tennessee and is marked P & P

Two Bales is Owned by W H McGee of Henderson Co Tennessee and is marked W H M

And was all raised in Henderson County Tennessee One Bale is Owned by Elias McCauley and is not marked It was raised in Carroll County Tenn

The Above 5 Bales of Cotton was delivered at Thompsons Landing on Tennessee River About Last March and Ordered to be shipped But no Boat Landing at that place It remained there until About the 16<sup>th</sup> of July last it was seized by Order of the Military at Johnsonville and shipped to Nashville

W H McGee Henderson Co Tenn  
P & Parker Henderson Co Tenn  
Elias McCauley Carroll Co Tenn

We the Board of Trade believe the parties to be loyal  
J. E. Woodruff  
for Board of Trade

# REGISTRATION.



12177

Charles S. Stevens having complied with the provisions of General Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Orders No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark, by paying the sum of Eighty dollars, is hereby licensed to sell a Breckman Saddle in this case for the number of our warrant for said license.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 8, 1864.

*W. H. Perry*

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal



# LICENSE.

12127  
Hatch & Stevens having complied with the provisions of General Orders No. 77, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Orders No. 763, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by paying the sum of Eight dollars, is hereby licensed to keep a Billiard Saloon in this city for the term of one month for date hereof

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept 8, 1864.

*W. H. Gray*  
Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.



I have *Wm. B. Green* having received proper authority for  
 a Trade Store in this city from the Treasury Department, and having  
 complied with the provisions of general Order No. 77, Provost Mar-  
 shal General's Office, in conformity with Special Order No. 763,  
 Headquarters Department Arkansas, by paying the sum of *Five*  
 Dollars, is hereby licensed to sell Merchandise in this city  
 to the amount of *522* dollars--- Invoice Value.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., *Sept 6*, 1864.

  
 Captain and Post Provost Marshal.

S

82121

*Richard & Lewis Merrill* having received proper authority for a Trade Store in this city from the Treasury Department, and having complied with the provisions of general Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Orders No. 163, Head-quarter's Department Arkansas, by paying the sum of *Five* Dollars, is hereby licensed to sell Merchandise in this city to the amount of *500* dollars--- Invoice Value.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
 Little Rock, Ark., *Sept 6*, 1864.

*W. H. Gray*  
 Captain and Post Provost Marshal.

# LICENSE.

8 ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Wm. V. Miller having complied with the provisions of General Order No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Order No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by paying the sum of Five \$5.00 dollars, is hereby licensed to keep a Bar in this city for the period of one month for distilling

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept 29, 1864.

J. H. Gray  
Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

**State**

Egan & Cooper having received proper authority for a Trade Store in this city from the Treasury Department, and having complied with the provisions of general Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Orders No. 163, Head-quarters Department Arkansas, by paying the sum of Five Dollars, is hereby licensed to sell Merchandise in this city to the amount of One thousand dollars--- Invoice Value.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

*W. D. Gray*  
Captain and Post Provost Marshal

Blansville. 27 Sept 1863

My dear Sir

I have, as best I could, performed the work shown  
around to you in accordance with  
your letter and instructions to me given  
12179

Blairsville Ky Sept 11 1864

Brig Gen Keim

Sir In compliance

with your order and instructions to me given  
I have, as best I could, performed the  
work assigned me. In the work I have  
aimed to keep your instruction in strict  
observance. I found that the personal and  
real property of Ballard County amounts  
to about double of the amount I told you that  
it would - and the assessments are much larger  
than you suggested - yet about in proportion.

I have not assessed any man who was  
known to me to be a Union man, even  
now - there are some who claim to be Union  
men who have never voted or acted with  
us, that I have put down. I have <sup>with</sup> the  
amount to each at less than I expected  
to do when I commenced and in one half  
of the cases, I doubtless, less than they ought  
to be made to pay. There <sup>are</sup> but very few  
Union men in North Ballard, <sup>at</sup> all - not over  
20 who act their Unionism out. And only  
about 100, in South Ballard now, will  
act with us in any thing. Lincoln could  
not get ten votes in North Ballard nor 50  
in South Ballard tomorrow out of that  
number.

I Am your true friend  
and ardent collaborer,  
C. J. Coate

12179

South Battalion	Sons in the Rebel Army	South Battalion	Sons in the Rebel Army	
Rudd Thomas	1 son	25	Sutton Leroy	50
Rudd John		25	Throades H. Moore	50
Reives W R		75	Samples M. B.	25
Reno M. H. (Rampant)		75	Sullinger, Gabriel	50
			Sullinger, J. J.	150
Sullinger W. J.	2 sons	50	Taylor William	150
Stearman G. W.	3 sons	25	Turner G. M. B.	25
Starrs A. J.		100	Troutman David	25
Stearman A	1 son	50	Turk T R	150
Stubblefield David		50	Turk P R	125
Scott James	1	150	Tucker William	150
Scott N. J.		25	Turk Noah	200
Steburn M. J.		100	Thomas William	250
Steburn R. W.		50	Thomas N. G.	250
James, Wyby Sr		200	Thomas Frank	250
James, Wyby Jr		50	Unsell J. M.	300
Summers Perry		25	Unsell G. W.	50
James Eli		25		
Stephens Peter S.		75	Valandingham J.	250
Sprigger A.		100	Venart John	50
Stratton A. M.		250	Vaughn James	25
Stratton James		150	Vaughn F. M.	50
Stratton John J.		25	Violet L. W.	150
Scarborough W. L.	2 sons	100	Violet Sabert	25
Shepherd W. H.		250		
Shepherd M.		150	Webb William	250
Shepherd G. R.		50	Wright Lafayette	25
Stator J. J.		50	Willingham G. W.	150
Stubblefield R. B. (son)	100	100	Willingham F. B.	300
Smith J. D.		25	Woolfolk Austin	250
Sencer E. H.		50	Western W. J.	500
Sencer F. J.		50	Watson E. J.	50
Sencer W. D. (Rebel speaker)	500	500	White Wm.	150



South Ballan 6

5 North Ballan

Wilson M. V. R.	200	Strangman, G. B.	2 00
Womble S. A.	25	Sturman Prestley	2 00
Womble G. C.	50	Swain J. R.	1 00
Welden J. H.	100	Sullivan Zack	1 50
Welden, A.	250	Sullivan J. C.	1 00
Watson, D. G.	50	Sullivan G. W.	1 50
Willingham, Thomas (son)	100	Stovall J. H. (husband)	1 50
Wright J. R.	50	Sullivan G. M.	50
Wilson M. C.	150	Sullivan Henry (hand)	1 50
Wilson B. J.	200	Smith, W. A.	2 50
Wright, Thomas	50	Stum George	2 50
		Stone Fred	2 00
		Slughter J. B.	2 50
		Smith H. D.	5 00
		Shiby, A. W.	50
		<del>Simmons, J. B.</del>	<del>2 00</del>
		Simpkins, R. A.	2 00
		Shelton, N. M.	1 00
		Shelton, C. C.	2 50
		Simmons G. C.	1 00
		Simpson Erasmus	1 00
		Simpson, S. P.	1 00
		Slead, W. E.	2 50
		Stovall, G. W.	50
		Shurren, A. M.	2 50
		Shiby, M. B.	50
		Scott J. H.	5 00
		Swoffer John	1 00
		Scott W. G.	2 50
		Scott Eli	1 00
		Stovall, M. J.	1 00
		Smith, J. N.	2 50
		Stout, W. H.	50
		<del>Stovall H. B. (hand)</del>	<del>1 00</del>

North Ballou Co

Melton H. P. (Son of Aug)	100
Brunnell J. D.	150
Halterman J. M.	25
Pelzer J. S.	50
Stovall B. H. (in bank)	100
(can't have the lot)	

~~12th~~ 2-1-64  
Watts & Co. to W. Waller  
Written for James Cook  
to the up in bond of 25 per  
Cent of the full value  
of 25 - Bhs of Wharfedale

Q15

Know All Men by these Presents,  
That we, James Love as Principal  
And, Wm. Griens and Co, and W. Waller  
as Sureties. Are jointly bound  
by these Presents unto the United  
States, in the bond of twenty five  
per cent of the full value of one hundred  
and twenty five hogheads of tobacco  
more or less. Sealed with our Seal  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. A.D. 1864.  
Now the conditions of this obligation  
are such, that the said James Love  
is permitted to ship the above named  
hogheads of tobacco, and sell the  
same. But if the aforesaid named  
tobacco, was purchased from any person  
or persons who are disloyal, or whose  
loyalty is doubtful. Then as per order  
of Genl. Poyne, the said James Love  
shall pay the aforesaid tax of twenty  
five per cent on said tobacco.  
And to the faithful performance of this  
our solemn obligation we each and several  
bind ourselves our heirs & executors Administrators  
trutors and assigns jointly by these Presents  
Sealed with our Seals this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept A.D. 1864  
Approved & manifested  
by our Messrs. Manifestes  
James Graham  
Capt & Co  
James Love Seal  
Wm. Griens & Co Secy  
W. Waller & Seal

City Paducah Ky  
~~12th/21/1864~~

Respectfully refused to  
Brig. Genl Meredith,  
Genl. West but they with  
request that Mr Shotwell  
have his male and his  
old negro man, who  
I understand was  
forced away against  
his will & is very anxious  
to get back home.

This old man I hear  
is entirely too old for  
the service. In regard  
to the negro woman if  
they are not willing to  
go, I would notify them  
they had to leave the  
place, as this class of  
persons is rapidly ac-  
cumulating in our  
town, and must, it  
aloud to remain  
become very trouble-  
some and many of  
them must suffer

And I Thomas' view  
was that the best &  
inferior eyes men  
and all eyes too  
men and children  
should be sent to  
their homes. My  
rule is to turn them  
out of the lines where  
they are not needed,  
to go with their mas-  
ters.

Spina 5 July  
1865

Mr. Shattuck I am  
informed is a loyal  
man.

8 5 July  
1865

Shoemaker Coal Mines  
14<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Genl. Mead Fry  
Paducah

Dear Sir

This note introduced  
to you my son in law G. S. Tate  
who will hand you the papers obtained  
by John M. Gregory for you, when leaving  
for Louisville. This morning I went to  
Cassville & saw Gregory & gave him  
your letter with a request <sup>that</sup> he should  
act quickly and thoroughly in the matter  
& has told Mr Tate when ready to take  
them to you. Mr Tate knows my name  
and can identify him if there ~~was~~  
I mean the man, as well as the old  
negro driver & boy at the mines, if they  
are loafing about Paducah & you can  
cause them to be returned. Also the 3  
women of mine & Mr Tate's woman  
& <sup>her</sup> children, I would be under many  
obligations, I am willing and ready  
to abide the action of our people on  
the negro question, but until they are  
free by law I want my rights as other  
people. Yours truly, A. S. Shoemaker

A. L. Lake, Woman & Jane & her children

A. J. Shottwell, Old Col. nearly 60 years old  
Black & with out in front the  
road across at the Coal mines

I saw a Contracted by turned  
over to me by the Military at  
Dowdalls who had a very receipt  
M. S. Smith Capt. took it with  
Gen. Burbridge's Consent,

Juniper & Albert two Black  
boys under 20 years old belong  
to me and 2 Brown Women  
one named Appallice and  
Jane & a girl 14 years old  
named Sally all Black.

Besides this lot I have 18 that  
I am off to have entered the  
Service which I regard as  
lost for ever but if our friends  
will cause to be delivered to me I will  
with an escort of safety the Women  
& boys & mule I will be much pleased  
& ever grateful. A. J. Shottwell



Madam  
Paducah Ky  
1864

Receipt forwarded to  
Miss. Madam Mrs. Paducah Ky. I am personally acquainted with the within Agent. Col. Tombelle 103<sup>rd</sup> Ky militia and believe that he would not recommend the return of property to any

but true friends of  
the Government.

Wm Barry  
Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art  
Comdg. Post

Advised writes  
the recommendation that the  
suffering negro man and his  
woman & children return to their  
master or remove themselves  
beyond our lines

A. L. Shotwells

Claim for

Money

Affidavit of 4th  
Sept. - stating that  
Money worth \$800 was  
deposited by Genl. Paine  
from A. L. Shotwells  
of Union Co. Ky.

That the said money  
had been identified  
by official with Gov.  
Stock in Adams cash.

A. L. Shotwells & aff. to  
an Royal (Judge) man  
refers to paper in hand  
of Genl. Mansfield  
- also affidavit  
of J. Lewis to Cor-  
poration above

State of Kentucky 3  
County of M. Cracker 3

The affiant G. F. Tate  
states on oath that he is a resident  
Union County - that he is and has  
ever been a loyal man - that  
his father in law A. L. Shotwell  
of Union County owned a valuable  
Mule 16 hands high worth \$180 =  
one hundred & eighty dollars -  
that said mule was taken by  
Genl. Price & Command when they  
were in Union County several  
weeks since & is now in service of Govt.  
says that said mule is now  
with Government stock in  
Paducah Ky - affiant identi-  
fied said mule with said  
stock on 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864  
says that he may have  
a voucher for said mule

As to the loyalty of affiant & A. L. Shotwell  
he refers to papers now in Govt. hands  
- A. L. Shotwell is & has ever  
been a loyal Union man.  
G. F. Tate



Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864

G. J. Price Not Pub

Joseph Garrish on his oath says that  
he is & has ever been a loyal man, a  
resident of Union Co Ky - has heard  
the above statements read - says the  
matters therein contained are true as  
he truly believes

Joseph Garrish



Subscribed & sworn to before me  
on this 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864

G. J. Price Not Pub

12182

Board of Investigation

San Francisco Sept 20. 64

C's

Request of Capt Brown  
has the stones of Messrs  
Lords. Soule. and Swenson  
may be opened

Board of Investigation

Paducah Ky 20th Sept 1864

Brig Gen Meredith

Comdg West Dist of Ky

General

We respectfully

recommend that the following named stores  
closed by order of Gen E. A. Paine, be allowed  
to open and resume business - subject to your  
future orders.

E. B. Jones & Co - Grocers

Nelson Soule - Druggist

Kirkaid & Sweetman - Druggist

The goods are injuring and the owners are  
as far as our investigation extends suffering  
unnecessary loss and damage through improper  
orders of Gen Paine and Major Bartling.

We have the honor to be General

Very respectfully  
Yr obt Servts

Spencer S. Fox

Brig Gen & Presdt Board

Jno Mason Brown

Col 45th Ky Inf

Recorder of Board

Sept 17/84 <sup>20th</sup> 5-

Columbus ~~Sept~~ <sup>12/83</sup>

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Cibola & Suble 12/83  
Citizens.

Respectfully ask permission  
to ship forty-half. Bbls  
Lager Beer from St. Louis Mo  
to this Post

Lead Div. of the Post  
Columbus Mo. Sept. 16/64.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved.

James A. McArthur  
Col. in Ch. U. S. A. at St. L.  
Comd'g Post

Columbus, Kentucky.

September, 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. James W. McClutcher,  
Commanding Post

Sir

We the undersigned  
would respectfully ask permission  
to Ship from St. Louis Mo. to this Post.

"40) Half Barrels. Lager Beer".

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servants  
Eibler & Subbe.



Columbus Kentucky,  
September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. James W. McArthur }  
Commanding Post. }

Sir.

We the undersigned would  
respectfully ask permission to ship from  
St. Louis, Mo. to this post

— "40/ Forty Half Barrels Lager Beer."

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servants,  
Eibler & Subbe.

# RETURN.

1218



Soldier *Henry*

having complied with the provisions

of General Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Order No. 163, Ad. Dir. Dep't of Ark, by paying the sum of *Twenty Five* \$25 dollars, is hereby licensed to

Sell liquor, wine, Ale & Beer at retail in this City on the premises of one known from state license. We dispense or intend to dispense the kind of liquor now or hereafter under license of some or several of either stock

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 11, 1864.

*J. W. Boy*

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

# L I C E N S E S.

8  
 18/84  
 5  
*Cobb & Kern* having complied with the provisions  
 of General Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in con-  
 formity with Special Order No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by pay-  
 ing the sum of Seventy Five \$75 dollars, is hereby licensed to

Sell Liquor, Wine, Ale & Beer at retail in this City for the period  
 of one month from date hereof. No. Liquor or Wine to be sold to  
 Enlisted men or Seaman etc under penalty of Fine & confiscation of entire  
 Stock

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
 Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 11, 1864.

  
 J. W. Day

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

# LICENSE.

~~Sealed~~

Coff and Jay having complied with the provisions  
of General Orders, No. 77, from this office, by paying the sum of

Seven <sup>or</sup> five dollars ~~is~~ hereby licensed to sell Liquors, Wines and Beer  
at retail in this City for the period of one month from date hereof.  
The sale of Wine and Liquors to enlisted or Government Teams is  
forbidden under penalty of fine and confiscation of entire stock.

Office Provost Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark., July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By order of Maj Genl P. Steele

*A. C. Chandler*

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal General.

# LICENSE.

8

MS
 Cobb & Gary, having complied with the provisions  
 of General Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in con-  
 formity with Special Orders No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by pay-  
 ing the sum of Seventy five dollars, is hereby licensed to  
 Sell Liquors Ale & Beer at retail in this City for the period of One Month  
 from date hereof. No wine or liquor to be sold to dissipated men or drunken men  
 Penalty of fine and confiscation of entire stock

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
 Little Rock, Ark., Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

  
 Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

Sept 17  
1865  
Out

G. O. Meiser agent  
of Mrs. Mason

Says she is 65 years old  
& single - was banished  
to Canada in August  
1864 (Cause not known)  
by Genl. Paine - She  
left large lot of furniture  
(some fine)

That Genl. Paine took poss-  
-ession & refused to let  
G. O. Meiser take charge  
of same - saying he  
wanted it

That two (Army) wagon  
loads <sup>of fine furniture</sup> were taken off  
asks to have furniture  
returned & for per-  
-mission to take charge  
of Mrs. Mason's property  
Copy of pattern

Paducah Ky Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

S Meredith Brig Genl Comd

Paducah Ky

Genl

In the month of August  
last Mrs E A Maurouse a widow about  
65 years of age, with one foot almost in  
the grave, was banished by order of Genl  
E A Paine <sup>the house & furniture taken possession of by him</sup> to Canada, - She had a  
sister Miss Saunders probably not  
so old but more feeble, living as I learn  
on My Maury County, she too was  
banished - My Maury was in  
good circumstances -

I do not know the charges against  
these old women & could not learn  
from what I know of Mrs Maury  
& from what I have learned since she  
was sent off do not believe she  
or her sister would or could have  
done anything wrong, knowingly  
believe them to be good women -  
Presume they are Sympathizers what  
is termed Southern Sympathizers  
do not think either capable of doing harm  
Just before Mrs Maury left  
she gave me power of Attorney  
to take charge of her interests here  
Immediately after she was sent away  
I applied in writing to Genl Paine  
for permission to take charge of  
her furniture &c - he replied  
to me when called on that I could

not have the furniture - I then  
requested that I be permitted to take  
charge of dining table, side board, bed  
chest & small table on account  
of appreciations, but that was refused  
he saying that he wanted them -

I asked again but was refused -  
The articles left by her consisted of  
a large lot of household & kitchen  
furniture, sofa, divans, parlor  
dining room & bed room - some very  
fine & excellent furniture - also  
fine cooking stove - 100 bushels coal &c  
No house keeper in city had a larger  
lot of good furniture than Mrs. Manning  
~~she~~ learned that two army  
wagons hauled off, each a load  
of good furniture after Mrs. Manning  
left

I ask that as her agent I be allowed  
to take charge of Mrs. Manning's  
furniture & property unretained  
& that I be allowed every facility  
for looking up the same - and  
that the two loads taken off by  
Military be returned me as her  
agent - That I may control her  
rents & for all proper & necessary  
orders as may seem right to you  
I have the honor &c

L. O. Meisen  
agent for  
Mrs. E. A. Manning



~~Brig Genl Paine~~

— Copy —

" Whereas I am informed that  
" I am to be sent from the city  
" of Paducah Ky to Louisville  
" or some other point by order of  
" Brig Genl Paine — Now there-  
" fore for the purpose of having  
" my interests — properly attended  
" to I hereby authorize and  
" appoint G. W. Paine to see to  
" and attend to the same and  
" authorize him in my name  
" to attend to every species of  
" property that I may be com-  
" -pelled to leave behind ex-  
" -ercising his best judgement  
" in the matter

" { my  
" { Intn Rec  
" { Stamp  
" { 1864

E. A. Maurous  
28 July 1864

<sup>157</sup>  
Hickory  
Ky 12186

---

John Ringwood  
Thomas Burger  
Moore & Beckwith  
are said to be Smugglers

---

Pit  
R. 10/14

Paddisw. Ky. Sept 1st 1864.

Report of W. Harding

Nichmans Ky. To,

Brig Genl. E. A. Paine Com. Dist West Tenn

Dear Sir within the last month I have discovered that there has been a considerable amount of illegal trading between Commerce Mo. and Tenn. crossing at or near Nichm Ky. The parties in Mo. are 2 men by the name of Moore & 1 by the name Beckwith there given names I do not know they live not far from the head of No 6 island they bring ~~salt~~ salt & whiskey to the river where it is crossed in ships to the Ky side of the river they are assisted by Wm. Nelson who lives at the mouth of bayou d'her in Ky has a ship Peter Nelson in Nichman has a ship they have generally stored it with C. Ledwidge of Nichman some times it is hid in the woods and sold for 40 and 50 dollars per bbl. to persons that bring in cotton from Tenn. Mr. Moses Amburg a citizen of Nichman told me that when he came down the river a short time ago from St Louis to Cairo there was landed at Commerce Mo. about two thousand bbls salt and it is said to be the place it is obtained at. about the 18th of aug there 22 bails of cotton rolled in the river at Nichman belonging to Singey & Wilhelm and taken by them across the river to a wood yard at the foot of No. 6 island stored behind a wood pile from there the most of it had been taken away by wagons. Supposed to Commerce Mo. about a weeks ago. those engaged in smuggling were discovered at Nichman and I was told by a colored boy Albert who lives in Nichman that they had changed their crossing

to the foot of No. 8 island when it is brought  
to Wickham in wagons by John Ringwood &  
Shos Burgess both have wagons & Teams & have  
been proven to have been engaged in smuggling  
time and again those are the facts as far as I  
can learn. Mr James Hannore will be up from  
Columbus in a day or two & I think I can  
furnish a more perfect report as to days and  
dates. Your obedient servant.  
W. Harding

P.S. ~~For~~ I should like to have a  
permit to buy & ship produce from Wickham  
if it is not inconsistent with the publick  
interest there is in Sutton Co about 20  
thousand bails Hay & a considerable amount  
of wheat, potatoes & in fact allmes every  
kind of produce if such permit can be  
granted it will be of considerable  
interest to me yours. V. C.  
W. Harding

Superintendent

12187

April 17

Papers connected with case of

Wm. Mc R. Cook

~~Wm. Mc R. Cook~~  
" W. R. C. Cook

Qs

Paducah Ky. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl S. Merdeth  
Comdr District of West Ky.  
Paducah Ky.

~~Dear Sir,~~ You will  
please examine the accompanying  
letters, Certificate, &c. from Messrs Wm & R. C.  
Cook late residents of Columbus Ky., but  
now in exile; and give me an answer  
in writing at your earliest convenience.

I have known the Messrs. Cooks, personally  
well for the last twenty years, and know  
them to be gentlemen of irreproachable  
integrity and moral character.  
I have seen them but seldom for the  
last four years and can say nothing  
of their political status since the  
rebellion began.

Very Respectfully  
J. N. Peck



Windsor Canada West  
at ~~Windsor~~ <sup>Sept</sup> 1864

Mr James N Bradles

Mayfield Ky

Your doubtless have heard  
of the order of imprisonment of some of the Citizens of  
town of Columbia Ky by order of Genl E A Paine of the  
District of Western Ky myself & Brother William Cook were  
among that number & for what we do not know I  
~~was~~ & Brother William never saw Genl Paine in my life  
we were both at home & I passed head Quarters on  
the evening Genl Paine was at our town on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
August <sup>Sunday evening</sup> but no one ever told me he wished to see  
me or that he had any charge against me never had  
any trial no charges & no nothing of the charges against  
us at all On Monday about 1 o'clock Pm Capt  
after Genl Paine had left our town Capt J S Hugg the acting  
Prov Marshall asked me & my brother to sign a parole  
not to leave the Post without the permission of Genl Paine  
Comdy the Post I tolds<sup>d</sup> most assuredly I would & we both  
signed it I then asked him the object of it & he  
said he could not tell me he said that he did not  
know anything about it he said our names  
was only handed him to take our parole of  
honor not to leave the place & on that night  
after supper I found a guard placed  
at <sup>our</sup> my business House door he then on the  
next day proceeded to take an Inventory of the  
Stock therein & took <sup>with</sup> my Keys he then showed me

Genl Paine order to Genl Price in which it said we  
were to be taken on Monday the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup>  
and to be delivered into the Custody of Genl Mitchell  
at Cairo which I supposed all the time if charged  
with anything we would have some kind of trial  
or some charge would be found. ~~but~~ on Monday the  
8<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> we were taken under guard to Cairo & there  
kept under guard at Hotel & about 10 o'clock at night  
taken to the cars then placed under another guard  
on the Car & brought to this place. I never in my  
life had the pleasure of meeting or an acquaintance  
of Genl Paine have never been furnished any charge  
at all I have waited a long time supposing  
some kind friend would try and find out the  
charges but up the present I am entirely ignorant  
in the matter.

Now my dear friend our object is to ask of  
you to call upon Genl Paine & present the enclosed  
Copys of Letters from every District Prov Marshal  
that has ever been over us since our place has  
been a Military Post I never knew that I was  
ever suspected of any disloyal act at all.  
I am certain my conscience is clear I can say  
that I never have been nor accessory to any  
disloyal against the Govt in either word  
or act & I am satisfied that I am the object  
of some ones Malice <sup>I don't think</sup> that they cannot be  
found a respectable person to substantiate  
anything disloyal that I have done or said



I understood from a friend of mine since leaving home that he understood that one of the charges against me was that I voted for H.C. Burnett the Democratic Candidate against Judge Smith the old line Whig for US Congress in our district in 1861 and that it is now claimed that Burnett at that time was run on the secession ticket for the US Congress which if such was the case I never so understood it Mr Burnett was not at our place during the Campaign nor did I see him for a year previous to that Election nor have I seen him since that time nor did I so understand it to be a test vote I always voted the Democratic ticket & I also learn since my arrival that at perhaps at some of the precincts a Poll was opened for the North or South or for or against Secession no such test was ever put to me at the Election for it is publicly known that to by every man who has ever had anything to do or say to me on the subject but that I have opposed Secession from the beginning up to the present and no man now nor never could at anytime need my suffrage under any such a test vote at all I voted for S.F. Douglass for President had such have been my principles I would most certainly have voted for McKimidge but on the contrary I voted for Douglas hence the object in sending the copy of letter from Mr Stephens the Cashier of Merchants Bank at Charleston I have the original copies of these letters and they cannot be

doubted in any possession now they  
are genuine ones & I can produce them

I hope you will do myself & brother  
William Cook the favour to call upon  
Genl Paine or his successor and get  
him to overlook them carefully &  
see if he will not do myself & brother  
<sup>the parties</sup> the review his steps & recall us &  
restore our property to us & bind  
Genl Paine for order of ~~fair~~ or agreement  
I hope that you will try and get  
an interview with Genl Paine or  
his successor and get this matter attended  
to

Please have the kindness to write me  
the result of the interview &  
should Genl Paine think proper to recall  
his former action please ask him  
to please make the order <sup>in writing</sup> through  
you & will you have kindness  
to write us at this place forwarding  
any documents to us here may be  
fitting to give

With very friendly  
Respects  
R. E. Cook  
Wm Cook of  
Columbus Ky

Remember me kindly to  
your brother William Bradley  
& if convenient ask him  
& any other friend to assist  
you in this matter if you  
should want any assistance  
also ask our friend  
John Roe lawyer in  
Paducah to assist in our  
interest

Windsor Canada West

18 Sept 1864

Genl C. F. Paul  
Sgt Weston by Sir

I Very Respectfully submit  
the enclosed copies of letters the originals of  
which I have in my possession

I hope that you will excuse the liberty I take of  
addressing or troubling you but you will recognize  
my ~~name~~ that of my brother name as parties embroiled  
in your order of Augt 1<sup>st</sup> to Genl Poirer Comdr of the  
Post of Columbus of seizing property & the buris buris  
of some Citizens

If you recollect General Poirer I never have had  
the pleasure of an acquaintance or meeting with  
you in my life I do not know of any knowledge  
of any disloyalty to my Government that I ~~was~~  
aware of & was not aware of any suspicious  
even against us nor do I that a high minded  
& respectable witness can be produced against  
us it is certain in my mind that we are  
<sup>victims</sup> of force Scaups Malice

To have our Property taken & finished  
without even the shadow of trial & I hope  
in after reflections & the perusal of these copies  
that you will see proper to ~~release~~

& to remind this order & Recall & restore our  
property & limit the fun or of spirit of  
Genl. Price at least so far as myself  
& brother is concerned what others have done  
or what evidence you can produce against  
them I cannot say or have nothing to do  
with for I do think that there cannot be  
any more quiet & peaceable City in any  
Community. Thus we have always been  
I hope you will examine the documents  
all closely &c

Very Respectfully &c  
R. E. Cook  
Wm Cook  
of Columbus Ky

61 1888  
Lebanon, Ky.

September 6<sup>th</sup> 1884

FIDLER, J. M.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 4th Dist.  
of Kentucky.

Transmits list of ~~proceedings~~ <sup>proceedings</sup> ~~transmitted~~ <sup>transmitted</sup> ~~by~~ <sup>by</sup> Board of Advisors of  
Dist of Ky. for the week ending  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1884

Done N. S. K. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1884

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT,

Lebanon, Ky., *Sept 6* 1864.

Col. May. Genl. Am. Bridge  
Camp. West. Ky.

Sir:

I have the honor to trans-  
mit herewith a list of permits granted by the  
Board of Advisors Fourth West Ky for the week  
ending Sept-3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 +

I am,

Yours obt. servt.

D. H. Howard

Clk. Board Advisors -

Names	County	Permit	Remarks	No
Benz Joshua	Wayne	Genl		1
" "	"	Speel	50 Blls Salt	2
Huffaker Hb	"	"	44 " "	3
" "	"	Genl		4
Miller Saml. & S.	"	Speel	Wheat	5
Moles Wm S.	"	"	Box Madu	6
Wm. David	Coscy	"	2 Blls Salt	7
Baly E.	Adair	"	4 " "	8
Coffey & McWhorter	"	"	1 Hhd Tobacco	9
G.W. Crenstreet	"	Genl		10
Lumpin Wm S.	"	"		11
Glazebrook Wm.	Anderson	"		12
Greer	"	"		13
Rose G. W.	"	"		14
Abell Geo.	Bullitt	"		15
Bisford J. W.	"	"		16
Wm. Cornell	"	"		17
Smith Geo W.	"	"		18
Sherade James	"	"		19
Shirley Wm.	"	"		20
Shraack J. H.	"	"		21
Smith B. J.	"	"		22
Trucker J. & Thos H.	"	"		23
Zuersterns Joseph	"	"		24
Braz John	Hardin	"		25
Cresop Geo M.	"	"		26
Dorsey J. C.	"	"		27
Davenport Thos R.	"	"		28



Names	Accounts	Permit	Remarks (No)
Bardner A.S.	Hardin	Genl	29
Hardin Ben	"	"	30
King Wm	"	"	31
Rudley J.	"	"	32
Stewart J. H.	"	"	33
Sandridge L. C. mes. Co.	Manu- Marion	Genl Spec	34
Beeler C.	"	"	35
Blair Uriah	"	"	4 Bills Salt 36
Byrne Thos	"	"	1 Bbl Flour 37
Byrdy Mrs M. L.	"	"	Stock 4 months 38
Browning Wm	"	"	1 Box Clothing 39
Fales J. C.	"	"	Wheat 40
" " "	"	"	Pkg Books 41
" " "	"	"	seats for school House 42
Healy A. B.	"	Genl	43
Lingsten H.	"	Spec	Boots & Shoes 4 months 44
Langham C. L.	"	"	1 Dry Hoops 100 Seats 45
Leankins Wm	"	"	Coal 4 months 46
Linnell P. J.	"	"	Pkg Iron Bars 47
Leander E. J. Mrs	"	"	Box Clothing 48
Merimee A. B.	"	"	Carpet sack 49
McElroy Wm	"	Coth	for Stock 4 months 50
Miller James	"	"	Wheel for Linnell 51
Pace J. M.	"	Genl	52
Sears Hanes	"	Spec	Bbl Oil 53
Vaughn Mat	"	"	1 Box Needle 54
			55
			56
			57



Names	County	Permit	Remarks	No
Ashercraft E. C.	Meads	Genl		55
Brekerstoff A. J.	"	"		56
Breder M. Henry	"	"		57
Murray Jas. H.	"	"		58
Whitelshieper Zakel	"	"		59
Drake James	Nelson	"		60
Lizman Geo	"	"		61
Sueats J. E. Co	"	"		62
Hallard David	"	"		63
Taylor J. C.	"	"		64
Wells Elisha Co	"	"		65
Asphy S. W.	Stelly	"		67
Brockie John R.	"	"		68
Ellatt Jas. S.	"	"		69
Chisman Wm Co	"	"		70
Johnson F. M.	"	"		71
Hardin John W.	"	"		72
Ross B. B.	"	"		73
Vannatta Stelly	"	"		74
Vandiman Wm	"	"		75
Waleosier J. F. & Bros	"	"		76
Wiggs Wheeler	"	"		77
Barker Thos J.	Spencer	"		78
Crumm James	"	"		79
Houston Mark E.	"	"		80
Rozmond D. R.	"	"		81
Stallard Ben	"	"		82
Stallard Pitts	"	"		83

Names	County	Permit	Remarks	
Wooten Dennis	Spencer	Specul	Stock from Washington to Spencer	84
Asper S.W.	Taylor	"	Cigars & Rags	85
Blanchard Jas.	"	"	Iron	86
Chandler F.M.	"	"	3 Bbls Salt	87
Colvin Jackson	"	"	1 Hhd Tobacco	88
Davis John	"	"	1 " "	90
Maidin J. H.	"	"	for Tobacco	91
Newton W. G.	"	"	3 Hhd Tobacco	92
Redman S.W.	"	"	3 Bbls Flour	93
Williams Saml	"	"	1 Hhd Tobacco	94
Williamson J. C. & Co	Genl	Genl	95	96
Dorsey S.M.	Washington	Specul	for Cattle H.M.	97
Fields Simon	"	"	Iron	98
Bryan E.P.	"	"	Soy Mill	99

D. H. Howard  
 Clerk Board Trade  
 Fourth Dist Ky.

12189

Owen's bro. Co. Sept. 28, 1864

---

Thomas Joseph  
Permit Agent

---

Transmit list of permits  
issued by him for the week  
ending Sept 27, 1864

---

Owensboro Ky. Sep. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Ky.

J. Bates Dickson

Capt & A. A. Gen<sup>l</sup>

Lewisville Ky.

Captain.

Order No 63. I herewith enclose my report of  
Permits granted by the Board of this Place, - for the  
week ending September 27. 1864. -

I am Capt  
Very Resp<sup>tly</sup> Yr obed Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Joseph Thomas  
Permit Agent.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Ky

List of Permits granted for the week ending September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Owensboro Ky. 2<sup>nd</sup> District.

Atkinson & Price	Cundall Ky. 4 mos.	Fleming J.	Calhoun	4 months
Ash Albert	Spottsville "	Fisher W.	Henderson	" "
Asme Lucas	Owensboro "	Frank of Blackmill	"	" "
Baker J.	" special	Glow of Summit	Calhoun	" "
Barber D.	" "	Jordan H. L.	Hopkins Co.	" "
Brinkmeyer & Co.	" 4 months	Gibson of Shipps	Hartford	" "
Beeley George	Point Pleasant "	Geibel W.	Henderson	" "
Blair W. J.	Lewinsville "	Griffin Morris	"	" "
Barnett G. M.	Henderson "	Gossard J. H.	Owensboro	" "
Burbank D. R.	" "	Handwick of Thomas	Hartford	Special
Barnard N. H.	" "	Hatfield E.	Pleasant Ridge	4 mos.
Bull S. P.	Calhoun "	Hinton Nancy	Daviess Co.	Special
Coswell J. H.	Henderson Co. special	Hill C.	Henderson Co.	4 mos.
Cogges L.	Muhlenberg Co. 4 mos.	Hill G. H.	"	" "
Cadino John	Daviess Co. special	Higgins L.	Owensboro (oath)	" "
Bell W.	" "	Hollinger D.	Henderson	" "
Black of Robinson	Owensboro "	Hagg Lewis	"	" "
Conditt J. M.	Calhoun 4 months	Hart David	"	" "
Conroy E. S.	Henderson Co. "	Jones W. H.	Owensboro	" "
Cannan D. M.	Owensboro special	James J.	"	" "
Davis J. B.	Henderson Co. "	Johnson C. B.	Henderson	" "
Davis Wm.	" " 4 mos.	Jordan Th.	"	" "
Delker & Co.	Owensboro "	Job W. H.	Wright's Landing	" "
Evans D. D.	Calhoun "	King P. H.	Henderson	" "
Egan W.	Henderson "	Klein S.	Owensboro	" "
Ellis W. L.	Daviess Co. special	Logsdon M. J.	Hartford	" "
Carro W. C. & Co. (oath)	Owensboro 4 mos.			" "



Lehmann Co	Owensboro	4 mos	Stevens J.	Owensboro	4 mos
Lynn Henry	Nevadason	"	Schaeffer J.	Nevadason	"
McLean W <sup>r</sup> B	"	"	Stevens J. W.	"	"
Manzy J.	Nevadason	"	Schneider Ch.	Calhoun	"
Murrell E. R. & Co.	"	"	Smith J. B.	Owensboro	Special
McComick C. B.	Nevadason Co. (Supply)	"	Ston. W. S.	Danvers Co.	4 mos
McCallister M <sup>r</sup>	"	"	Short Jan <sup>r</sup>	Muhlenberg Co.	"
Margill James	Owensboro	"	Tamm H. J.	Calhoun	"
Meillet J.	Nevadason	"	Talbot L. L.	Danvers (oath)	Special
McKay H. E.	Danvers Co.	"	Wheatly L.	Buckingham Co.	4 mos
Marshal W. J.	Nevadason	Special	White Bros	Cincinnati	"
Mitchison N. E.	Danvers Co.	"	Wing of Peter	Owensboro	"
Mendall W <sup>r</sup>	Owensboro	4 mos	Williams B.	Nevadason	"
Mumby of Rudy	Nevadason	"	Wish Castro	Calhoun	Special
Hall & Co.	Nevadason	"	Witchell Uriah	Richfield	4 mos
Palis & Co.	Nevadason	"	Wile Solomon	Owensboro	"
Print W. L.	"	Special			
Rosenberg W <sup>r</sup>	Owensboro	4 mos			
Reinhardt W <sup>r</sup>	"	"			
Ray J. W.	"	"			
Ranther J. E.	Nevadason	"			
Rudd J. G. (oath)	Owensboro	Special			
Robertson Sophia J.	Nevadason	4 mos			
Senn H.	"	"			
Stedler A.	Owensboro	Special			
Stee Ja & A. D. (oath)	"	"			
Sister of S. J. Acad <sup>y</sup>	Danvers	"			
Shorn Ben.	Owensboro	4 mos			
Steto Rich <sup>d</sup>	Nevadason	"			

Respectfully submitted  
 Joseph Thomas  
 Permit Agent  
 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ky

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

*L. Higgins*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of

*Sept*

1864

*J. Howard*  
Permit Agent

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

*J. C. Pudd*

---

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this] *24* day of

*Sept*

186*2*.

*J Thomas Smith Agt.*



"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

\_\_\_\_\_ *J. D. Scott*  
*James A. Scott*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of

*Sept*

186

*J. Thomas Permitt* *Ag.*

"I do solemnly swear that I have not, by word or action, given the slightest aid and comfort to the present rebellion, and that by conversation and action I will do all I can to discourage, discountenance, and overthrow the rebellion, and will use all my influence to restore the authority of the Government of the United States over the States now in rebellion."

*W. Calverne*

---

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Owensboro, Ky., this 22 day of

*Sept*

1864.

*J. Thomas Permit Sgt.*

49190

List of permits  
granted

On

file

Recd. Mass. Oct 6 - 1864

List of Permits Granted Since the Organization of the Board of Trade at Mayersville Ky Dept. Prof. & N<sup>o</sup>

N <sup>o</sup> 1	Mackay & Wood	_____	Maysville Ky
" 2	Geo. W. Lloyd	"	" " "
" 3	Geo. Arthur	"	" " "
" 4	Mrs. E. Heiser	"	" " "
" 5	Stone & Collins	"	" " "
" 6	William S. Sant	"	Fleming Co "
" 7	Geo. Worman & d	"	Mayersville Ky
" 8	M. P. Wallingford & Son	"	Mt. Cilead "
" 9	Seaton & Brodrick	"	Maysville Ky
" 10	C. P. Powell	"	" " "
" 11	N. Cooper	"	" " "
" 12	W. E. Neal	"	Mason Co "
" 13	Thos. M. Green	"	Maysville "
" 14	Thos. Neal	"	Mason Co "
" 15	Hugh Silmgome	"	Maysville Ky
" 16	Kerrane & Son	"	" " "
" 17	Kerrane & Son	"	Fleming Co "
" 18	C. W. Brother	"	Owingsville Ky
" 19	John A. Coburn	"	Mason Co. Ky
" 20	H. H. Kring	"	Bath Co. Ky
" 21	William Richards	"	" " "
" 22	Tabor & Brother	"	" " "
" 23	C. J. Shields	"	" " "
" 24	Dickson & Knight	"	Fleming Co "
" 25	James A. Vainer	"	" " "
" 26	Brothers & Pummer	"	" " "
" 27	H. Ebersole	"	Maysville "
" 28	A. M. Jamison & Son	"	" " "
" 29	Hickets Wells & Co	"	" " "
" 30	J. P. Helou	"	Mason Co "
" 31	Owens & Barkley	"	Maysville Ky
" 32	H. Co. Barkley	"	Sewards Co. Ky
" 33	S. S. Miner	"	Maysville "
" 34	Bryan & Wurts	"	Greenup Co "
" 35	Jamison Wood	"	Maysville Ky
" 36	Geo. W. Coomb	"	" " "

"	31	Owens & Barkley	"	Maysville Ky
"	32	H. C. Barkley	"	Lewis Co Ky
"	33	S. S. Miner	"	Maysville "
"	34	Ryan & Wurts	"	Lacomb Co "
"	35	January Wood	"	Maysville Ky
"	36	Geo. W. Coomb	"	" "
"	37	James Parsons	"	" "
"	38	Union Coal & Oil Co	"	" "
"	39	Chas. B. Coomb	"	" "
"	40	M. Ryan	"	" "
"	41	J. B. Wessart & Co	"	" "
"	42	W. A. & J. M. Carthey	"	" "
"	43	S. C. Buckley	"	" "
"	44	Jos. H. Black	"	" "
"	45	J. Albright	"	" "
"	45	John Scudder	"	" "
"	47			
"	48			
"	49	Pat. Miland	"	" "
"	50	Bermy Wallingford	"	Maysville Ky
"	51	Andrew Mitchell	"	" "
"	52	Thomas H. Manner	"	" "
"	53	Charles Whister	"	" "
"	54	Fred Otto	"	" "
"	55	N. Trafer	"	" "
"	56	Geo. Graham	"	" "
"	57	Robert Stevenson	"	Mason Co Ky
"	58	J. J. Wood	"	Maysville Ky
"	59	Andersn & Anders	"	" "
"	60	Geo. A. Fisher	"	" "
"	61	R. M. Reynolds	"	" "

No.	62	James Smith	Maysville Ky
"	63	Geo Cox & Son	" "
"	64	J. H. Raines & Co	" "
"	65	J. H. Wallingford & Co	Mason Co "
"	66	Raid & Whaley	Bath Co "
"	67	James M. Love	Maysville "
"	68	A. Bergerman	" "
"	69	G. Dimmitt	" "
"	70	Jno. A. Richeson	" "
"	71	Paul Stoeplich	" "
"	72	D. E. Roberts & Co	" "
"	73	W. L. Fleming	" "
"	74	Geo. C. Richardson	" "
"	75	Hougl & Kougenheimer	" "
"	76	Henry Bertram	" "
"	77	Owen Davis	" "
"	78	W. S. Case	Fleming Co "
"	79	W. Mansant	Abundem. O.
"	80	Mason Wherry	Lewis Co Ky
"	81	Fredrick Beudle	Maysville "
"	82	M. B. Smedley	Nicholas Co "
"	83	Cracraft & Jefferson	Mason Co "
"	84	Thos. A. Mathews	" " "
"	85	F. Miller & Bro	Maysville "
"	86	J. Dawson Gammee	" "
"	87	B. A. Wallingford & Co	" "
"	88	M. R. Burgess & Son	" "
"	89	John Clarke	Fleming Co "
"	90	D. A. Means	Maysville "
"	91	Miss Anna Bryan	" "
"	92	D. A. Richardson	" "

No.	93	Morgan Wallace	Maysville Ky
"	94	W. H. Wallingford	" "
"	95	D. T. Burns	Fleming Co "
"	96	Thos. J. Dillon	" " "
"	97	H. P. Robertson	" " "
"	98	Fredrick Kaskley	" " "
"	99	J. B. Jackson	" " "
"	100	Charles Wood	Mason Co "

No. 93	Morgan Wallace	Maysville Ky
" 94	W. H. Wallingford	" "
" 95	D. J. Burns	Fleming Co "
" 96	Mrs J. Wallon	" " "
" 97	A. P. Robertson	" " "
" 98	Fredrick Kaskley	" " "
" 99	J. B. Jackson	" " "
" 100	Charles Wood	Mason Co "
" 101	Joseph Tammam	" " "
" 102	Ellen Cunningham	Maysville "
" 103	J. J. Park	" " "
" 104	Lindsay Stratton	Bath Co Ky
" 105	J. M. Geary	Maysville Ky
" 106	J. J. Maury	Bath Co "
" 107	Malby Thompson	Mason Co Ky
" 108	M. Sweeney	Bath Co Ky
" 109	Geo. W. Kealvat	Mason Co Ky
" 110		
" 111	L. W. Damall	Fleming Co Ky
" 112	Cyp. J. Fleming	" " "
" 113	Jas. W. Crawford	Mason Co "
" 114	John R. Turner	" " "
" 115	Geo. Schore	Mason Co Ky
" 116	W. R. McKin	Ohio
" 117	P. T. Brown	" " "
" 118	John C. Reed	Maysville Ky
" 119	Lynn Gurney	" " "
" 120	J. J. Burgess	Tilton Ky
" 121	James W. Marshall	Maysville Ky
" 122	Titus B. Chandler	Mason Co "
" 123	William A. Beauchamp	Fleming Co "
No. 124	Armstrong & Kiehell	Fleming Co Ky
" 125		
" 126		
" 127	James Rice	Maysville Ky
" 128		
" 129	Price & Power	" " "
" 130	James B. Bushman	" " "
" 131	William W. Donald	" " "
" 132	S. C. West	" " "
" 133	James W. Burrows	Lewis Co "
		Mason Co "

" 125		
" 126		
" 127	James Rice	Mayaville Ky
" 128		
" 129	Rose & Power	<u>Swain</u> " "
" 130	James B. Brooker	" "
" 131	Arthur W. Donald	" "
" 132	S. C. West	Lewis Co "
" 133	James W. Burrows	Mason Co "
" 134	H. W. Wood	" " "
" 135	J. C. Mitchell	" " "
" 136	L. & W. E. Tabb	" " "
" 137	Henry G. May	" " "
" 138	George Ellis	Ohio
" 139	Chambers & Wallingford	Mason Co Ky
" 140	Geo. W. Farnham	Steubenville Co "
" 141	Thomas J. Dorsey	" " "
" 142	William J. Ray	Mason " "
" 143	Dove & Brothers	Steubenville Co "
" 144	Greig, Miller & Haucke	Mason Co "
" 145	J. A. Stout	Lewis Co "
" 146	M. Andrews Halbert	" " "
" 147	M. J. Collins	Mason " "
" 148	Christian Schubert	Ohio
" 149	S. D. Randall & Co	Greenup Co Ky
" 150	Eifert, Dodge & Co	Carter " "
" 151	William Taylor	
" 152	J. A. Lee	Bath Co Ky
" 153	Boons & Chausler	Mason Co "
" 154	Lewis & Caywood	Montgomery Co "
" 155		
" 156	Paul & Kottis	Mason Co Ky
" 157	E. F. Deffen	<u>Swain</u> Mayaville "
" 158	James M. Power	Mason Co "
" 159	W. S. Wolford	" " "
" 160	M. Tolson	Ohio
" 161	W. P. Robertson	" "
" 162	S. B. Cochran	Mason Co Ky



" 157	C. M. [unclear]	Mayeville	"
" 158	James M. Power	Mason Co	"
" 159	W. S. Wolford	"	"
" 160	M. Toler	Ohio	"
" 161	W. P. Robertson	"	"
" 162	J. B. Cochran	Mason Co	Ky
" 163	John C. Newton	"	"
" 164	Charles Marshall	Heming Co	"
" 165	Riddle & Smith	Lewis Co	"
" 166	Martin & Riddle	Ohio	"
" 167	Elias Scudder	Mason Co	Ky
" 168	G. W. Bell	Heming Co	"
" 169	Isaac M. Fitch	"	"
" 170	Geo N. Loran	"	"
" 171	W. Cord & Buchanan	"	"
" 172	Patrick O'Quinn	Mayeville	"
" 173	T. D. Taylor & [unclear]	Lewis Co	"
" 174	Wm. M. Parker	"	"
" 175	John Cittel <i>Deceased</i>	Mayeville	"
" 176	Frederick Schatzman	"	"
" 177	R. M. Owen	"	"
" 178	Balders Grey	Mayeville	Ky
" 179	William Davis	"	"
" 180	A. K. M. Carter	Mason Co	"
" 181	Joseph Brenner	"	"
" 182	Addison R. Grant	"	"
" 183	James S. Turner	Heming Co	"
" 184	John Parks	"	"
" 185	Cittel & Pitts <i>Deceased</i>	Mayeville	Ky
" 186	Charles G. Leady	Mayeville	Ky
" 187	Geo. V. Morris <i>Deceased</i>	Heming Co	Ky

n <sup>o</sup> 188	Thomas Wilson	Fleming Co Ky
" 189	Mrs Catherine Murphy	Mason Co "
" 190	H. L. Newell	" " "
" 191	Richard Reed	" " "
" 192	Isaac M Gray	" " "
" 193	G. A. Pollett	" " "
" 194	Nicholas Mace	" " "
" 195	Mrs S. A. Dickson	" " "
" 196	W. B. Dennis	Ohio
" 197	John Brosses & Son	Maysville Ky
" 198	R. Hicklin	" "
" 199	J. T. Brew	Montgomery Co Ky
" 200	W. S. Carter	Lewis Co "
" 201	J. G. Whaley & Co	Bark Co "
" 202	W. H. Hedges	Lewis Co "
" 203	L. P. Parker	" " "
" 204	Socrates Helbach	" " "
" 205	Adam Bertram	" " "
" 206	John P. Williams	" " "
" 207		
" 208	Thomas W. Mitchell	" " "
" 209	Geo M Thomas	" " "
" 210	C. C. Whaley	" " "

Maysville Oct 3rd 1864

W. C. Clark Sec  
of Board.

~~City~~ 1864

Shannon Ky Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Harold D. H.  
Clerk of Board of Trade

---

Transmits list of persons issued by him for the week ending Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Recd. Mail ✓ Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Board of Advisors 4th Dist Ky

Lebanon Sept 27th 1864

Major Genl S. G. Burbridge  
Comd. Dist. Ky

Sir

I have the honor to  
transmit herewith list of permits  
issued by me the week ending  
Sept 24th 1864

I am very respectfully your obt. servt

D. H. Howard  
Clerk Board of Advisors

Names	County	Remarks	No
Wm Perkins	Russel	Genl	344
H. L. Lamer	Cozy	"	345
" " "	"	Spuel A. ...	346
J. L. Smith	Maine	Genl	347
Jesse Munnell	Adair	"	348
Lo. M. Bowman	Maine	Spuel Cloth for Salt	349
Charles Mudd	Nelson	Coal for ...	350
Joel Coppage	Maine	Salt	351
W. J. Coppage	"	"	352
H. H. Good	"	Lumber	353
L. A. Lewis	Green	Genl	354
A. B. Power	Cozy	"	355
Wm Spraggins	"	"	356
J. B. McBeth	Adair	"	357
Jenny Dawson	Hardin	"	358
L. H. Middleton	Shelby	"	359
J. L. Jones	"	Cath Genl	360
L. Edelen	Maine	"	361
Rudolph Braun	Anderson	"	362
L. M. Greenman	"	"	363
Moses Lane	"	1 Box to St. Lookout	364
A. J. Bell	Maine	4 Bells salt	365
R. B. Cooper	"	44 " "	366
Cardwell & Edelen	"	Spuel A. ...	367
J. H. Spraggins	"	Genl	368
W. C. Johnston	Adair	"	369
J. Goldstein	Maine	"	370
J. M. Chester	Washington	"	371
Thos. Hamilton	"	His produce & Lam suff	372
Wm. Sandner	Green	Genl	373
Simms & Hayden	Washington	Twenty Horses	374
H. M. Bryan	Maine	Genl	375
" " "	"	1 Bll Genl	376

J. L. Norton	Cumbelescent	\$1500. worth D. Bonds	377
Wm. G. Dickson	"	" 3000, " " "	378
" " "	"	Ammunition	379
S. W. Rogers	Cass	Seal 1/2 m.	380
David Crawley	Washington	" " "	381
L. J. Bell	Marion	Produce & Supp	382
Grant Kunnels	Adair	5 Hhls Tobacco	383
W. W. Bernard	"	Seal 1/2 m.	384
Levi Hall	Shelby	" " "	385
J. W. A. Hall	"	" " "	386
W. C. Hensby	"	" " "	387
Mrs. Malinda Brooks	"	" " "	388
W. J. Matthews	"	" " "	389
Thos. B. Posey	"	" " "	390
L. C. Mumfort	"	" " "	391
Mrs. Mervine	Welson	1 Box to Lt. Delaware	392
Mrs. L. Ray	Marion	1 " " Johnston Island	393
Thos. McShane	Washington	Seal 1/2 m.	394
J. W. Spence	Welson	Sam Book & Land Supp	395
W. H. Duncan	Lane	Seal 1/2 m.	396
" " "	"	Ammunition	397
W. S. Caldwell	Shelby	(since Reported) Seal 4 m.	398
W. L. Purcell	Bullitt	Seal " "	399
Tom Cannady	"	" " "	400
A. Stanton	"	" " "	401
C. Steker	"	" " "	402
James Shortam	"	" " "	403
Wm. Armer	"	" " "	404
M. C. Donald	"	" " "	405
John Smith	Washington	2 ac Bu Coal	406
James Soole	Bullitt	Seal 4 m.	407
James K. Stallard	Spencer	Stock Produce & S.	408
C. W. Freeman	"	" " " "	409
J. V. Stephenson	Clinton	6 Bbls Salt	410

N. Elliott	Reynoldsland	150 Sheep F.S.	411
Kinchall & Montgomery	Andersen	Seal "m.	412
W. Adams	"	Produce & F.S. " "	413
Joe McCall	"	" " " "	414
John McCall	"	" " " "	415
C. Leedgridge	"	" " " "	416
James Smith	"	" " " "	417
John Hutter	"	" " " "	418
S. J. Willis	"	Seal " "	419
H. S. Carle	"	" " " "	420
John R. Hedger	"	" " " "	421
H. C. Mathis	Spencer	" " " "	422
J. H. Eelen	Mann	1 Keg Whisky " "	423
Edmund Allen	Pulasky	5 Bbls salt " "	424
L. Drago	Welson	Stock F.S. 1, m.	425
Alexander Hamilton	Worthington	Produce F.S.	426
Rudith Wakefield	Green	6 Hhd's Tobacco	427
Wm. C. Atkinson	Worren	3 Boxes	428
H. Coffey	Green	1 Bbl Lard Oil	429
B. Grant	Adair	Goods for finishing Haul	430
E. S. Watts	Welson	Seal 1, m.	431
J. R. Bodine	"	Produce & F.S. " "	432
A. J. Davis	"	Undertaken ware etc. " "	433
B. Saldich	Andersen	Seal " "	434
James Saffell	"	" " " "	435
John W. Michel	Jefferson	" " " "	436
B. J. Briggs	Mann	1 Hhd Tobacco	437
D. Clark	Taylor	1 Box	438
Thomas Underwood	Garner	Seal 4, m.	439
Wm. Welch	"	Stock F.S. " "	440
D. J. H. Brownfield	Mann	Drugs " " " "	441
J. C. Hallins	Spelly	H. H. Goods etc	442
J. W. Sugarman	Indiana	1 Horse	443
E. J. Huff	Taylor	1 Box H. H. Goods etc	444



Names	County	Remarks	No.
Wm Lenton	Maine	Seal	445
Willis Linn	Shelby	"	446
Clayton L. Stout	"	"	447
R. G. Leavelle	Maine	10 Bbls Stone	448
Richard Cummings	"	Half Doz & Shells per year	449
Isbell & Ballanger		Seal	450
S. G. Banks		"	451
J. Raley		Spec 60 Bbls Whisky	452
L. A. Spalding		L.S.	453
James Kenick	Logan	Seal	454
Gen. H. Harrison	Shelby	"	455
R. A. Martin	"	Spec & L.S.	456
Wm. L. Alexander	Cumberland	"	457
A. Curly & Co	Maine	Seal	458
Wm. L. Hibbs	Green	Tobacco	459
Allen Southern	Andover	Spec Medicine & L.S.	460
Boston & C. Darnell	"	Seal	461
M. B. Logan	Maine	1 Box	462
James M. Hubbard	Logan	10 Sals Seal	463
Richard Harris	Coos	1/2 Bbls Salt	464



12192

Adjutant General's Office  
Sept. 24, 1864.

E. D. Townsend  
Asst. Adj. Genl

Directs that Mrs.  
Aug. P. D. Mount and  
B. L. Evans of Phil<sup>a</sup>  
be arrested & sent to  
the custody of Col.  
Wm. W. Russell, Mil.  
Gov. for trial before  
Gen. Court Martial  
of which Lt. Col. G. B.  
Bromham is  
Judge Advocate.

For the Adj. Genl.

K. C. M. D. M. J. M. J. M.

Col. Geo. Mil. Secy

Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully refer-  
red to Col Ingraham,  
Pa. Gov. for  
his information &  
with instructions to  
notify Lt Col Burn-  
ham, J. A. of the  
arrival of the pris-  
oners.

By order of

The Mil. Gov

Merdenham

and

Complied with  
Sept. 27. 64,

Recd. I. M. S. Sept. 27. 64

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington Sept 24. 1864

Major Genl Geo. Cadwalader  
Comdg at

Philadelphia Pa.

Sir:

The Secretary of War directs  
that Mr. Aug. P. Dumont and B. C.  
Evans of Philadelphia be arrested  
and sent to this city to the custody of  
Col. M. N. Desaiwell Military Governor  
for trial before the General Court  
Martial of which Lieut Col. H. B.  
Burrham is the Judge Advocate.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant.

(Sgd) E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adjt General

Copy for

Col. M. N. Desaiwell

J. L. Willard

Asst. Adjt General

P-44 12193  
Room. mit. Commission  
Washington D.C.  
Sept. 24, 1864

John A. Foster  
Ch. & Judge Adm.

Report of cases  
tried and disposed  
of

Two or more  
left

File  
D  
Rec. M. D. H. Sept 26, 64

General Military Commission  
Washington Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. H. N. Wisewell  
Maj. Gen.

Sir

I have the honor to report that the Special Military Commission, of which General Doubleday is President, has during the present week tried the following cases:

- Jovino James aiding soldiers to desert
- Peter Strauss aiding soldiers to desert
- John Schultz aiding soldiers to desert

John Kelley entering  
James Sims soldiers to desert  
unlawfully  
recruiting in A.C.  
The case of Frederick L. Tapley is  
still on trial.

I Remain

With Great Respect  
Yours obt servt

John W. Foster  
Col. <sup>and</sup> Judge Advocate

12194

39 - 12194

Room No. 1. Commission  
Washington D.C.  
Sept 17, 1864

John A. Huston  
Judge Adversary  
Report of Cases tried  
and disposed of

12194

Wm  
Wm. H. Sept 19, 64

Room's Military Commission  
Washington Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. H. H. Wisewell  
Military Governor

Sir

I have the honor to report that during the past two weeks the Military Commission organized by Special orders No 41 - War Department, have tried

Roses Waldauer	aiding
soldiers desert	
Samuel Rady	aiding
soldiers desert	
William Smith	aiding
soldiers desert	
Dr Edward Warrell	aiding
rebel prisoners to escape	
Elizabeth Duckley	aiding
soldiers desert	



Lewis Benditt aiding  
soldiers desert  
George W Thrall aiding  
soldiers desert

The case of Frederick C. Tapley is  
still on trial.

I Remain

With Great Respect

Your obt servant

Wm A Foster  
Capt. <sup>and</sup> Judge Advocate

W - 5777 - 12195 1864.

War Department  
Sept. 26, 1864.

L. C. Turner  
Judge Advocate

Reports that Thos  
Larkin, John Gunn,  
James Gunn, & Thos  
Condon, (British Sub.)  
have been ordered to  
be discharged on tak-  
ing oath of neutrality.

Two or more Cts

Rec'd M. D. O. Sept. 27

Edge Hill Sub

Sept 27/64

Respectfully in-  
form to Col. In-  
gham, P. M. Man.  
for his informa-  
tion and the  
necessary action.

By order  
The Mil. Com  
Herbert Thomas  
act

Complied with  
Sept 27, 64

Recd, P. M., Sept. 27, 64

War Department

Washington City.

September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col.

M. N. Wisewell,

Military Governor &c

Colonel,

I have the honor to report that Thomas Parker, John Dunn, James Dunn, and Thomas Cullen (British Subjects) have been this day ordered discharged from Old Capitol Prison, on taking the Oath of Neutrality.

Respectfully:

L. C. Anderson  
Judge Advocate.

11-30-1864

12196

War Department

Sept. 2<sup>o</sup> 1864

L. O. Turner  
Judge Advocate

Directs the discharge  
from O. S. P. A. S. Yerby  
& Washington W. Hunter  
on their taking the oath  
of allegiance

To the Hon. Sec. of War

Recd. 11th Sept. 2<sup>o</sup> 64

H. J. ...  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully refer-  
red to Col. Ingraham,  
Pro. Secy,  
for compliance  
with military in-  
structions.

Respectfully  
to the Hon. Secy  
New York Comm  
and

1864

Recd. Pro. Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 64

War Department

Washington City,

September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Col

M. A. Misener

Military Governor

Colonel.

You will discharge from Old Capital  
Prison A. L. Yerby, and Washington <sup>W.</sup> Henton, on  
taking oath of allegiance.

By order of the Secretary of War

L. C. Surran

Judge Advocate.

12197

Sec. of War Department  
of Washington

Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

J. H. Taylor  
Chief of Staff

Directs that D. M.  
Turner, & D. E. Borden  
be released from Con-  
finement in O. B. P.  
and allowed to return  
to their homes

Wm. A. Rorer, Col.

Wm. A. Rorer, Col.



Wm. H. Hill  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>

Respectfully re-  
ferred to Ed. G.  
Graham Per. Am.  
for compliance with  
order of mag. court  
Cory Sept

Respectfully  
to the mil. com.  
Wendell L. ...  
and

Released at 2<sup>nd</sup> ...

Wm. H. Hill Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>

Headquarters Department of Washington,  
22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Colo: M. N. Miswell.

Maj: Governor of Washington.

Colo:

The Major General in Command:

directs that the following named persons, citizens, captured  
in the old Capitol Prison be released from confinement  
and permitted to return to their homes— viz:

D. M. Turner.

D. E. Borden.

They are men of undoubted loyalty.

Samuel

Very Respectfully,  
M. N.

Prof. King